Index. Volume CXXVIII

January-December, 2002

advertising; AEI, Average-Earnings Index; agree, agreement; agr, agriculture; AI, Artificial Insemination; Am, American; amt, amount; ann, annual; anniv, anniversary; appt, appointment, appointed; Arg, Argentina; assn, association; asst, assistant; attend, attendance; auc, auction; Aust, Australian; avg, average; bldstk, bloodstock; BC, Breeders' Cup; bm, broodmare; bd, board; brdrs, breeders; brdg, breeding; Bute, Butazolidin; c, colt; Can, Canada; CCA, Coaching Club American; CEM, contagious equine metritis; chrmn, chairman; champ, champion; co, company; com, committee; comm, commission; conf, conference; conv, convention; corp, corporation; ct, court; dec, decrease; dept, department; dh, dead heat; dir, director; disq, disqualified; div, division; dur, during; ECR, equals course record; EIA, equine infectious anemia; Eng, England, English; ETR, equals track record; Eur, European; EVA, equine viral arteritis; exec, executive; f. filly; fm, farm; fed, federal; Fr, France; fur, furlong; gam, gambling; GB, Great Britain; gen, general; gov, governor; H, Handicap; hndl, handle; hs, horse; hsmen, horsemen; incr, increase; Inc, Incorporated; internatl, international; insur, insurance; Ire, Ireland, Irish; ITW, intertrack wagering; Jpn, Japan; joc, jockey; legis, legislation, legislature; Lex, Lexington; Ltd, Limited; mdn, maiden; mbrs, members; mdn, maiden; mrls, mare reproductive loss syndrome; med, medication; Mex, Mexico; mngmt, management; mngr, manager; mrkt, market; mil, million; mtg, meeting; NAm, North America; nam, named; NAR, new American record; natl, national; NCR, new course record; neg, negative; NTR, new track record; NWR, new world record; NYC, New York City; NZ, New Zealand; no, number; Ont, Ontario; OTB, off-track betting; ownr, owner; p, picture; ped, tabulated pedigree; pm, pari-mutuel; pres, president; prog, program; pub, publicity; pur, purchase; rac, racing; re, regarding; rep, representing; rnrs, runners; S, Stakes; SAm, South America; sched, schedule; sec, secretary; simul, simulcasting; stks, stakes; strtr, starter; stln, stallion; stp, steeplechase; sum, summer; summ, summary; supt, superintendent; susp, suspend; sw, stakes winner; syn, syndicated; Tbd, Thoroughbred; treas, treasurer; trk, track; TC, Triple Crown; trnr, trainer; TV, television; univ, university; USDA, U.S. Department of Agriculture; v-chrmn, vice-chairman; vet, veterinarian; vp, vice president; wag, wagering; wnlg, weanling; wnr, winner; wt, weight; yo, year old; yr, year; yrlg, yearling.

ORGANIZATIONS: AAEP, American Association of Equine Practitioners; ACRS, American Championship Racing Series; AHC, American Horse Council; AQHA, American Quarter Horse Association; ATA, American Trainers Association; ATBA, Arizona Thoroughbred Breeders Association; ATBHA, Arkansas Thoroughbred Breeders' and Horsemen's Association; BC, Breeders' Cup; BRIS, Bloodstock Research Information Services; CHRB, California Horse Racing Board; CTBA, California Thoroughbred Breeders Association; CTHS, Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society; CTS, California Thoroughbred Sales; DRF, Daily Racing Form; EBF, European Breeders' Fund; FT, Fasig-Tipton Company; FTK, Fasig-Tipton Kentucky; FBSC, Florida Breeders' Sales Company; FHBA, Florida Horsemen's Benevolent Association; FTBA, Florida Thoroughbred Breeders Association; FTWA, Florida Turf Writers Association; GTBOA, Georgia Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners Association; HBA, Horse Breeders Association; HBPA, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association; IRB, Illinois Racing

Abbreviations include: acctg, accounting; adm, administration; adver, Board; IRS, Internal Revenue Service; JC, Jockey Club; KSRC, Kentucky State Racing Commission; KTOB, Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders; LBSC, Louisiana Breeders Sales Company; LSRC, Louisiana State Racing Commission; MHBA, Maryland Horse Breeders Association; MJC, Maryland Jockey Club; MTA, Minnesota Thoroughbred Association; MUT-BOA, Michigan United Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association; NJTBA, New Jersey Thoroughbred Breeders Association; NSHA, National Steeplechase and Hunt Association; NTA, National Thoroughbred Association; NTBA, Nebraska Thoroughbred Breeders Association; NTRA, National Thoroughbred Racing Association; NTWA, National Turf Writers Association; NYRA, New York Racing Association; NYSRWB, New York State Racing and Wagering Board; NYTWA, New York Turf Writers Association; OBSC, Ocala Breeders' Sales Company; OJC, Ontario Jockey Club; QAP, Quality Assurance Program; RCI, Association of Racing Commissioners International; TARA, Thoroughbred Adoption and Retirement Association; TBA, Thoroughbred Breeders Association; TBH, The Blood-Horse; TCA, Thoroughbred Club of America; THA, Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association; TJC, The Jockey Club; TOBA, Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association; TOC, Thoroughbred Owners of California; TPA, Turf Publicists of America; TRA, Thoroughbred Racing Associations, TRC, Thoroughbred Racing Communications; TRPB, Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau; TTBA, Texas Thoroughbred Breeders' Association; UTTA, United Thoroughbred Trainers of America; VTA, Virginia Thoroughbred Association; WHBA, Washington Horse Breeders Association.

> Abbreviations for racetracks: Aks, AKsarben; Arl, Arlington International Racecourse; Aqu, Aqueduct; AsD, Assiniboia Downs; Atl, Atlantic City; Ato, Atokad Park; Bel, Belmont Park; Beu, Beulah Park; Bir, Birmingham Race Course; BM, Bay Meadows; Bmf, Bay Meadows Fair; Bml, Balmoral; Bow, Bowie; BRD, Blue Ribbon Downs; Cby, Canterbury Downs; CD, Churchill Downs; Crc, Calder Race Course; CT, Charles Town; CNL, Colonial Downs; DeD, Delta Downs; Del, Delaware Park; Det, Ladbroke DRC; Dmr, Del Mar; EmD, Emerald Downs; ElP, Ellis Park; EvD, Evangeline Downs; Fai, Fair Hill; FE, Fort Erie; FG, Fair Grounds; FL, Finger Lakes; Fon, Fonner Park; FP, Fairmount Park; Fpx, Fairplex Park; GG, Golden Gate Fields; GP, Gulfstream Park; GS, Garden State Park; HsT, Hastings Park; Haw, Hawthorne; Hia, Hialeah; Hol, Hollywood Park; Hoo, Hoosier Park; Kee, Keeneland; LS, Lone Star; LaD, Louisiana Downs; LA, Los Alamitos; Lga, Longacres; Lrl, Laurel; MD, Marquis Downs; Med, Meadowlands; Mth, Monmouth Park; Mtn, Mountaineer Park; NP, Northlands Park; OP, Oaklawn Park; OT, Oak Tree; Pen, Penn National; Pha, Philadelphia Park; Pim, Pimlico; Pla, Playfair; Pln, Pleasanton; PM, Portland Meadows; Pom, Pomona; PrM, Prairie Meadows; RP, Remington Park: Ret, Retama Park; RD, River Downs; Rkm, Rockingham Park; Rui, Ruidoso Downs; Hou, Sam Houston Race Park; SA, Santa Anita; Sac, Sacramento; Sar, Saratoga; SFe, Santa Fe Downs; Spt, Sportsman's Park; StP, Stampede Park; Suf, Suffolk Downs; Sun, Sunland Park; Tam, Tampa Bay Downs; Tdn, Thistledown; Tim, Timonium; TrM, Trinity Meadows; TP, Turfway Park; TuP, Turf Paradise; WRD, Will Rogers Downs; WO, Woodbine; Wds, Woodlands; YM, Yakima Meadows.

A

A B Noodle, meet wnr at BM, 662.3

- A Bunch of Maniacs, meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- A Gleam H, Irguns Angel, 3995.
- A New Twist, Old Hat S, 205; Old Hat S. 388ped.
- A P Valentine, experiencing fertility problems, 1583p; retired from stud duty, 1871; impregnates first mare, 2735
- A.G. Vanderbilt H, Orientate, Mike Kane, 4474; Orientate, 4486.
- A.P. Indy, Silverbulletday foals first foal. а colt by, 794; Silverbulletday produces colt by, 1102p; Marley Vale produces filly by, 1424p; Dance Smartly foals colt by, 2614; stud fee stays at \$300,000, 5268; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397.
- A.P. Indy S, Dixie Tactics, 5656; Dixie Tactics, 5913.
- A.P. Smithwick Memorial Steeplechase S, It's a Giggle, 4506

AAEP, conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193n

- Abadie, Buddy, remembering, Final Turn, 6974.
- Abbey, Sam, consignors' stks purses to incr, 5182.
- Abderian, Smile H, 6472ped.
- Abdullah. Prince Khalid. Juddmonte Fms receives TOBA's natl ownr/brdr award for 2001,
- 5015p. Abercrombie, Josephine, ownr of
- Equality, Dan Mearns on, 1762p. Abortions, Eastern tent caterpillars linked to late-term abortions. 4041; slight incr reported, 6370; no link found between mrls and, 7451.
- Above Perfection, Las Flores H, Craig Harzmann, 1320p; Las Flores H, 1348ped; David Milch plans to disperse stock, 4853; top price at FT Ky Nov sale, Eric Mitchell on, 6413p.
- Abraham, Mike C., NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Abstract, Ore champ, 1224.

Abuzaid, to stand at Milfer Fm, 7543

- Academy Road S (1st div), Mountain Rage, 1810ped.
- Academy Road S (2nd div), Royal Gem, 1810ped.
- Accelerator, to stand in Turkey, 1102
- Acceptable, rep by first wnr, 3108.
- Accomodator, Sunland Park H, 2222ped.
- Account betting, TOC strikes deal with Hol on acct bets, 2589; Ohio grapples with acct betting revenue, 2590; violates law in Neb, 3316
- Account wagering, surveying the acct wager landscape of the future, Tom LaMarra, 70; WVa continues to look at, 140; talks end between Magna and TVG, 285; TVG isn't only one getting hurt by impasse with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323; begins in Calif, 613; TOC deal with Magna is critical, 763; leaders, 768; Calif doesn't seem concerned with rac fan, Ray

Paulick, 797; TOC bargains with TVG, 909; grows in Calif, but long-term impact remains a question, 1262; Va pm legis fails by one vote, 1553; in Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; account betting, slots help trks, 3204; Mass gets, 4044; continues to grow, 4173; acct wager and purses in discussion at Mnr, 4424; gross annual wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742.

- Account-wagering operators, offshore betting companies should not be exempt from racing's rules and regulations, What's, 6699. Ack Ack H, Twilight Road, 6314.
- Acomb S, Bourbonnais, Richard Griffiths, 4770.
- Acorn S, You, Paul Volponi on, 3386; You, 3418; bonus, changes for 3vo f Triple Tiara series. replaced with Alabama S, 7290.
- Act One, to stand at Nunnery Stud, 3964.
- Acupuncture, use of, HealthWatch, 2598; treatment, HealthWatch,

3094.

- Adalgisa, wins debut, 4479.
- Adam, Don, million-dollar mares top early action at Kee Nov sale, 6368p.
- Adams, Kathleen, death of Hal's Hope, Final Turn, 4406.
- Added Edge, Silver Deputy S, 5119ped; Swynford S, 5536ped; Nashua S, Steve Haskin, 6423p; Nashua S, 6456ped; 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.
- Adena Springs, inaugural sale had festive air, 1883; 2-year-olds in training sale, 1961; buys interest in Greatness, 4198; bm sale, 6576; annual bm sale at FT, 6637.
- Adena Springs Farm, to auction many of its 2yos, 765; fined by state agency, 4308; stud fees figure to go down, David Schmitz on, 5339.
- Adena Springs Kentucky, acquires Red Bullet for stud, 5201.
- Adena Springs South, acquires Red Bullet for stud, 7486.
- Adirondack S, Awesome Humor, 4650.
- Adjunct medications, medication reported in program for Preakness S, 3007.
- Admire Cozzene, Yasuda Kinen, Barbara Bayer on, 3259.
- Adoration, Senorita S, 2790; Senorita S, 2918ped; Hollywood BC Oaks, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; Hol BC Oaks, 3534ped. Adorad diog. 6097
- Adored, dies, 6097. Advance deposit wagering, acct
- wager continues to grow, 4173; continues to grow in Calif, 4702.
- Advanced-deposit wagering companies, betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945.
- Advertising, on jocs rights to sell, Letters, 610; NTRA ad campaign more member-friendly, 2112; United Arab Emirates airline first to adver on silks in Calif, 3588; doesn't care for adver on jocs pants, Letters, 5174.
- Aegon Turf Sprint S, Testify, 2816.
- Affectionately H, Zonk, 378.
- Affirmed, TC memory, 2461p. Affirmed H, Came Home, Craig Harzmann on, 3642; Came Home,
- 3647. Affirmed Success, Toboggan H, 1804ped; Carter H, Steve Haskin on, 2298p; Carter H, 2332ped; Albert Fried Jr. bds bms at
- Buttonwood Fm, 2669. Affluent, La Brea S, Craig Harzmann, 196p; La Brea S, 226ped; El Encino S, Craig Harzmann on, 524p; John C. Mabee/Ramona H, Craig Harzmann on, 4230p; John C. Mabee/Ramona H, 4250ped.
- Agence Francaise auction, sale has drop, 4704.
- Agnes Digital, February S, Barbara Bayer, 1152.
- Aguilar, Manuel, Oct Joc of the Mth at Crc, 6088.
- Airdrie Stud, Forest Camp purchased by, 153; ownrs purchase Woodburn Fm, 3318; acquires Indian Charlie for stud, 5565; acquires Include for stud, 6563. Airway, obstruction, HealthWatch,
- 4316. Airway Dynamics, airway health,
- HealthWatch, 5470.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

Δ

Airways, health, HealthWatch, 5470.

- Akers, Mike, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- Al Ghazi, to stand at Fleming Tbd Fm, 7172.
- Al Jadeed, Royal Lodge S, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- Alabama S, Farda Amiga, Mike Kane, 4630p; Farda Amiga, 4642; bonus, changes for 3yo f Triple Tiara series, 7290.
- Alabama-Coushatta tribe, tribal council peaks interest, 17.
- Albarado, Robby, Kee spring meet leader, 2832; award AP's joc of
- the mth award, 5138. Alberta, champs for, 2669.
- Alberta Derby, Lord Shogun, 3545.
- Alberto-Culver, to continue as sponsor of BC Filly & Mare Turf, 1552.
- Alberts, Nancy, success, Winners, Tom Keyser on, 814p; brdr, ownr, and trnr of Magic Weisner, Leslie Deckard on, 4100p; Magic Weisner improving at New Bolton Center, 5017p; Md Tbd Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.
- Alcibiades S, Westerly Breeze, 5672.
- Aldebaran, to stand at Darby Dan Fm, 5621; to stay in training, 6696
- Alexander, Helen, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for
- 2004, 3941. Alfred G. Vanderbilt Award, Barry
- Schwartz receives, 108. Aljabr, Mitsubishi Vision produces
- filly by, 2736p. All Along Breeders' Cup S, Secret
- River, 3998.
- All Gong, Iroquois Hurdle S, 3034ped.
- All Thrills Too, Hong Kong Sprint, Mike Kane, 7357.
- All-Aged S, Sunline, Peter Tonkes on, 2167.
- Allamerican Bertie, Delaware Oaks, Linda Dougherty on, 4098p; Delaware Oaks, 4110ped; Falls City H, Lenny Shulman on, 7068p; Falls City H, 7096ped.
- All-American H, Palmeiro, 3424.
- Allan, Ivan, settles with Tattersalls out of ct, 1849.
- Allard, Jimmy, class-action suit against Autotote, 6988; Autotote hit with negligence suit, 7137p.
- Allen E. Paulson Living Trust, lawsuit alleges breach of trust, 2261p. Allen, Dr. Charles R., dies, 407.
- Allen, Joseph, ownr of Roar Emotion, Steve Haskin on, 7062.
- Allen's Prospect, leading sire in Md, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192p; leading sire in Md, David Schmitz, 1192.
- Allman, Roger, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969.
- Allspice, Eliza S, 6472ped.
- All-Star Jockey Championship, four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202; Chris McCarron wins, 3587.
- Almost Impossible, two brothers charged with racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086; ownr convicted in scam at Crc, 4306; ownr Kelly Winter sentenced in 1998 ringer scam, 6829.
- Almushahar, Champage S, Richard Griffiths on, 5232p.

- Almutawakel, withdrawn from brding, 2980.
- Alonso, Anthony M., pledges donation to support equine research, 3776.
- Alonso, Enrique, Crc's barn of the mth, 4276.
- Alpaca, alpaca industry has daily presence on cable tv, Ray Paulick, 949.
- Alternate, Go for Wand S, 2923ped. Alternative gaming, NTRA adopts
- policy on alternative gaming, NTRA adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; Fla gov says doesn't need alternative gaming, 3694.
- Always a Dixie, Emerald BC Distaff H, 4956ped.
- Alydar, was last classic connection of Calumet Fm, Dan Liebman on,
- 1431; TC memory, 2461p. Alydar S, Like a Hero, 3155.
- Alydeed, leading sire in Can,
- Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192p.
- Alywow, euthanized, 1584.
- Alywow S, Lush Soldier, 3428. Amarillo, ground broken on proposed trk, 3589.
- Ambassador of Racing Award,
- John and Donna Ward 2002 Ky Tbd Media wnrs, 2360.
- Ambenay, wins TBH Sportsman's Challenge, 2958p.
- Amelia's Field Country Inn, bldstk agent Michael Youngs to hold photography show, 4860p.
- America TAB, Ore hubs hndl
- \$140m in third quarter, 7140. American Academy of Equine Art, to hold wkshop, 3166.
- American Association of Equine
- Practitioners, official medication summit report released, 137; conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193.
- American Brass, to stand at Rolling Oaks Fm, 6962. American Breakfast, Phil
- Paleologos has 4 hour syndicated radio show, 7148.
- American Deputy, receives Mich award, 7258.
- American Derby, Mananan McLir, Jeff Johnson on, 4102; Mananan McLir, 4108.
- American Equine Sales, 2yo in training sale, 3441; yrlg sale, 4979.
- American Farriers Association, thanks Ky Fms, 2254.
- American Gaming Association, gaming assoc endorses legis on internet gambling, 2962; study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; industry warned of potential challenges, Tom LaMarra on, 5632.
- American Graded Stakes Committee, minimum purses for gr stks raised for 2003, 4701; graded stks for 2003 released, 6987; changes in 2003 grades, 7036.
- American Greyhound Racing, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam in Ariz, 617. American H, The Tin Man, 3890.
- American Horse Council, progress of Sen. Jim Bunning and efforts of lobbying, Ray Paulick, 157; annual conv, 2262; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan
- on, 7352. American Horse Publications, BH Publications wins multiple
- Publications wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.

- American International Group, redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief in Calif, 5457; insurance plan about ready in Calif, 6367.
- American Journal of Veterinary Research, use of Bute has some drawbacks, 1846.
- American Oaks Invitational, Megahertz wins thru dq, Craig Harzmann, 3856; Megahertz, 3900.
- American Prince, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Quarter American Horse Association, court cases may shape registration rules on artificial insemination, Eric Mitchell on, 517; NTRA approves grouppurchasing and mrkting alliance, 1700; Gary Carpenter to leave TJC for AQHA, 1850; receives William H. May Award, 2669; embryo transfer policy violates law, 3084; officers elect to, 3288; settlement could have impact on TJC, 3469; hopes to revive live rac in Ky, 3473; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973
- American Quarter Horse Foundation, Gary Carpenter to leave TJC for AQHA, 1850. American Style, ten hs make late

American Veterinary Medical

defects, HealthWatch, 3326.

Americana H, Dancing Guy, 3905.

AmericaTAB, surveying the acct

wager landscape of the future.

Tom LaMarra, 70; Ore hub opera-

tors post gains, 2262; signs patent

Amerman Racing Stables, career of

John and Jerry Amerman, Lenny

Amerman, John, TOBA hopes to

launch new series, on com, 5218.

Amerman, John and Jerry, career

of, Lenny Shulman on, 1732p;

ownrs of Adoration, Craig

Harzmann on, 3514p; racehs prt-

nrships offer best route to racehs

ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p;

TOBA's regional award wnr,

Amestoy, Pierre, opinion of Kee

Amherst Stable, brdr of Volponi,

Amino acids, protein most misun-

Amoss, Tom, CD meet wnr, 3916;

KyD meet wnr, 5693; trainer is

winning races at 23%, Gary

Amsterdam S, Listen Here, Mike

Kane on, 4362; Listen Here, 4375.

AmTote, trks to update odds every

45 seconds, 3944; taking steps to

protect bettors from computer

fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; yr-in-

Anabolic steroids, use of, Ray

Anaphylactic shock, Spend a Buck

Anchor Gaming, success of Stan

Ancient Title, nominee for Hall of

Ancient Title Breeders' Cup H,

Harzmann, 5646; Kalookan

Oueen.

Craig

Fulton, Dan Liebman on, 7206.

review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.

derstood, Understanding, 3020.

Association, concealing genetic

TC deadline, 1986p.

lic with TVG, 2861.

Shulman on, 1732.

5015p.

Sept sale, 5345.

McMillen, 7176.

Paulick on, 3499.

dies from, 7171.

Fame, 1697.

Kalookan

Steve Haskin on, 6172.

Queen, 5670.

- Anderson Farms, brdr of First Class Gal, 7538.
- Anderson, Cy, inductee into BC Rac Hall of Fame, 1368.
- Anderson, Dr. David, study on use of Bute has some drawbacks, 1846.
- Anderson, Eric, on success of Stan Fulton, Dan Liebman on, 7206p.
- Anderson, Leslie, dies, 2365. Anderson, Michael W., new job at
- CD, 258.
- Andrade, Pablo, receives Crc's barn of the month award, 3166.
- Andrews, Robert and Vincent, Laffit Pincay awarded settlement with Chris McCarron, 4042p.
- Anees, Veil Dance produces colt by, 1728p.
- Anet, rep by first wnr, 3496.
- Ange Gabriel, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Richard Griffiths, 3748p; Hong Kong Vase, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Anglian Prince, Marine S, 3152ped. Anna M. Fisher Debutante S,
- Ruby's Reception, 4792. Anne Arundel S, Martha's Music,
- 7398. Annenberg, Walter H., dies, 5692;
- on death of, Final Turn, 5714. Anniron, inducted into FL Hall of
- Fame, 4128. Anoakia S. Puxa Saco, 6074.
- Anoon Don passion for
- Anson, Ron, passion for hs, Amy Tucker on, 1466p; to serve on bd of dirs of TOC, 4128.
- Anspach, Edwin, dies, 4531.
- Antespend, dies, 3836.
- Anti-inflammatory drugs, Ky Rac Comm revises race-day medication policy, 5457.
- Antley, Chris, TC memory, 2458.
- Appalachian S, Stylelistick, 2528.
- Appearance fees, should only be for ownrs, Ray Paulick, 4337.
- Apple Blossom H, Azeri, Leslie Deckard on, 2162; Azeri, 2205.
- Applebite Farms, acquires Compelling Sound and Rainbow Blues, 5340.
- Appleby Gardens, wins Shady Well S, 3814p.
- Appleton H, Pisces, Scott Davis, 204; Pisces, 234.
- Appleton, Arthur I., Bridlewood Fm's focus changing to commercial operation, 1885.
- Applewood Farm, Bob and Ginny White purchase, 4044.
- Apprentice jockey, John McKee brks record set by Steve Cauthen at RD, 4854; Ryan Fogelsonger leads nation in wins by an apprentice, 5600.
- Aptitude, hs vans to carry image of, 772.
- Aqueduct, attend/hndl, 1704; NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, slot machines must be ready by April 1, 2003, 2957; attend/hndl, 2964; NYRA seeks \$100m for projects, fires pm clerks, 3697; NYRA could partner with Donald Trump on VLTs, 5460; Victor Carrero fined for actions after hs brks down, 6827.
- Aquilino, Joe, Winners, Paul Volponi, 4754p.
- Arabian Light, to stand in Saudi Arabia, 1424.
- Arapahoe Park H, Maysville Slew, 4963.

Arbiter, wins grass race, 3987. Arcadia H, Seinne, 2208. Arcaro, Eddie, TC memory, 2437p. Arch, rep by first wnr, 3836. Archer, Susan, career of Sunline,

- Alastair Bull on, 2306p.
- Archers Bay, euthanized, 5622. Arctic White, Painted Desert Fm produces rare white Tbds, Debbie Arrington on, 830p.
- Argentina, Second Reality Hs of the Yr, 1814; Jorge Valdivieso 4,000th win, 5266; Miss Terrible prepares for racing in the U.S., 7453.
- Aristides H, Orientate, 3756.
- Arizona, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam, 617; pursues video gaming for trks, 912; Joe Arizona poster boy for initiative to allow slot machines at trks, 5462; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; ruling about casinos works against racetrks, 6992; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.
- Arizona Oaks, Bella Cash, 876.
- Arizona Racetrack Association, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam in Ariz, 617.
- Arizona Thoroughbred Breeders Association, fall mixed sale, 6499. Arkansas, winter mixed sale, 1523; Earlie Fires and Charles Cella inducted into Walk of Fame, 2360; Glenn and Sharon Hild of, Tom LaMarra on, 2490; OP purses up for 2003, 5594; fall mixed sale, 6501.
- Arkansas Derby, Private Emblem, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302; Private Emblem, 2333; James Jackson to call it quits after Valhol incident, 5729.
- Arkansas Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Bill Walmsley gives up some duties
- with natl organ's, 616. Arkle, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Arlington Citation Challenge, memories of top races at AP, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788.
- Arlington Classic S, Mr. Mellon, 3752.
- Arlington H, Falcon Flight, Jeff Johnson on, 4232; Falcon Flight, 4262.
- Arlington Matron H, Lakenheath, 4936.
- Arlington Million S, Beat Hollow, Jeff Johnson on, 4626; Beat Hollow, 4640; memories of top races at AP, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788.
- Arlington Park, hosting BC causes revision of stks sched, 615; IRB addressing needs to host, 1070; BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; enjoys Mud Bug, Final Turn, Victor Zast, 2242; no general admission to BC at, 2392; Carl Schloessman vp of mrkting and sales, 2832; bugler plays call to the post on bridge in Chicago, 3314; after lottery, lots of BC seats remain, 3588; Arl and other trks hit by state's budget woes. 3695; joc, trnr, and ownr of the mth, 3916; Steve Sexton comments on info on BC tkts, Letters, 3938; Rene Douglas win first five races of the day, 4102; 2003 dates

request, 4304; Bill Thayer senior vp, John McEvoy, 4340; order of races to remain intact, no sell out yet, 4702; tkts for BC at AP, What's, 4885; Ill's 2003 rac sched, 5460; Christine Gabriel spearheads trail ride to help American Cancer Society, 5468; renowned grass course, Jeff Johnson on, 5498; distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593; to step up safety and security for BC, 5730; q&a with Richard L. Duchossois, Bob Kieckhefer on, 5780; memories of top races at, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788; wnrs of BC, Ray Paulick on, 6165; on BC held at, William Nack, 6166; gets thumbs up as host site for BC, 6262; not comfortable at BC, Letters, 6362; BC hndl record established, tv ratings up, 6365; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; meet wnrs, 6480; enjoyed BC experience, Letters, 6526; promotes Ted Nicholson and Frank G. Gabriel Jr., 6770; leadership changes at, 7287; ownr Frank Calabrese sets sights high, Jeff Johnson, 7521.

- Arlington Sprint H, Bonapaw, 4795.
- Arlington-Washington Futurity, Most Feared, Jeff Johnson on, 5518; Most Feared, 5531.
- Arlington-Washington Lassie S, Moonlight Sonata, Jeff Johnson on, 5518; Moonlight Sonata, 5531.
- Armata, Vito, trnr of T J's Lucky Moon, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 3636.
- Arneault, Ted, MTR Gaming seeks more track holdings, 2114; MTR Gaming gets approval for Erie trk, 5460p.
- Arnoczky, Dr. Steven, studying tendon problems, 6582.
- Arnold, Dean, fan of Storm Flag Flying, Final Turn, 7122.
- Arnold, James and Marcia, receives Mich award, 7258.
- Arromanches, wins claiming race after returning to Scott Lake, 2041; older sw, Michael Slezak on, 7046p.
- Arrow Stud, Brian's Time moved to, 6990.
- Arrowfield Stud, acquires Dehere for shuttle duty in Aust, 2735; End Sweep euthanized, 3963.
- Arroyo, Eddie, One Tuff Fox's scratch from Illinois Derby could lead to lawsuit, 2261.
- Art, Lex Pub Library to receive equine addition to decor. 3480.
- Artax H, He's a Knockout, 2218ped.
- Arthur, Dr. Rick, at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193p.
- Artificial insemination, court cases may shape registration rules, Eric Mitchell on, 517; TJC makes changes to clarify foal eligibility, 3814; AQHA settlement could have impact on TJC, 3469.
- Arty'svirginiagir, Penn honors champ, 882.
- Asahi Hai Cup Futurity S, Eishin Champ, Barbara Bayer on, 7204. Ascot, BC plans new initiatives for 2002, 3472; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and, Tom LaMarra, 3630; plans major

upgrade, but BC bid not in the works, 3693.

- Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Rebel, Richard Griffiths on, 3632.
- Ascot Graduation Breeders' Cup S, Illusive Force, 6462.
- Ascot H, Van Rouge, 2919.
- Asher, John, Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; new security policy works smoothly for Ky Derby, 2770.
- Ashford Stud, Johannesburg retired to stud, 4333; mares bred in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033.
- Ashland S, Take Charge Lady, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166; Take Charge Lady, 2205.
- Asian Heights, has impressive win at Kempton, 5081.
- Ask Me No Secrets, wins allow, 342; Oaklawn BC S, 1794ped.
- Asmussen brothers, in spotlight in native Tx, 3946p.
- Asmussen, Cash, named internatl spokesman for LS, 3946p.
- Asmussen, Cash, Marilyn, and Keith, El Primero Fair Assn trk requires state hearing, 6992.
- Asmussen, Keith, TTA elects dirs,
- 258. Asmussen, Keith and Marilyn, of El
- Primero training center, Eric Mitchell on, 6013p.
- Asmussen, Steve, Hou meet champ, 2232; honored by LS, 3916; wins trk-recod seven races at LS, 3946p.
- Asong for Billy, Pomona Derby, 5538ped.
- Association of Racing Commissioners International, has wk relationship with NAPRA, 1264; drugs top issue at conv, 2258; new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; Bill Jackson chairman-elect, 5138.
- Astarita S, Humorous Lady, Paul Volponi, 5878p; Humorous Lady, 5896.
- Astoria S, Mike's Wildcat, 3760.
- Astra, Santa Barbara H, Craig Harzmann, 2476p; Santa Barbara H, 2522ped; Gamely BC H, Craig Harzmann on, 3128p; Gamely BC H, 3141ped; breezes, 3396; Beverly Hills H, Craig Harzmann on, 3742p; Beverly Hills H, 3750ped; meet champ at Hol, 4128; retired, 5488; to be sold, 7139p.
- At the Threshold, dies, 2014.
- Atelier, Molly Pitcher BC H, Linda Dougherty, 3746; Molly Pitcher BC H, 3752ped; Dorothy A. Matz should have been listed as coownr/brdr, 3916; retired, 6162.
- Athenia H, Babae, Steve Haskin on, 6589; Babae, 6608.
- Atkinson, Ted, nominee into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085p; inductee for Canada Hall of Fame, 3474.
- Atlanta Cup Hurdle S, Pinkie Swear, 2536ped. Atlantic City, NJ slashes dates,

set to incr in NJ, 6829.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

hsmen may sue, 761; rac dates

Atlantic Ocean, Ky Cup Juv Fillies

S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226p;

Ky Cup Juv Fillies S, 5255ped; Miesque S, Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Miesque S, 7103ped.

Attard, Tino, trnr of Milwaukee

5

Brew, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p. Attendance, for Aqu, 1704; industry doing well with hndl for TC races showing incr, Ray Paulick, 3345

Attendance and handle, for Crc, 292; at FG, 1992; for Hou, 2116; at TP winter meet, 2260; for OP, 2390; for SA, 2592; for Kee, 2720; for Ky Derby, Eric Mitchell on, 2778; for Aqu, 2964; for Preakness S, 3006; for TuP, 3088; for Haw, 3320; for Belmont S, Eric Mitchell on, 3378; for BM, 3700; for CD, 3812; for PrM and LS, 4046; for Bel, 4178; for Sar, 4856; for Mth, 4856; for Cby, 5020; for Dmr, 5184; for Rkm, 5461; on decline in Jpn, Ray Paulick on, 6889; for CD, 6991.

- Attheraces, launches telephone betting service, 3476.
- Atto Mile S, Good Journey, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5074; Good Journey, 5110.
- Attorney general, office withdraws as legal counsel for KRC, 1067.

Auburn Creek Thoroughbred Farm, Patricia Norman selling, 6130.

- Auction House, Turf Paradise BC H. 870ped.
- Auerbach, Ann Hagedorn, book on Calumet Fm, Ray Paulick on, 1436p.
- Augustin Stable, No Matter What owned by, 1034; ownr of With Anticipation, Mike Kane, 4474.
- Aushorse, vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756.
- Austinpower, to stand at Hurstland Fm, 1101.

Australasian Oaks, Tully Thunder, 2789.

- Australia, opposes embryo-transfer foal regis, 17; Hong Kong JC and Aust auction co at odds, 1068; Royal Academy and King Cugat to shuttle to, 1101; Dash for Cash becomes millionaire with win in Futurity S, Peter Tonkes on, 1456; Carnegie to stand in, 2079; toppriced colt returned after sale, 2111; seriously considers repositories, 2260; career of Sunline, Alastair Bull on, 2306; Dehere and Galileo to shuttle, 2735; shuttlers to, 3719; Eliza Park acquires Val Royal for stud, 3774; Craig Staples now based at Mth, formerly rode in Aust, 3820; Sunline inducted into Hall of Fame, 4308; Darley to set up base in, 4585; vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756; equine herpes outbreak hits, 4854; thoughts on, Final Turn, 6646.
- Autotote, wins CD contract, 2396; extends NYRA contract, 5316; Christopher Harn fired for altering BC Ultra Pick 6 wager, 6365; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; integrity and security of BC Pick 6 scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402; FBI joins investigation of BC Pick 6, 6529; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; three charged with wire fraud in BC Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661; need tighter security controls, Final Turn, 6810; Chris Harn pleads guilty to fraud charges in Pick 6 scandal, 6828; class-action suit against,

6988; hit with negligence suit, 7137; yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.

Autridge, Stephen, wins co-trnr of the vr award, 4585.

Autumn Leaves H, Seven Four Seven, 5683.

Avanzado, Forest Hills H, 5644; Forest Hills H, 5675ped.

- Avelino Gomez Memorial Award Richad Dos Ramos receives, 3048. Aventura S, Marasca, Scott Davis on, 2168; Marasca, 2214.
- Avioli, Greg, NTRA acquiring EquiSource, 140; TOC bargains with TVG, 909p; NTRA adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402; Internet gambling a top priority, 7138
- Awesome Action, top price at Adena Springs inaugural sale, 1883p.
- Awesome Again, rep by first wnr, 2979; stud fee, 6397; it's possible NAm's leading first-crop sire will be determined in a hearing room in Eng, What's, 7175.
- Awesome Humor, first wnr for Distorted Humor, 2356; Debutante S, Bettina Cohen, 3862p; Debutante S, 3898ped; Adirondack S, 4632; Adirondack S, 4650ped; Spinaway S, Steve Haskin on, 4904p; Spinaway S, 4928ped.
- Ayanna, Christmas Futurity, 104ped.
- Azalea Breeders' Cup S, Bold World, Scott Davis, 3990; Bold World, 3997.
- Azeff, Yvonne, injured dur trning hours at GP, 614p; still in serious condition, 762; recovering, has long way to go, 1266p; visits Monarchos, 2714p; prepares for return to life on the shedrow, 5978p.
- Azeri, wins three straight, 342; Santa Margarita Invit H, Craig Harzmann, 1618p; Santa Margarita Invit H, 1647ped; Apple Blossom H, Leslie Deckard on, 2162p; Apple Blossom H, 2205ped; Milady BC H, Craig Harzmann on, 3128p; Milady BČ H, 3144ped; breezes, 3396; Vanity H, Craig Harzmann on, 3642p; Vanity H, 3645ped; resumes trning, 3987; meet champ at Hol, 4128; Clement L. Hirsch H, Craig Harzmann, 4478p; Clement L. Hirsch H, 4486ped; may not run till BC Distaff, Craig Harzmann, 4908p; on cover, 5577p; could be considered for Hs of the Yr, What's, 5625; Lady's Secret BC H, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Lady's Secret BC H, 5677ped; BC Distaff, Eric Mitchell on, 6243p; ped of BC Distaff wnr, Jill Williams on, 6253p; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266; to be sold, 7139p.

B

B. Thoughtful S, Favorite Funtime, Jon White, 2632.

Babae, Just a Game BC H, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Just a Game

BC H, 3424ped; Dr. James Penny Mem H, 3764ped; Violet H, 5385ped; Athenia H, Steve Haskin on, 6589; Athenia H, 6608ped. Baby Shark, Rocket Man S, 3990.

Bach, Feye, so far FG leading ownr, 1616.

Bach, Jerry, ownr of Repent, Gary McMillen on, 1612p.

- Bach, Jerry and Feye, ownrs of Take Charge Lady, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166p.
- Bachman, Tom, Pegasus Ranch, Tom LaMarra on, 6912p.
- Back When, to stand at Zabla Internatl, 724.
- Backstretch abuses, shock-wave therapy new backstretch abuse, Tom LaMarra on, 3850.
- Backstretch programs, Ky hsmen issue call for new HBPA election, 4043
- Backstretch workers, RTCA to recognize, 4308.
- Bacola, Annette, Magna has plans for new trks in Mich, 4849p; industry officials want more race in racinos, Tom LaMarra on, 6723
- Bacteria, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969
- Bacterial transmission, infections of stln, HealthWtch, 5322.
- Baedeker, Rick, CHRB denies Hol's request for early betting cutoff, 6828
- Baffert, Bob, leading trnr of 2001, Steve Haskin on, 64p; SA meet champ, 72p; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950p; leading trnr of 2001 by earnings, 1034; CHRB morphine case dismissed by judge, 2590p; quick to praise Jim Barnes after Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739; trnr of War Emblem, Tom LaMarra, 2754p; judge dismisses lawsuit involving Real Quiet, 2961p; sensation of, Ray Paulick on, 2983; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986p; will third time be charm for, Ray Paulick on, 2998p; tv review of Preakness S, Lenny Shulman on, 3004p; with bobblehead doll of himself, 3007p; Don Brauer brokered the deal to sell, Scott Davis on, 3112p; on cover, 3185p; hangs hopes on War Emblem, challengers await in Belmont, 3197p; judge awards money to cover ct expenses, 3202; interview with regarding chance of winning TC, Ray Paulick on, 3248p; no TC wnr again with loss of War Emblem, Ray Paulick, 3374p; bobblehead dolls given away, 3518; promoting the sport, Final Turn, 4686; wins trnrs title at Dmr, 5079; wins title meet at Dmr, 5266; trnr of Vindication, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194p; magic for 2003's Ky Derby, Final Turn, 6514; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003, 6992; Sarava transferred to, 7138p. Bagshot, to stand at Oakhurst Fm,
- 1584 Baier, Edward, co-ownr of Volponi,
- Steve Haskin on, 6172p. Bailey, Clifford, Sulphur Springs
- plans to put itself on the Tbd map, 5731.
- Bailey, David, yr-round dir of rac

and rac sec at GP, resigns from AP, 6959.

- Bailey, Jerry, leading joc of 2001, Lenny Shulman on, 61p; 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; had problems with Eibar Coa in Fort Lauderdale H, Scott Davis on, 682p; Eclipse Award for joc, Leslie Deckard on, 1141p; leading joc in 2001 by earnings, 1368; honored by NYTWA, 3663; joc of Orientate, Lenny Shulman, 6212p; poised to break own earnings record, 6827p; establishes record for NAm earnings for one yr, 6988.
- Bailey, Logan, named vp and Ky gen mngr of DRF, 3048.
- Baker, Chris, fm mngr for Edward P. Evans, Steve Haskin on, 652p. Baker, Donald, treas of S.C. TOBA, 882
- Bakerman, Bob, has first graded sw, Scott Davis, 202p.
- Balch, Alan, racetrk giveaway pro-
- motions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p. Balczo, Pam, a day in the life of a trk, 4611p.
- Baldwin S, Shuffling Kid, 1350.
- Bali, Karri Casner killed in attack, 5978p.
- Ballerina Breeders' Cup S, Grace for You, 5908.
- Ballerina H, Shine Again, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Shine Again, 4780
- Ballezzi, Mike, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- Ballingarry, Can Internatl S, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520p; Can Internatl S, 5532ped.
- Ballinswood Farm, Allison and Billy Murphy purchase 122 acres in Bourbon Co., 4044.
- Ballston Spa Breeders' Cup H, Surya, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Surya, 4792ped.
- Ballydoyle stable, has a major yr, 6532.
- Ballylinch Stud, purchases Traditionally, 2613.
- Balmoral Park, 2003 dates request, 4304; did not receive dates, 5460. Baltimore Breeders' Cup H.
- Grundlefoot, 3538. Band Is Passing, Miami Mile BC H,
- 4936ped; Flying Pidgeon H, 6068ped.
- Bandari, Gordon S, Richard Griffiths, 4368p.
- Bandoroff, Craig, made Denali Stud a leading consignor thru hard wk, Eric Mitchell, 3840p; quote from Kee July sale, 4077; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p.
- Banker's Lady, dies, 1871p.
- Bankruptcy, Yuki and Koichiro Hayata file for, 6990p.
- Banks Hill, Eclipse Award for turf female, Tom LaMarra, 1126p; third in Prix d'Ispahan, Richard Griffiths on, 3019p; Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard Jacques le Marois, Richard Griffiths, 4638p; retired, 7319.
- Banshee Breeze H, Mystic Lady, Scott Davis on, 2168p; Mystic Lady, 2224.
- Banstead Manor Stud, acquires Beat Hollow for stud, 6397.
- Bar 17 Stable, acquires Smithfield for stud, 6332; acquires Smithfield for stud, 6398.

- Barajas, Javier, AP's renowned grass course, Jeff Johnson on, 5498p.
- Barbara Fritchie H, Xtra Heat, Paul Deblinger, 1156; Xtra Heat, 1202. Bare Necessities, Indiana BC Oaks, 5680ped.
- Bargain Day, doing good at 37, 2140; enjoyed article, Letters, 2854; dies, 3720
- Barham, Steve, named assoc coordinator of Race Trk Industry
- Prog, 5550. Bark, Martha, bill calls for reconstitution of NJ Rac Comm, 1396.
- Barnes, Jim, Bob Baffert quick to praise after Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739.
- Barnes, Jodie, dir of develop at Ky Hs Pk, 5138.
- Barnmaster Barns, \$1 mil project includes new barns, turf upgrade at Dmr. 3201
- Barns, Tdn begins major barn construction project, 3316.
- Baron, Jennifer, receives scholarship, 2669.
- Barr, John, on CTBA bd, 910; bd mbr of CTBA, 1224.
- Barrera, Luis, dies, 2833.
- Barrett, Tom, dies, 1954.
- Barretts, changes proposed for sale, 618; Jan mixed sale, 728; catalogue online, 1034; pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1594; Stormy Atlantic sires top price at March sale, 1596; pinhookers at March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1598; select sale of 2vo in trning, 1670; 2yo select review. Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624; May sale, 3053; records set at, Deirdre B. Biles, 3053; sale of not exptected to impact auctions, 4039; Oct yrlg sale, 5939; Azeri and Astra to be sold, 7139.
- Barroby, Harold, inductee into BC Rac Hall of Fame, 1368; British Columbia champ, 2074.
- Barron, Norman, on shortage of funds could put brakes on wk being done in drug testing, Ray Paulick, 2291.
- Barry, Clifford, new bd mbr of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623.
- Barry, Guy, name misspelled in prior article, 4276. Bartholomew, R.V., rac dates and
- expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p.
- Bartok, to stand at Hanson Stock Fm, 5695.
- Bary, Pascal, trnr of Domedriver, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224p.
- Bashford Manor S, Lone Star Sky, Bettina Cohen, 3862; Lone Star Sky, 3895.
- Bassett, James E. Ted III, dir emeritus for TRA, 4809; moderator of roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; moderator of panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; moderator of Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p; organizers of World Racing Series on sponsorship trail, 6130.
- Bassinet S, Fabulous Brush, 4950ped.
- Bates, Larry, Crc's Barn of the Mth, 5550.
- Batique, Honey Fox H, 205; Honey Fox H, 248ped; retired, 2013p.

- Batson, Bruce, employment terminated from Wash Hs Rac Comm, 3199
- Battle Creek Girl, produces six sw, Dan Liebman on, 2156p.
- Battle Cry, to stand at Special K Tbds, 4586.
- Battle, Howard, Ben Huffman to succeed at Kee as rac sec, 410; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, part of rac panel, Tom LaMarra, 3630; remembering, What's, 3967; dies, 4018.
- Bay Meadows, Magna Entertainment may extend lease, 286; what does future hold for Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 1306; attend/hndl, 3700; purses incr, 4553; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129; meet wnrs, 6623.
- Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H, Davi Copperfield, 5384.
- Bay Meadows Derby, Royal Gem, 6459. Bay Shore S, Roman Dancer, 2340.
- Bay Street Gal, wins on Fla Derby undercard, 1752.
- Bayakoa H, Starrer, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Starrer, 7392.
- Bayakoa S, Due to Win, 2226.
- Bayou Breeders' Cup H, Katy Kat, 1506.
- Bays, John, wants to build casino in Ky, 6991p.
- Baze, Russell, receives George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 1368; receives George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 1702p; four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202p; has 8,000 career wins, 6130p; ties for joc at BM, 6623.
- BBC Television, structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729.
- BBC television program, Brit JC target after corruption allegations, 5592.
- Be Fair, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Beach, Brian, Julie Krone to resume riding career, to hndl book, 5976p.
- Bear Fan, Fleet Treat S, 4231.
- Bear Stearns, analysts differ on Magna Entertainment's status, 3948; judgment reversed ruling for Calumet's Henryk de Kwiatkowski, 5314; Henryk de Kwiatkowski appeals verdict, 5734.
- Beasley, Rogers, alternate dir for TRA, 4809.
- Beason, Steve, Hong Kong executive says pick six scandal could not have happened in country that leads the world in per capita handle, Mike Kane, 7500p.
- Beat Hollow, wins allow, 820; Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S, 2786; Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S, 2810ped; Manhattan H, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Manhattan H, 3416; Arl Million S, Jeff Johnson on, 4626p; Arl Million S, 4640ped; to stand at Banstead Manor Stud, 6397.
- Beau Classic, receives Mich award, 7258.
- Beaugay H, Voodoo Dancer, Paul Volponi on, 2788p; Voodoo Dancer, 2916ped.
- Beaumes De Venise, wins 6f, 1152.

Beaumont S, Proper Gamble, 2646ped.

- Beaumont, Trevor, rac dir resigns after a yr, 7454.
- Beau's Surprise, Penn honors champ, 882.
- Beau's Town, Ford Express S, 2924ped.
- Beautiful Bid, prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859. Beautiful Pleasure, to brding shed
- for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Becerra, Rafael, trnr of Roll Hennessy Roll, Craig Harzmann on, 6900.
- Beck Auto Group Turf Sprint H, Nuclear Debate, 3274.
- Beck, Graham, Gainesway Fm wins approval for estate planning project, 3589.
- Beck, Richard Pete, chrmn of Indiana Hs Rac Comm, 1034.
- Beck, Robert, ownr of Lake Lady, Gary McMillen, 684p.
- Beckner Farms, acquires Ex Marks the Cop, 6398.
- Becraft, Brooks, a day in the life of a trk, 4600p.
- Bed o' Roses Breeders' Cup H, Raging Fever, Paul Volponi, 2482; Raging Fever, 2524.
- Bedanken, Honeybee S, 1655ped; Valley View S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 6052p; Valley
- View S, 6058ped. Beechbrook Stud, acquires Mr
- Combustible for stud, 4450. Beechwood Grange Stud, acquires Elmaamul for stud, 7024.
- Begin, produces Dixieland Heat colt. 3342p.
- Behavior, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297; reproductive behavior problems, Sue McDonnell, 2044; reproductive behavior problems, part II, Sue McDonnell, 2174.
- Behrens, Da Bounboun produces filly by, 2140p.
- Beirne, Sean, dir of simul and public relations at EvD, 6480.
- Beldame S, Imperial Gesture, Steve Haskin on, 5640; Imperial Gesture, 5664.
- Belichick, Bill, coach of Patriots admits tape of BC Classic helped motivate team, 1272.
- motivate team, 1272. Believe, Sprinters S, Barbara Bayer, 5521
- Believe It, dies, 3341p.
- Bell, David, a day in the life of a trk, 4606p.
- Bell, Headley, on right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336p.
- Bell, Reynolds Jr., TJC announces new mbrs, 6770.
- Bella Bella Bella, Santa Ysabel S, 240ped.
- Bella Bellucci, Santa Paula S, 1904; Santa Paula S, 1940ped; Comely S, 2300; Comely S, 2342ped; wins
- allow, Paul Volponi, 4094p. Bella Cash, Arizona Oaks, 876ped.
- Bella Thoroughbreds, trial delayed for hs ownrs accused of embezzlement, 1398.
- Belle Artiste, Steve Van Buren H, 5125ped.
- Belle Mahone S, Extend, 4382.
- Belle of Perintown, Pocahontas S, 6464ped.
- Bello, Michael, ownr of Megahertz, Craig Harzmann on, 3396p.

Bellocq, Pierre, remembering John Schapiro, Final Turn, 450.

- Belmont Ball, raises money for JC Research Foundation, 3558.
- Belmont Breeders' Cup H, Startac, 5224; Startac, 5242.
- Belmont Park, moves date of Turf Classic Invit, 1552; NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957; trks to name races in honor of Gravson JC Research, 2962; with TC on line, hopes for record crowd, 3083; opened in 1905, built by August Belmont II, Bettina Cohen on, 3232; TC very exciting, Letters, 3310; chain-link fencing added to rail facing to help prevent accidents, 3380; racing laws extended, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; TC bid for boosts spring meet numbers, 4178; expected to be host in 2005 for BC, 5974.
- Belmont S, challengers prepare for, 2957; more media interest in, Ray Paulick on, 3231; Sarava, Steve Haskin on, 3348; Gary Drake and Paul and Susan Roy co-ownrs of Sarava, Lenny Shulman on, 3358; Kenny McPeek trnr of Sarava, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3360; Edgar Prado rides Sarava, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3362; ped of Sarava, David Schmitz on, 3366; historv chart of. 3372: attend/hndl for, Eric Mitchell on, 3378; heightened security, Dan Liebman on, 3379; Prince Ahmed Salman did not attend, 3379; Proud Citizen injured, 3380; tv review of, Lenny Shulman on, 3384; remembering Seattle Slew's, David Schmitz on, 3390; Sarava, 3416; boosts overall TC ratings, 3470; was hottest sports ticket, 3476; Paul and Susan Roy co-ownrs of Sarava, Richard Griffiths on 3512
- Belmont Stakes Day, undercard, Paul Volponi on, 3386.
- Belmont, August II, Belmont Park opened in 1905, built by, Bettina Cohen on, 3232p.
- Belong to Me, stud fee, 5268.
- Belterra Casino Resort, Ind Gam Comm considers action in casino investigation, 3814; R.D. Hubbard fined, 4307.
- Bema, Busher S, 1659ped.
- Ben Ali S, Duckhorn, 2527.

Columbia champ, 2074.

wins. 3166

Fame, 3474.

2059ped.

Show, 4260.

reported, 6370.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

- Benchmark, rep by first wnr, 2979. Bender, Howard and Sondra, 2001
- TOBA natl award wnr, 4921. Benjamin Franklin Award, Exclusively Equine catalogue

Bennett, Lois and Russ, British

Benson, MacDonald, nominee into

Can's Hall of Fame, 3085p;

inductee for Canada Hall of

Berkeley H, Irisheyesareflying,

Bernard Baruch H, Del Mar Show,

Bernard, Dr. Bill, research indicates

Eastern tent caterpillars involved

in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell,

2902p; MRLS studies point to

caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell,

3510p; slight incr in abortions

7

Steve Haskin on, 4225; Del Mar

Bentley, Dave, stp champ, 7258.

Bernhard, Chris, opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.

- Bernis, Frank, asst is anchor of Tom Amoss outfit, Gary McMillen, 7176p.
- Berry Point, receives Mich award, 7258

Berry, Cliff, has career win 2,000, 6770; wins joc title at RP, 7538.

- Berry, Guy, part ownr of Super Vine Wine Co., 4050p.
- Bertolini, stln for Darley, 4585.
- Bertolino, Frank and Joanne, success, Scott Davis on, 532p.
- Bertone, Dr. Alicia, study on use of Bute has some drawbacks, 1846; research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024p; working in research that involes gene therapy, 6582.
- Bertrando, second-leading sire in Calif for 2001, 856p; 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034.
- Berube, Paul, steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402.
- Berube, Peter, Ky hsmen want simul law clarified, 14; hsmen's unity questioned in Tam dispute, 1845; Tam and hsmen appear on same page, 6366.
- Bessarabian H, Sheila's Prospect, 6948.
- Bessemer Trust Breeders' Cup Juvenile, BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593; Vindication, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194.
- Best of The Bests, Prix d'Ispahan, Richard Griffiths on, 3019p; to stand at Dalham Hall Stud, 6097.
- Best of the Rest, Memorial Day H, 3150ped; Carl G. Rose Classic H, Scott Davis, 6732.

Best Pal S, Kafwain, 4786ped.

- Best Turn S, Smooth Jazz, 1510ped.
- Bet On Sunshine, retired to Hermitage Fm, 5016p; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Betting, TOC strikes deal with Hol on acct bets, 2589; Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825. Bettors, gov expected to sign legis
- to enact compulsive gambling prog in NY, 4555. Beulah Park, 7 & 7 prog dropped
- except for a few wks, 16; two Ohio trks agree to share gambling mrkt, 16; Ed Vomacka named dir of rac/rac sec, 258; trks resume sending signal to Tam, 1763; trks without, Leslie Deckard and Eric Mitchell on, 3242; Ohio trks revive 7 & 7 prog, 4178.
- Beverly D. S, Golden Apples, Jeff Johnson on, 4626; Golden Apples, 4642.
- Beverly Hills H, Astra, Craig Harzmann on, 3742; Astra, 3750.
- Bewitch S, Sweetest Thing, Leslie Deckard, 2634; Sweetest Thing, 2654.
- Bianco, Bill, co-ownr of D'wildcat, Tom Keyser, 6726p.
- Biancone, Patrick, co-ownr of Whywhywhy, Steve Haskin on, 5220p; moves on from susp to trning sw again, Steve Haskin on, 6870p; comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324. Bien Bien, dies, 1727p.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

8

- Bien Nicole, River Cities BC S, 5252ped; Edward J. DeBartolo Sr. Mem BC H, 5681ped; Estrapade H, 6466ped.
- Bienamado, retired, 329; to stand at Cardiff Stud Fms, 945.

Big Hubie, La Downs H, 5537ped.

- Big Score, Kindergarten S, 5259ped.
- Big Sport of Turfdom Award, Ken and Sue McPeek 2002 wnr, 7412. Big Spruce, euthanized, 499p.
- bin Salman, Ahmed, buyer at
- Barretts March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1594p.
- Bindaree, Martell Grand National, Richard Griffiths on, 2172p.
- Bing Crosby Breeders' Cup H, Disturbingthepeace, Craig Harzmann on, 4230; Disturbingthepeace, 4256.
- Biomechanics, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659.
- Biovail Corp., Eugene Melnyk at highest level in Tbd industry, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3620.
- Bird, Claire, career of Sunline, Alastair Bull on, 2306p.
- Bireme, dies, 648.
- Birthplaces, of past Ky Derby wnrs, Bettina Cohen, 2504.
- Biszantz, Gary, re-elected chrmn of TOBA, 4422p; mtg of TJC Round Table, Tom LaMarra on, 4618p; laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162; TOBA hopes to launch new series, 5218; gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125p.
- Bittner, John W. Jr., chief financial officer for Mountaineer Gaming, 578.
- Black Gold H, Private Emblem, 395.
- Black Minnaloushe, to shuttle to NZ, 793.
- Black Ruby, mule in fifth season of racing, Ray Paulick, 3839; happy at mention of, Letters, 4170; a racing mule, Tom LaMarra on, 4465; Dmr to host mule race, 4637; Dmr comes under fire for not accepting wagers on mule race, 4702; mule race, Lenny Shulman on, 5078p.
- Black Tie Affair H, Hero's Tribute, 6468.
- Black, Clint, to perform at TOBA 2002 dinner, 2360.
- Black, Corey, in Visa commercial on Olympics, 1321.
- Black, Dr. Jerry B., on Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162.
- Black, Kenny, wins first SA race in nearly 18 yrs, 1321.
- Black-Eyed Susan S, MJC heightens security, 2716; Chamrousse, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3008; Cham-rousse. 3025.
- Blalock Training South, sold, expansion planned, 4426.
- Blanc, Brice, appeals five-day susp, 4367.
- Blanco, Michele, new officer of Turf Publicists of America, 7412.
- Blankenship, Paul, Dr. Naoya Yoshida purchases property from Franklin D. Franklin and establishes Winchester Fm, 6130.
- Blaser, Lt. Col. Ed, new security policy works smoothly for Ky
- Derby, 2770.

- Blatz-Murff, Pam, BC wants cut of simul hndl, 1850; BC stks prog designed to reward ownrs/brdrs, Ray Paulick on, 1875; BC preentry date changed due to holiday, 5016; distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593.Bleeder medications, emergency
- drug rules proposed in WVa, 5977.
- Bless, on cover, 6517p; top price at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569p.
- Blessing, Sen. Louis, VLTs still have chance in Ohio, 3200; racetrk gaming a contentious issue in Ohio, 6825.
- Blindness, sudden, HealthWatch, 7150.
- Block, Chris, fan of, Letters, 2254. Block, David and Pat, success of,
- Kristin J. Ingwell on, 690p.
- Blodgett, Dr. Glenn, TTA elects dirs, 258.
- Blood drive, Tbd fms and businesses help blood drive, 3596.
- Blood-doping, NYRA prohibits, 3198; Ky Equine Drug Council asks for input on out-of-competition testing, 6127.
- Blood-doping substances, Penn and Ontario takes action on EPO, 3811.
- Blood-Horse Publications, wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.
- Blood-Horse Sportsman's Challenge, Ambenay wins, 2958. Blood-Horse Stock Index, stocks
- value, 4046. Blood-Horse, The, art on van,
- 3092.
- bloodhorse.com, BH Publications wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.
- Bloodstock agent, Don Brauer brokered the deal to sell, Scott Davis on, 3112; Craig Bandoroff a leading consignor thru hard wk, Eric Mitchell, 3840; Mark Reid's career as, Steve Haskin, 3974.
- Bloodstock market, yr-in-review, Deirdre B. Biles, 7330.
- Bloodstock Marketing Group, David Nicholson bldstock rep, 1814.
- Bloomberg, Mayor Michael, sale of NYCOTB unresolved, 764; sale of NYCOTB not in budget, 1066; OTB off mkt, NYRA wants to talk, 1265p; NYRA chrmn Barry Schwartz seeks merger with NYCOTB, 2109.
- Blow a Kiss, wins mdn, 1898.
- Blu Air Force, Robert K. Kerlan Mem S, 3654ped.
- Blue Burner, finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- Blue Grass Field, Charles Hobbs helps out when plane crashes onto road, 5024.
- Blue Grass S, Harlan's Holiday, Lenny Shulman on, 2292; telecast fares well, 2394.
- Blue Hen S, Heirloom Diamond, 6066.
- Blue House Farm, acquires Spectaculardynasty, 500.
- Blue Moon, Buena Vista H, Craig Harzmann, 1320p; Buena Vista H,
- 1346ped. Blue Norther S, Megahertz, 342;
- Megahertz, 394. Blue Ribbon Downs, Okla rac is in
- the midst of a life or death strug-

gle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.

- Blue Ribbon Horse Genome, genetics may hold key to common problems, 1398.
- Blue, Emerson, War Emblem's bonus from Ky Derby still hangs in balance, 3081p.
- Bluegrass Christian Mens Fellowship, buys 72.5 acres, 1070. Bluestem Farm, Neb leading brdr, 1224
- Bluewater Farm, Meg and Mike Levy purchase former, 4044; Kari Provost fm and yrlg mngr, 5404.
- Bob Johnson Memorial S, Mountain General, 4009.
- Bobblehead doll, Bob Baffert with bobblehead doll of himself, 3007p.
- Bobblehead dolls, on cover, 6649p. Boiling Springs Breeders' Cup H, Showlady, 5106.
- Bold Ruler H, Left Bank, Paul Volponi, 2904; Left Bank, 2918.
- Bold Venture H, Sambuca On Ice, 4118.
- Bold World, Azalea BC S, Scott Davis, 3990p; Azalea BC S, 3997ped.
- Bollin Eric, St. Leger, Richard Griffiths on, 5232p. Bonapaw, Colonel Power H,

398ped; ownrs of have dreams

for, Final Turn, 894; Taylor's Special H, 1362ped; Hanshin Cup

H, 4102; Hanshin Cup H,

4114ped; Arl Sprint H, 4795ped;

Vosburgh S, Steve Haskin, 5372p;

Bonnie Miss S, Dust Me Off, Scott

Bonnie, Edward Ned and Nina,

winners of 2002 First USA

Bank/USA Equestrian Lifetime

Bonus, on bonus should not be

part of Ky Derby purse, Final Turn, 2942; War Emblem's bonus

from Ky Derby still hangs in bal-

Bonus money, Rahy benefited from

a bonus paid to Fantastic Light,

Ray Paulick, 503; should not be

counted in earning, Letters, 3466.

Bonus Money, to stand at Ken

Bonus Pack, Dominion Day H,

Book excerpt, from Old Friends:

Booklet, Holy Bull S, Scott Davis

on, 528p; Fountain of Youth S, Scott Davis, 1146p; Fountain of

Bookshester, Dennis, chrmn of

Boone, Hilary J., Polar Expedition's

Bop, Thomas Edison S, 5120ped.

Borgemenke, Phil, dies, 1032

Borden, Barb, a day in the life of a

Borislow, Daniel, ownr of Toccet,

Steve Haskin on, 5640p; Toccet's

ownr seeks vindication with

Vindication, 7138p; ownr of

Toccet, Craig Harzmann, 7519p.

Bork, Robert, officer of TRA, 1668;

NTRA Great State Challenge gets

feet off ground, needs tweaking,

Tom LaMarra on, 7182p.

dam sold at auction to settle debt,

Favorite

Arnold Ranch, 5340.

Visits With My

Thoroughbreds, 4900.

Youth S, 1196ped.

Achievement Award, 6959.

Davis on, 1750; Dust Me Off,

Bone chips, HealthWatch, 3822.

Vosburgh S, 5380ped.

1791

ance, 3081.

3902ped.

IRB, 4706.

trk, 4606p.

3590.

- Bosque Redondo, Tokyo City H, 1661ped; San Bernardino H, 2146; San Bernardino H, 2210ped; career ended in Pacific Classic, Craig Harzmann on, 4760p; recuperating after surgery, Craig Harzmann, 4908p.
- Bosselman/Gus Fonner H, Miner's Prize, 2660.
- Boston Bull, Cowdin S, Paul Volponi, 5878p; Cowdin S, 5900ped.
- Boston Common, Jersey Shore BC S, 3899ped; Jerome H, Steve Haskin on, 5220p; Jerome H, 5244ped.
- Bott, Chip, New Eng Turf Writers re-elects current officers for second term, 2360.
- Botts, Jerry, dies, 260.
- Boulanger, Gary, Nov Joc of the Mth at Crc, 6959.
- Boulet, Jason, named asst dir of rac at FG. 4670
- Bourbontte Breeders' Cup S, Colonial Glitter, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896; Colonial Glitter, 1938.
- Boutin, Lucy Young, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Bowed tendons, tendon injuries, HealthWatch, 1078.
- Bowen, Edward, potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890p; trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research, 2962.
- Bowling Green H, Whitmore's Conn, 3988; Whitmore's Conn, 3996.
- Bowling, Carl, thoughts on taking a day brk at Kee Sept sale, 5215p.
- Bowman, Tom, elec pres of Md Hs Brdrs Assn, 4973.
- Bowman's Band, R.R.M. Carpenter Jr. Mem S, 4120ped.
- Boyarsky, Terry, 505 Fm auctioned in three parcels, 5181.
- Boyd Gaming, DeD slots parlor shut down, reopened after proble, 1266; posts record, 2396.
- Boylan, Peter III, pres and ceo of co backed by Liberty Media, 3088.
- Boylen, M.J. Jim, nominee into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085p.
- Bozich, Rick, Red Smith Ky Derby Writing Contest wnr, 5924.
- Bradley, Col. E.R., TC memory, 2467p.
- Bradley, Graham, Kenyon Confronts claims British rac is corrupt, 3472.
- Bradley, Peter, D & B Ventures successful aspect of Nick de Meric's pinhooking business, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962p.
- Brady, Brenda, Md Tbd Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.
- Brady, Jim, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.
- Bramlage, Dr. Larry, TJC announces new mbrs, 6770.
- Brand equity, Tim Smith believes brand equity will help industry, 2718.
- Brandywine S, He's a Knockout, 3762.
- Brass to Diamonds, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Brauer, Don, brokered the deal to

sell War Emblem, Scott Davis on, 3112p.

- Brave Raj S, Ivanavinalot, 5391.
- Brazil, Woodman to stand in, 2014; Ky Oaks wnr Farda Amiga ownrs from, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2780.
- Brazzel, Kim, dies, 17.
- Breckinridge, Kris, rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p.
- Bredar, Doug, CD names as dir of rac/rac sec, 1368; a day in the life of a trk, 4601p.
- Breed durability, Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162.
- Breeders, Harry T. Mangurian Jr. leading brdr of 2001, Kristin J. Ingwell, 68; chart of leading for 2001, 726; tax implications of MRLS, Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 810; William Entenmann's Timber Bay Fm brdr of Sarava, Dan Liebman on, 3364; Ky brdrs told trk gaming may be bad deal, 3944; should benefit from money from races, Letters, 4300; Penn brdrs bullish on future, 5592; correct list of, 6959; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Breeders' Cup, belongs in U.S., Letters, 134; hires Jim Gluckson, 141; in Eur a longshot, 287; proposes future wager, 287; AP's hosting of causes revision of stks sched, 615; IRB addressing needs to host, 1070; John Magnier's proposal to give rac a Ryder Cup flavor worth examining, Ray Paulick, 1295; unveils 2002 logo, 1552; bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; approves budget for 2002, 1700; wants cut of simul hndl, 1850; stks prog designed to reward ownrs/brdrs, Ray Paulick on, 1875; to be held at OT at SA for 2003, 2392; no general admission to BC at AP, 2392; to offer future wagers, 2588; LS could host 2004, 2717; ticket prices, Letters, 2854; annual report of NTRA, 2861; plans new initiatives for 2002, 3472; after lottery, lots of seats remain at AP. 3588: mrkting alliance with Ascot and Longchamp, Tom LaMarra, 3630; Ascot plans major upgrade, but BC bid not in the works, 3693; LS gets \$2.9m for BC upgrade, 3697; inaugurates future wager, 3809; seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941; order of races to remain intact, no sell out yet, 4702; Damon Thayer intends to run for office in Ky, 4706; is an All-American event, Letters, 4846; some Mare Haven stlns ineligible for, 4852; tkts for BC at AP, What's, 4885; date at CD not a sure thing, 5013; global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor, 5013: pre-entry date changed due to holiday, 5016; announcement of NetJets sponsoring BC Mile, What's, 5051; TOBA hopes to launch new series along with, 5218; NTRA has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371; would pre-

fer to limit competition during its races, but some racetracks don't agree, Eric Mitchell, 5510; disagrees with idea of tkts for BC should be tough to get, Letters, 5586; distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593; CD loses appeal on Derby and BC deductions, 5733; overall preview, Steve Haskin on, 5800; tv shows leading up to, 5958; Bel expected to be host in 2005, 5974: Tom Hammond to contribute to BC tv show despite surgery, 5974; pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; visitors attending welcomed with special greeting cards, 6136; wnrs of, Ray Paulick on, 6165; held at AP, William Nack, 6166; AP gets thumbs up as host site, 6262; hndl, tv ratings, Eric Mitchell, 6262; Storm Cat new leading sire by earnings, 6263; wnrs expected to see more action, 6266; officials pleased with Head2Head wager, 6266; tv review of, Lenny Shulman on, 6270; not comfortable at AP, Letters, 6362; enjoys mag supplement, Letters, 6362; hndl record established, tv ratings up, 6365; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6, 6402; unwanted publicity from Pick 6 scandal, Lenny Shulman on, 6536: Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825; expansion begins at LS, 6826; on possible other riggings in betting, Letters, 7134; foal nomin for BC decrease for 2002, 7285; merchandise sales move to another level, 7454.

- Breeders' Cup Classic, Tiznow's win in is Moment of the Yr, 766; coach of Patriots admits tape of BC Classic helped motivate team, 1272; Street Cry's retirement leaves bettors shut out, 4851; preview, Steve Haskin on, 5802; most contenders not arriving until days before, 5973; Volponi wins, Steve Haskin on, 6172.
- Breeders' Cup Distaff, preview, Eric Mitchell on, 5816; Azeri, Eric Mitchell on, 6243; ped of Azeri, Jill Williams on, 6253.
- Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Alberto-Culver to continue sponsoring, 1552; preview, Tom LaMarra on, 5808; Starine, Tom LaMarra on, 6202; ped of Starine, Jill Williams on, 6209.
- Breeders' Cup Future Wager, Street Cry's retirement leaves bettors shut out, 4851.
- Breeders' Cup Juvenile, BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; jinx involving Ky Derby, What's, 5771; preview, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5806; Vindication, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194.
- Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; Long John Silver's to sponsor race, 2588; distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593; Storm Flag Flying, Dan Liebman, 6234; ped of Storm Flag Flying, David Schmitz, 6239.

Breeders' Cup Mile, BC global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor with NetJets, 5013; announcement of NetJets sponsoring BC Mile, What's, 5051; preview, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5812; Domedriver, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224; Landseer euthanized dur, Evan I. Hammonds, 6226.

- Breeders' Cup Print, watercolor by Sanda Oppegard is official BC print for 2002, 5458.
- Breeders' Cup Souvenir Magazine, cover shot on location at House of Blues, 5590.
- Breeders' Cup Sprint, Penske Auto Centers loses part of automotive operations, 2257; Orientate, Lenny Shulman, 6212; ped of Orientate, Leslie Deckard on, 6219; sprinters heading to sale ring, 6267.
- Breeders' Cup Stakes, BC stks prog designed to reward ownrs/brdrs, Ray Paulick on, 1875.
- Breeders' Cup Stakes program, BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698. Breeders' Cup Steeplechase S, Flat Top, 6318.
- Breeders' Cup Turf, preview, Robert Henwood on, 5804; High Chaparral, Robert Henwood on, 6184.
- Breeders' Cup Ultra Pick 6, public confidence concerns in wake of probe, 6365; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; integrity and security of scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402; question of legality whether BC Pick 6 wagers are legal in Md, 6402; steps taken against future manipulation of, 6402; FBI joins investigation, 6529; three charged with wire fraud in investigation, 6661; policies halt some wagers in Can, OTBs and tote co's need oversight, 6664; need tighter security controls, Final Turn, 6810; Chris Harn pleads guilty to fraud charges in Pick 6 scandal, 6828; IRB awaits word on Pick 6 payments, 6828; classaction suit against Autotote for fraud, 6988; guilty pleas entered in pick 6 case, 7286; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352; pick 6 scam gives in to thought racing was fixed, Final Turn, 7434; payouts remain on hold, 7451; Hong Kong executive says pick six scandal could not have happened in country that leads the world in per capita handle, Mike Kane, 7500.
- Breeders' Cup World Thoroughbred Championships, in Eur a longshot, 287; proposes future wager, 287; AP's hosting of causes revision of stks sched, 615; IRB addressing needs to host, 1070; John Magnier's proposal to give rac a Ryder Cup flavor worth examining, Ray Paulick, 1295; to offer future wagers, 2588; LS could host 2004, 2717; LS gets \$2.9m for BC upgrade, 3697; inaugurates future wager, 3809; Steve Sexton comments on info on BC tkts, Letters, 3938; focus on drug-testing uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701; would prefer to limit competition during its races, but some racetracks don't agree, Eric Mitchell, 5510; illness of 2yos hit barns hard this yr, 5593.

Breeders Sales Company of Louisiana, mixed sale, 5942.

Breeding, trning stln to breed, Understanding, 74; right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336; no foaling abnormalities reported in KY, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 677; manipulation of estrous cycle, part I, Understanding, 688; maidens to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813; manipulation of estrous cycle, part II, Understanding, 826; use of acupuncture, HealthWatch, 2598; problems of, Letters, 4036; bacterial transmission, HealthWatch, 5322.

- Breeding season, optimism for foaling season in Ky, 290; manipulation of, Understanding, 530.
- Breedlove, Clarence, dies, 3166.
- Brian Boru, Racing Post Trophy, Richard Griffiths on, 6274.
- Brian's Echo, hs named after Brian Harden wins, 920p.
- Brian's Time, Yuki and Koichiro Hayata file for bankruptcy, moved to Arrow Stud, 6990p.

Briartic H, Wake At Noon, 2062. Brida, Dennis, hired as exec dir of

- NY Tbd Brdrs, 1702p. Bridges, Jeff, at SA, 5650.
- Bridlewood Farm, focus changing to commercial operation, 1885.
- at Kee in July and Sept, 2860; Kenyon Confronts claims British rac is corrupt, 3472; minimum purses rise, 5462; structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729.

Brite Sunny Day, wins 6f race, 7060.

- British Bloodstock Agency, Anthony Stroud to hndl business, 878.
- British Columbia, champs, 2074; things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874.
- British Columbia Derby, Cruising Kat, 5388.
- British Columbia Breeders' Cup Oaks, Elana d'Amour, 5251.
- British Columbia Thoroughbred Racing Hall of Fame, inductees into, 1368.

British Horseracing Board, Paul Mellon estate makes donation, 108; David Nicholson bldstock rep, 1814; structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729; Trevor Beaumont resigns after a yr, 7454.

- British Jockey Club, target after corruption allegations, 5592; structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729.
- Broad Brush, 2003 stud fee, 6162; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397.
- Broken Word Farm, Glenn and Sharon Hild of, Tom LaMarra on, 2490.
- Brokers Tip, fighting finish of, 2458p.

Broodmare of the Year, Turko's Turn named Ky, 2421p.

Broodmares, top-class female runners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600; general mngment of, part I, Understanding, 1628; mngment

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

10

of, part II, Understanding, 1766; making the transition from racemare to bm, Bettina Cohen on, 7230.

- Brooklyn H, Seeking Daylight, Steve Haskin on, 3524; Seeking Daylight, 3535.
- Broun, Heywood Hale, remembering, Final Turn, 3298.
- Brown Bess H, Janet, 868.
- Brown, Dr. David N., dies, 1365. Brown, Dr. Stuart, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J.

Ingwell, 969; gauging impact for MRLS in 2002 tough task, 2959.

- Brown, Kristi, grooms and is now trnr of one hs, 5740p.
- Browne, Dr. Shirley, TTA elects dirs, 258.
- Browning, Boyd, fan of Nick de Meric, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962p; FT summer yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4086p; NY-bred FT sale set records, 4556; on FT Tx yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4899p. Brownlee, David, crew honored for barn of the mth at Crc, 258.
- Bruanna, Light Hearted S, 4267ped.
- Brunacini Farms, acquires Silver Season for stud, 6799.
- Brunetti, John, rac in Fla continues to be in transition, Scott Davis on, 804p; Hia makes another pitch for regulated dates, 1396; plan to revive Hia, 4173p.
- Brusque, Mazarine BC S, 5386ped; 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.
- Bryant, Bob and Marlene, inducted into PrM Hall of Fame, 5266.
- Bubblegum Kid, Speed to Spare Champ S, 5253ped.
- Buck Pond Farm, acquires Thunderello for stud, 6865.
- Buckley, Meg, hndls office wk at Threave Main Stud, Lenny Shulman on, 2028p.
- Buckner, Lee, asst sales mngr for Ruidoso Hs Sales Co, 6623.
- Buddha, promising colt, 1752; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; Wood Memorial, Steve Haskin on, 2298p; Wood Memorial S, 2330ped; sent to clinic for tests, 2772; retired, 5621p; to stand at Hill 'n' Dale Fm, 5767; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Budman, Michael, NTRA has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371p.
- Budroyale, retired, heading to Canmor Fms, 2262p.
- Budweiser Émerald H, Secret Launch, 3655.
- Budweiser Irish Derby, High Chaparral, Richard Griffiths, 3748p.
- Buena Vista H, Blue Moon, Craig Harzmann, 1320; Blue Moon, 1346.
- Buenos Dias, dead heat in Independence Day H, 3907ped.
- Buffalo Jump, Glorious Song S, 6614ped.
- Buffham, Roger, Brit JC target after corruption allegations, 5592; structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729.
- Buffythecenterfold, Landaluce S, 3859; Landaluce S, 3897ped; meet champ at Hol, 4128; Sorrento S, Craig Harzmann, 4478p; Sorrento S, 4490ped.

Bugler, George 'Bucky' Sallee bugler at Kee for 38 yrs, 5740. Built for Pleasure, to stand at Folgner Ranch, 7543.

- Built Up, Kenny Noe Jr. H, 7204; Kenny Noe Jr. H, 7252ped.
- Bulger, Jason, to spearhead sale of natl adver on TVG, 4014.
- Bull, Alastair, protection of famous names, Final Turn, 4290.
- Bulla Borghese, Victoria Oaks,
- Peter Tonkes on, 6586p. Bullard Farms, acquires City Street,
- 7024. Bullock, Steve, rac dates and expanded gam are topics in
- Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p. Bunning, Sen. Jim, progress of and
- efforts of lobbying, Ray Paulick, 157.
- Bunning, Susan, Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of Ky HBPA, replaced by, 3943p.
- Burge, Doug, CTBA says progress made in 2001, Sunshine Millions next project, 910; CTBA has more power over state-bred stks funds, 4042.
- Burkhead, Bret, a day in the life of a trk, 4597p.
- Burning Roma, Med Cup H, Linda Dougherty, 5643; Med Cup H, 5673ped.
- Burns, Michael Jr., 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190
- Burris, Tracy, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.
- Burtis, Jim, joc for apprc joc
- Stephen Michael, 24p. Burton, Tony, new bd mbr of Ky
- Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623. Busanda S, Totaly Wild, 718.
- Bush, Gary, named gen mngr of WinStar Fm, 1668.
- Bush, Gov. Jeb, Fla gov says doesn't need alternative gaming, 3694.
- Busher S, Bema, 1659.
- Buster's Daydream, to stand in Korea, 6332.
- Butcher, Robert, Kee mutuel mngr, 7109
- Bute, may be detrimental to joint cartilage, 1702; use of has some drawbacks, 1846; signs of in foals when mare treated, HealthWatch, 2724.
- Butner, Alberta, Southern Hemisphere time a lure for brdr, 5312.
- Buttonwood Farm, Albert Fried Jr. bds bms at, 2669.
- Buy-back, Storm Cat sires top buy back hs, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454.
- Byars, Dr. Doug, different theories as to cause of MRLS, 1553; symptoms associated with MRLS reported in Ky, 2713p.
- Byrne, Michael C., promotes Tbd rac in Canada, Leslie Deckard on, 1910p; opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Byzantine, River Memories S, 6617ped.

C

- C D Cool, City of Edmonton Distaff H, 4960ped.
- C D Ruckus, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Caesar Rodney H, Revved Up,

4790.

- Caffe Latte, produces Red Ransom colt, 2736p.
- Cahooters, dam of Buddha purchased by Gaines-Gentry Tbds and Castleton Lyons, 2548.
- Caines Stallion Station, acquires Leave a Legacy for stud, 5340.
- Caixeta, alert for wood shavings, HealthWatch, 2122.
- Cal Cup XIII, at Oak Tree, Craig Harzmann, 6418.
- Cal Fed Snow Chief S, Calkins Road, Jon White, 2632.
- Calabrese, Frank C., ownr of the mth at AP, 3916; fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p; AP meet wnr, 6480; sets sights high, Jeff Johnson, 7521p.
- Calaway Gal, wins Golden Slipper S, 1848p.
- Calder Breeders' Cup H, Jennasietta, 3153ped.
- Calder Derby, Union Place, Scott Davis on, 5876; Union Place, 5898.
- Calder Hall of Fame, new inductees into, 3776.
- Calder Oaks, Cellars Shiraz, 5901.
- Calder Race Course, Grand Slam II, Scott Davis, 202; David Brownlee's crew honored for barn of the mth, 258; attend/hndl, 292; stall applications available, 1368; wins Dade Partners Exemplary Award, 1668; awards college scholarship, 2932; trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research, 2962; Manoel Cruz joc of mth for, 3048: two brothers charged with racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086; barn of the month award, 3166; Carlos Gonzalez joc of the mth, 3558; ownr convicted in scam, 4306; Cornelio Velasquez joc of the mth, 4670; Jimmy Hatchett and crew Barn of the mth award. 4809; to present retired Tbd ceremony, 5404; Larry Bates receives Barn of the Mth, 5550; Festival of the Sun races. Scott Davis on, 5876: Manuel Aguilar Oct Joc of the Mth. 6088; Bill White trnr in Fla, Scott Davis on, 6280; meet wnrs, 6328; names Ron Spatz and crew for Oct barn of the mth, 6328; Florida Million Day, Scott Davis, 6732 Calder Turf Sprint H, Texas Glitter,

Scott Davis on, 5876; Texas

Calgary Racing Entertainment Group, Horse Racing Alberta

decides against granting long-

term lic, but awards a B license,

California, Cee's Tizzy leading sire,

Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192; West

Coast improves field size, East

Coast struggling, 289; TVG isn't

only one getting hurt by impasse

with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323;

TOC deal with Magna is critical,

763; Calif doesn't seem concerned

with rac fan, Ray Paulick, 797;

Cee's Tizzy leading sire for 2001,

856; CTBA says progress made in

2001, Sunshine Millions next pro-

ject, 910; hsmen could face hefty

incr in amount they pay toward

wkers compensation, 1065; plans

Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144;

State

progress for Great

Glitter, 5910.

6666.

industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; acct wager grows in Calif, but long-term impact remains a question, 1262; what does future hold for Northern, Tom LaMarra on, 1306; Fla HBPA works on plan to provide wkers' comp insur, 1393; trial delayed for hs ownrs accused of embezzlement. 1398; hsmen deal with significant wks' comp hikes, 1450; acct wager after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp, 2257; wkers comp funding plan shelved, 3082; judge awards Bob Baffert money to cover ct expenses, 3202; NTRA funding could hinge on Calif law, 3470; trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500; United Arab Emirates airline first to adver on silks in Calif. 3588: wkers' comp measure stalls, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809; issues restrictions on shockwave therapy, 3810; sale of Barretts not exptected to impact auctions, 4039; acct wager continues to grow, 4173; purses incr at BM and GG, 4553; EPO, related substance banned in California, 4702; plan for wkers' comp ready, trnrs not sure of it, 4703: wkers' comp deal shifts to new carrier, 4850; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; TVG reports hike in hndl, 5309; wkers' comp subject of meeting, 5313; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief, 5457; to be focal point in 2003 for NTRA, 5591; insurance plan about ready, 6367; workers' comp plan in Calif, 7138; Magna losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144; yr-in-review, 7342; TOC plans pursuit of racetrk slots, 7449; Sunshine Millions to boost Calif and Fla brding progs, 7515.

- California Authority of Racing Fairs, betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945.
- California Cup Classic, Calkins Road, Craig Harzmann, 6418.
- California Cup Day, at Oak Tree, Craig Harzmann, 6418.
- California Cup Matron, Super High, Craig Harzmann, 6418.
- California Cup Mile, Turkish Prize, Craig Harzmann, 6418.

California Cup Sprint, Unlimited Value, Craig Harzmann, 6418.

- California Derby, Tracemark, 2343. California fair circuit, what does future hold for Northern Calif,
- Tom LaMarra on, 1306. California fairs, fair circuit faces
- the future, Tom LaMarra on, 4462.
- California Horse Racing Board, John Sperry named mbr of, 258; talks end between Magna and TVG, 285; TVG isn't only one getting hurt by impasse with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323; acct wager begins, 613; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; Alan Landsburg's ideas for racing, Jack Shinar on, 1877; acct wager in

Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257; Bob Baffert's CHRB morphine case dismissed by judge, 2590; proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; to ban EPO use, 3313; Magna under fire in plan to move Fpx dates in Calif, 3313; Fpx stavs put for at least this yr, 3694; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; issues restrictions on shock-wave therapy, 3810; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief, 5457; approves 2003 calendar, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129; denies request for early betting cutoff, 6828; g&A with Roger Licht, Lenny Shulman on. 7496

California State Fair, purses incr, 4553.

- California Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; says progress made in 2001, Sunshine Millions next project, 910; 2001 champs, 1034; elects bd mbrs, 1224; has more power over statebred stks funds, 4042; Dmr yrlg sale, Ray Paulick on, 4622; Dmr yrlg sale, 4674.
- California Thoroughbred Trainers, industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; insurance plan about ready in Calif, 6367.
- California-breds, remembering Calbreds of past, Morton Cathro on, 76.
- Californian S, Milwaukee Brew, Craig Harzmann on, 3514; Milwaukee Brew, 3532.
- Calista, Spicy Living Sweepstks H, 4498; Canadian H, 5112.
- Calkins Road, Cal Fed Snow Chief S, Jon White, 2632p; California Cup Classic, Craig Harzmann, 6418p.
- Call to Post, enjoys BC mag supplement, Letters, 6362.
- Callahan, Ed, Rkm readies development plan for property, 6369; Rkm to switch to harness rac in 2002 Levis Devland ar 7200
- 2003, Leslie Deckard on, 7200. Callahan, Jim, Ky gaming bill intro, 1393p.
- Callahan, Peter, re-elected to threevr term with TOBA, 4422p
- Callahan, Rep. Jim, Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; Ky gam bill still alive, but for how long, 1845.
- Callaway V.J., NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Caller I. D., to stand at Reigle Heir Fms, 5695.
- Caller One, to race in Dubai Golden Shaheen, Craig Harzmann, 1618p; Dubai Golden Shaheen, Craig Harzmann on, 1892p; may still make debut in Britain. 3748.
- Call-takers, on installation of automated system of charting races, Final Turn, 7550.
- Caltech H, Lord Juban, 2065.
- Calumet Farm, John Veitch parts company with, 914; on cover, 1381; ownr made good on promise to preserve fm, Ray Paulick, 1427; Henryk de Kwiatkowski celebrates 10th anniv, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1428;

timeline, 1430; Alydar was last classic connection of, Dan Liebman on, 1431; trophies secure at Ky Hs Pk, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 1434; Ann Hagedorn Auerbach's book on, Ray Paulick on, 1436; Margaret Glass' memories of, Final Turn, 1534; TC memory, 2453; documentary on bankruptcy of 3776: Bear Stearns judgment reversed ruling for Calumet's Henrvk de Kwiatkowski, 5314; Henryk de Kwiatkowski appeals verdict on Bear Stearns, 5734.

Came Home, San Vicente S, Ray Paulick, 818p; San Vicente S, 866ped; San Rafael S, Craig Harzmann, 1454p; San Rafael S, 1502ped; on cover, 2097p; Santa Anita Derby, Craig Harzmann on, 2144p; Santa Anita Derby, 2204ped; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760; Chris McCarron retires at the top of his game riding, Craig Harzmann on, 3614p; Affirmed H, last ride for Chris McCarron, Craig Harzmann on, 3642p; Affirmed H, 3647ped; Swaps S, 3994ped; meet champ at Hol, 4128; on cover, 4689p; Pacific Classic S, Craig Harzmann on, 4760p; Pacific Classic S, 4776ped; retires to Lane's End Fm, 6161p; stud fee, 6397; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029

Camire Toss, Arg champ, 1814.

- Campbell, Chip, NTRA sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307; annual NTRA Mrkting Summit and mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 5630p.
- Campbell, Cot, fan of Nick de Meric, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962p; describes process of choosing Dogwood Dominion Award, 3596p; racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p.

Campbell, Eddie, John McKee has 65th wnr at RD, 4314p.

- Campbell, Nicholas, stars in top tv drama in Can and owns hs, 6998p.
- Canada, Alydeed leading sire, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192; gr stks for 2002, 618; Michael Byrne promotes Tbd rac in Canada, Leslie Deckard on, 1910; champs for Alb. 2669; Woodbine Entertainment Group acquires HsT parent co, 2717; nominees into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085; names inductees for Hall of Fame, 3474; Bob Tiller leading trnr, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 6590; policies halt some wagers in Can, 6664; things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT by bought Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874; Nicholas Campbell stars in top tv drama in Can and trns his hs, 6998; meets in show incr, 7142; 2002 Sovereign Award wnrs, Ray Paulick on, 7190; yr-inreview, 7342.
- Canadian Derby, Lady Shari, 4946. Canadian Graded Stakes Committee, gr stks for 2002, 618. Canadian H, Calista, 5112.
- Canadian Hall of Fame, names inductees, 3474.
- inductees, 3474.

Canadian International S, Ballingarry, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520; Ballingarry, 5532. Canadian Juvenile S, Taiaslew,

- Canadian Juvenile S, Taiaslew, 6078. Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency
- Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency, policies halt some wagers in Can, 6664.
- Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society, 2yo in trning sale at Wo, 3172; Alb div sumr yrlg sale, 4981; BC div mixed sale, 5556; Alb fall mixed sale, 6095; Ont. winter mixed sale, 7260.
- Canadian Turf H, North East Bound, Scott Davis, 1316; North East Bound, 1360.
- Canani, Julio and Nick, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500.
- Cancer, lymphosarcoma form of, HealthWatch, 4316.
- Candid Glen, John B. Connally BC Turf H, 1356ped; Hou meet champ, 2232.
- Canmor Farms, Budroyale retired, heading to, 2262.
- Cannata, Carl and Olivia, 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Canonero II, TC memory, 2443p.
- Canta Ke Brave, Carolina First Carolina Cup, 2221ped.
- Canterbury Park, seeks opportunity for growth in new yr, 18; begins lobbying for slot machines, 1069; announces record revenue for 2001, 2264; Minn Tbd Assn mixed sale, 4676; attend/hndl, 5020; unveils plan for racino, 5733; Claiming Crown to return in 2003, 7452.
- Canterbury Park Holding, secondquarter report, 4560.
- Cantey, Charlsie, on set live during Blue Grass S, 2260; tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Canzone, CTT and Tbd Ownrs of Calif H. 5257ped.
- Cape Town, rep by first wnr, 4072.
- Capsized, Fourstardave H, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Fourstardave H, 4784ped; Steinlen H, 6470ped.
- Captain Bodgit, to stand at Questroyal Stud, 6097.
- Captain Squire, Turf Paradise Derby, 872ped; 3130; Lazaro Barrera Mem S, 3145ped.
- Captain Steve, top hs of 2001 by earnings, 1529.
- Captive insurance program, plan for wkers' comp ready in Calif,
- trnrs not sure of it, 4703. Capuano, Dale, Pim meet wnr, 5693.
- Carava, Jack, scores three consecutive wins, 6420.
- Cardiff Stud Farms, acquires Bienamado, 945; acquires Skimming for stud, 4735.
- Cardinal H, Quick Tip, 6942.
- Career Boy, early turf champion, David Schmitz on, 5058p.
- Caressing, trnr not sure what path to take with her, 2164; bred, then placed back in trning, 2979p.
- Carey, Robert F. Jr., dies, 3782.
- Carl G. Rose Classic H, Best of the Rest, Scott Davis, 6732.
- Carleton F. Burke H, Special Matter, 6311.
- Carnegie, to stand in Aust, 2079; stln for Darley, 4585. Carolina First Carolina Cup, Canta
- Ke Brave, 2221.
- Carpenter, Gary, to leave TJC for

AQHA, 1850p.

- Carr, Ted Mac, sergeant-at-arms of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623. Carr, Jefferson, dies, 586.
- Carr, Ted, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.
- Carrero, Victor, has 36 wnrs at Bel spring/summer meet, 4095; deserves punishment for behavior, Letters, 6822; fined for actions after hs brks down, 6827; upset with actions, Letters, 6984; seems insincere, Letters, 7282.
- Carroll, Jerry, wants to build casino in Ky, 6991p.
- Carroll, John, has first group I win, 5081.
- Carry Back S, Royal Lad, 4001.
- Carson Hollow, Prioress S, Steve Haskin on, 3852p; Prioress S, 3881ped; Floral Park H, 5224; Floral Park H, 5248ped.
- Carter H, Affirmed Success, Steve Haskin on, 2298; Affirmed Success, 2332ped.
- Cartier Racing Awards, Rock of Gibraltar Hs of the Yr, 6663.
- Cascapedia S, Madame Pietra, 6618.
- Cascio, C.W. Bubba, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Casey Griffin, Reb's Policy S, 1458; Reb's Policy S, 1510ped.
- Casey, Lillian, Jimmy Winkfield's daughter remembers Derby anniv. 2772.
- Casey, Ray, OTB off mkt, NYRA wants to talk, to head, 1265p.
- Cashel Castle, Lafayette S, 2212ped.
- Cashier's Dream, La Troienne S, 2820ped; dies from colic after surgery, 3813.
- Cashmina, euthanized, 3130.
- Casino, tribal council peaks interest, 17.
- Casinos, study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; Iowa ct upholds ruling on racetrk casinos, 4557; gross annual wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742; Ariz ruling about casinos works against racetrks, 6992.
- Casner, Bill, Elliott Walden private trnr for WinStar Fm, 1034; daughter Karri killed in Bali attack, 5978p.
- Casner, Karri, Bill Casner's daughter killed in Bali attack, 5978p; death of, What's, 6011; memorial contribution made be made in honor of, 6328.
- Cass, Jessica, received Valordictorian Award, 4308p.
- Casse, Mark, opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Cassel, Joe, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Cassels, James, co-ownr of Private Emblem, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302p.
- Cassidy, Marshall, returns to announcer's booth at TuP, 6130p. Cassidy, Simon, dir of fm operations at Windfields Fm, 6623.
- Casso, Victor, exercise rider and wks in admissions dept for NYRA, 3324p.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

12

Castellanos, Jaime, Hou meet champ, 2232.

Castelli, Bruno, stp champ, 7258.

- Castillo, Michelle and Freddy, married couple finishes in dead heat, 4184p.
- Castle Gandolfo, finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- Castle Rock Stud, land-preservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200.
- Castlebrook, Shocker T. H, 5912ped.
- Castleton Farm, reopens, 138.
- Castleton Lyons, Castleton Fm reopens as, 138; first foal born at, 500; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745; purchases Cahooters with Gaines-Gentry Tbds, 2548
- Castleview Farm, Hub and Kirsten Johnson purchase 24 acres of former, 1070.
- Cat Cay, Shirley Jones H, Scott Davis, 1146p; Shirley Jones H, 1210ped; retired, 6162.
- Cat Genius, Gilded Time S, 6466ped.
- Cat Strike, to stand at Werner Ranch, 946.
- Cat Thief, McConnell Springs produces filly by, 2288p.
- Catalano, Michael, wife Abby Fuller's career as joc and mother, Paul Volponi on, 1589p.
- Catalano, Wayne, trnr of the mth at AP, 3916; AP meet wnr, 6480; ownr Frank Calabrese sets sights high, Jeff Johnson, 7521p.
- Cataracts, for foals, HealthWatch, 1274.
- Catarina, wins mdn, 4479.
- Caterpillars, latest MRLS study cites pastures, but no single factor, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2161; research indicates involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902; MRLS studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3510; Q&A with Dr. Tom Riddle on MRLS, Kim Graetz on, 3846; linked to lateterm abortions, 4041; control of MRLS, research into, 6532; are innocent of MRLS, Final Turn, 7270.
- Catfish Farm, acquires Mystery Storm for stud, 7408.
- Cathey, Joseph Bradley, arrested on sexual battery, 3814.
- Cathro, Morton, remembering John Mabee, 2627.
- Catniro, Omaha H, 4266ped.
- Cat's At Home, Philip Ĥ. Iselin H, Linda Dougherty, 4634p; Philip H. Iselin H, 4646ped.
- Cat's Career, to stand at Reigle Heir Fm, 5340.
- Catskill Off-Track Betting Corp., BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; Christopher Harn fired for altering BC Ultra Pick 6 wager, probe continues, 6365; three charged with wire fraud in BC Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661.
- Caught in the Rain, Mrs. Revere S, Evan I. Harmonds, 6730p; Mrs. Revere S, 6752ped.
- Caught Out, Firecracker H, 3906ped.
- Caulfield Cup, Notherly, Peter Tonkes on, 6050p.
- Caulfield S, Lonhro wins, Peter Tonkes, 5875.
- Cauthen, Kerry, forms Four Star

Sales, 1552p; new venture with Four Star Sales, 1708p; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p.

- Cauthen, Steve, John McKee brks record set by at RD, 4854p.
- Cecil, Henry, secures 70th career Royal Ascot wnr, 3634.
- Cedar Brook Farm, acquires Sun Master for stud, 2140.
- Cee Dreams, dies, 2140.
- Cee's Elegance, Cat's Cradle H, 6902.
- Cee's Tizzy, leading sire in Calif, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192p; leading sire in Calif for 2001, 856p; 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034.
- Celebrities, at Belmont S, 3380.
- Cella, Charles, inducted into Ark Walk of Fame, 2360.
- Cellars Shiraz, Herecomesthebride S, Scott Davis, 824p; Herecomesthe-bride S, 869ped; Via Borghese S, 2351ped; Office Queen S, 3544ped; Calder Oaks, 5901ped.
- Celtic Melody, Humana Distaff H, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Humana Distaff H, 2811ped.
- Celtic Sky, West Point H, 4476.
- Centaur, three co's seek Stndbred trk, 5310; wins bid for Rosecroft Raceway, 6128.
- Centennial Farms, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466.
- Central Bloodstock Service, Yuki and Koichiro Hayata file for bankruptcy, 6990.
- Central Kentucky Blood Center, Tbd fms and businesses help blood drive, 3596.
- Century City, to stand at Wintergreen Stln Stn, 3964.
- Century Consultants, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Marty Maline reinstated to Ky HBPA, but probe continues, 2958; HBPA halts probe of finances, 3695; Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of Ky HBPA, replaced by, 3943; HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043. Certantee, John D. Schapiro Mem
- BC H, 5907ped. Cetewayo, Gulfstream Park BC H, Scott Davis, 1146p; Gulfstream
- Park BC H, 1199ped; Greenwood Cup H, 3544ped; Stars and Stripes BC Turf, 3892ped; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Chace, Buzz, bought Belmont S wnr and last-place finisher at same sale, Dan Liebman on, 3365; opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Chadwick Farm, Damian and Braxton Lynch purchase, 4044. Chambers, Dr. Thomas, flu-like ill-
- ness issues, HealthWatch, 7000.
- Chamblin, Keith, plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; NTRA to combine summit and annual mtg, 3946; NTRA's mbrship expected to expand for coming yr, 5589.
- Champagne S, Almushahar, Richard Griffiths on, 5232; Toccet, Steve Haskin on, 5640; Toccet, 5667.
- Champali, Iroquois S, 6452.

- Champion S, Storming Home, Richard Griffiths on, 6046.
- Champion, Charles, promoted to ceo of Youbet.com, 5184.
- Champion, Chuck, Youbet.com forms trust acct to protect online wagers, 6665.
- Champions, wants champions named after BC, Ray Paulick, 1105.
- Champions Day, at Newmrkt, Richard Griffiths on, 6046.
- Chamrousse, Black-Eyed Susan S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3008; Black-Eyed Susan S, 3025ped.
- Chanceland Farm, Katy Voss and Bob Manfuso of, Leslie Deckard on, 7368.
- Chandler, Alice, reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p; stud fees figure to go down, David Schmitz on, 5339p.
- Chandler, Ben, attorney general's office withdraws as legal counsel for KRC, 1067.
- Channing Way, meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- Chapman, James Sr., U.S. to race hs in Dubai, 5731.
- Chapman, Jim, trnr of Western Pride, Craig Harzmann, 340p; Caller One to race in Dubai Golden Shaheen, Craig Harzmann, 1618p.
- Chapman, Steve, apptd to Iowa Racing and Gaming Comm, 1955.
- Chaposa Springs H, Vague Memory, Scott Davis, 202p; Vague Memory, 242; Chispiski, Scott Davis on, 7203; Chispiski, 7240.
- Charismatic, stud fee, 5268; disappointed going to Jpn, Letters, 5970; to stand at Jpn Bldhs Brdrs Assn Stln Station, 6007p.
- Charitabledonation, Christmas Past S, 2535ped. Charles Town, NAm purse review,

tops list with biggest growth, Eric

Mitchell on, 1302; West Nile virus

found in hs, 5460; West Va Brdrs

Classics prog has seen huge growth, Tom LaMarra on, 5872;

emergency drug rules proposed in

Charles Town Dash H, Sheryar

Charles Town Races, adds 587 new

could be bit tricky, 5732. Charles Whittingham Memorial H,

3514; Denon, 3530.

7550

1265

1028ped.

slots, 3816; surface expansion

Denon, Craig Harzmann on,

Charlson Broadcast Technologies,

two co's gearing up mrkting

Chart-callers, on installation of

Charting races, on installation of

automated system, Final Turn,

Chatline, A P Valentine impreg-

Chauffe Au Rouge, James Donnan

Chauffe au Rouge, Tx stewards

rule ineligible for restricted stks,

Chausson Poire, Endeavour S,

Che Negrita, Equine Spectrum sold

only four hs and one stln season

granted stay in Tx case, 766.

nates first mare, 2735.

during April sale, 2393.

automated system of charting races, Final Turn, 7550.

Charlie Barley S, Portcullis, 3758.

efforts for new products, 6994.

WVa, 5977.

Special, 4006.

- Cheap Talk, Kennedy Road S, 7247ped.
- Cheely-Conto, Lynn, sec of S.C. TOBA, 882.
- Chelan, produces Commendable colt, 1102p.
- Cheltenham Festival, Richard Griffiths on, 1764.
- Chenery, Penny, Secretariat being marketed on the web, 3198p; has signing with Secretariat memorabilia, 7296.
- Cherry tree, wker cuts down, 3318. Cherry trees, MRLS studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3510.
- Cherry, Martin, ownr of Marasca, Scott Davis on, 2168p.
- Cheryl P., retired, booked to Service Stripe, 946.
- Chesapeake Equine, sells 72.5 acres, 1070.
- Chester House, Wandesta produces colt by, 1424p.
- Chetcuti, Raphael M., joins NYRA, 2360.
- Chicago, fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p; memories of top races at AP, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788.
- Chicago Breeders' Cup H, Mandy's Gold, 3423.
- Chicago Cubs, rac silks of Ron Anson, Amy Tucker on, 1466.
- Chicago Motor Speedway, has financial problems, 914.
- Chicago Six, to stand at Hill 'N Dale Fm, 5340.
- Chicken Soup for the Soul, Peter Vegso publishes on hs racing, 6836.
- Chief Bearhart, nominee into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085p; inductee for Canada Hall of Fame, 3474.
- Chief Bearhart S, Stage Classic, 5682ped.
- Chile, first ever trning trk open, 1404.
- Chillingworth, Sherwood, proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081.
- Chilukki, first offspring is a Storm Cat colt, 2614; produces colt by Storm Cat, 2980p.
- Chimichurri, Tempted S, Steve Haskin, 6423p; Tempted S, 6454ped.
- Chindi, oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Chinese Cultural Center S, Strike Smartly, 4116.
- Chipparoni, Guy, named to Youbet.com's bd of dir's, 2669.
- Chipping Norton, Tie the Knot wins for fourth straight yr, 1317.
- Chiselling, Lexington S, 3988p; Lexington S, 3998ped; Secretariat S, Jeff Johnson on, 4626p; Secretariat S, 4644ped.
- Chispiski, Chaposa Springs H, Scott Davis on, 7203p; Chaposa Springs H, 7240ped.
- Choctaw Racing Services, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Marty Maline reinstated to Ky HBPA, but probe continues, 2958; HBPA halts probe of finances, 3695; Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of Ky HBPA, 3943; HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043.

- Choosing Choice, to stand at Sebastien Fm, 1584.
- Chou Croute H, Descapate, 1358.
- Christian Cullen, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Christiana S, Katzen, 5390.
- Christiana Stables, first phase of dispersal at Kee Jan sale, 332.
- Christiansen Capital Advisors, machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236.
- Christiansen, Eugene, machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236p; gross annual wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742.
- Christmas Futurity, Ayanna, 104.
- Christmas H, Native Heir, 253.
- Christmas Past S, Charitabledonation, 2535.
- Chullo, Washoe Valley Sal produces colt, 2288.
- Chumas, Jamie, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Churchill Downs, Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; acct wager leader, 768; missing trophy of Woody Stephens discovered, 911; reports strong results for fourth quarter, 1072 sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; correct chart of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization, 1268: Doug Bredar named dir of rac/rac sec, 1368; 41 students to participate in journalism seminar, 1814; honored for posters of paintings by Gary Kelley, 1955; security heightened for Oaks and Derby, 1987; Ky Oaks eligibility relies on graded earnings, 1990; in three-yr deal with Coors Light, 2114; to offer list of products available in CD infield for Oaks and Derby, 2394: Autote Systems wins contract, 2396; fast trk of last year's Derby, Final Turn, 2570; should review entry procedures for Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739; might consider quarantine facilities, 2772; first quarter report, 2864: Bill Mott earns 500th career win at, 2932; to become a special taxing district, 3474; postpones renovation plans, 3586; raises money for TRF, 3663: attend/hndl, 3812; tax break from city will save track money yearly. 3812; meet wnrs, 3916; reaches labor deal; renovation project advances, 3946; Alex Waldrop has new role, 4178; record quarter for, 4180; BC date at not a sure thing, 5013; approves a leaner phase II, 5464; stock upgraded, 5596; loses appeal on Derby and BC deductions, 5733; Bel expected to be host in 2005 when event has to be moved from, 5974; pitching leases for luxury suites under construction, 5980; asked for input on out-of-competition testing, 6127; Steve Sexton not sure of plans by CD to hire new pres, 6127; third quarter results, 6132; public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers, 6365; signs remind bettors wager closes with zero minutes to post time, 6664; receives awards at Pinnacle Awards, 6770; avgs down at meet, 6991; meet title wnrs, 7072; leadership

changes at, 7287; mngment changes continue at, 7450. Churchill Downs Distaff H, Softly,

- Gary McMillen on, 6588; Softly, 6608.
- Churchill Downs H, D'wildcat, Leslie Deckard on, 2784; D'wildcat, 2814.

Cicada S, Proper Gamble, 1933ped. Cicero H, Wired to Fly, 1806ped. Ciento, NM state-bred champ, 1368

- Cigar, on cover, 1249p; nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; elected to Natl Museum of Rac's Hall of Fame, 2585p; Hall of Fame inductee, Steve Haskin on, 4202p; Hall of Fame inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344p.
- Cigar Mile H, Congaree, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Congaree, 7092. Cinderella S, Magic Smoke, 3277.
- Cindy's Hero, retired, booked to Deputy Minister, 499; to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Cinema Breeders' Cup H, Inesperado, 3754.
- Cintas, potential vendor for NTRA, Tom LaMarra on, 5630p.
- Cioci, Terry Cooney, only groom of Personal Ensign, 3968p; enjoyed article by, Letters, 4418.
- Circle H Ranch, acquires Hollycombe and Strike Gold, 946. Ciro, to stand at Yushun Stln Stn,
- 945. Citation, TC memory, 2452p.
- Citation H, Good Journey, Craig
- Harzmann, 7056; Good Journey, 7092.
- Citgo Distaff Turf Mile S, Stylish, 2819.
- Citibank, credit card co moves to block online wager, 3471.
- City Fair, Correction H, 874ped.
- City of Edmonton Distaff H, C D Cool, 4960.
- City Sharpster, Larry R. Riviello President's Cup S, 4661ped.
- City Street, to stand at Bullard Fms, 7024.
- Claiborne Farm, acquires Monarchos for stud, 793p; Monarchos arrives at, 946; Cat Cay retires to, 6162.
- Claiming Crown, appears headed to Pha, 141; Truly a Judge wins Claiming Crown Jewel race, 4852; to return to Minn in 2003, 7452
- Claiser, Dean and Wendy, purchases Blalock Training South center,
- expansion planned, 4426. Clancy, Lee, apptd to Iowa Racing and Gaming Comm, 1955.
- Clark H, Lido Palace, Lenny Shulman on, 7068; Lido Palace, 7096.
- Clark, Dick, PrM meet title wnr, 5693.
- ClassicStar, buys top price at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569; Xtra Heat sold privately, will remain in training, 6571.
- Clay Ward Insurance, prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859.
- Clay, Albert G., death of, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4751p.
- Clay, Robert, NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941; reelected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.

- Clear Creek Stud, acquires Storm Day for stud, 5340; acquires Kimberlite Pipe for stud, 7172.
- Clearly a Queen, Matchmaker H, 3860; Matchmaker H, 3900ped; Eatontown H, 4360p; Eatontown H, 4378ped.
- Cleary, Robin, raises money for Miami Project to Cure Paralysis, 148p.
- Clem, Curran, a day in the life of a trk, 4598p.
- Clement L. Hirsch H, Azeri, Craig Harzmann, 4478p; Azeri, 4486.
- Clement L. Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S, The Tin Man, 5669.
- Clement, Christophe, trnr of Fast Decision, Paul Volponi on, 2788p.
- Clenbuterol, changes proposed for Barretts sale, 618; Flying Dash dq from Haw Derby for drug positive and trnr susp, 3472; Neil Drysdale's susp stayed for positive, 3588.
- Cliff Hanger H, Saint Verre, 5906.
- Clifford, Stacy, BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125.
- Clifton, Bill, Equix Biomechanics partners split, Lenny Shulman on, 4084.
- Clifton, William Jr., TTA elects dirs, 258.
- Clippinger, Don, joins Winners Federation, 3950.
- Cloning, TJC makes changes to clarify foal eligibility, 3814.
- Clothing, NTRA has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371.
- Cloud Hopping, to stand at DunHill Stud, 7023.
- Cloverleaf Farms II, acquires Honor Glide for stud, 5565.
- Cloverleaf Standardbred Owners Association, three co's seek Stndbred trk, 5310; Centaur wins bid for Rosecroft Raceway, 6128.
- Club foot, feet problems, HealthWatch, 5026.
- Coa, Eibar, Jerry Bailey had problems with in Fort Lauderdale H, Scott Davis on, 682p; injured in spill, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Mth meet title wnr, 4973; wins first mount as joc in Med Cup H, Linda Dougherty, 5643; wins three of four Grand Slam I events, Scott Davis on, 7203p.
- Coach Jimi Lee, Hoo Juv S, 6950ped.
- Coaching Club American Oaks, Jilbab, Paul Volponi, 4094p; Jilbab, 4104; bonus, changes for 3yo f Triple Tiara series, 7290.
- Coalition for Arizona, Joe Arizona poster boy for initiative to allow slot machines at trks, 5462.
- Cobra King, to stand at Pegasus Ranch, 6799; Pegasus Ranch of Tom Bachman, Tom LaMarra on, 6912p.
- Cocaine, Gerard Melancon wins race against addiction, Gary McMillen on, 324; Florida drops cocaine case against three trnrs, 4424.
- Cody, James B., Polar Expedition's dam sold at auction to settle debt, 3590.
- Cohen, Dr. Noah, latest MRLS study cites pastures, but no single factor, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2161. Cohen, Joseph, Ky group begins

probe of operations, connected to

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

13

Natl HBPA, 2713.

- Col. E.R. Bradley H, Northcote Road, 396.
- Col. R.S. McLaughlin H, Early Wisdom, 5251.
- Cole, Amanda, fan of Silver Elite, 7296p.
- Colic, John Henry recuperating from, 614; sand, HealthWatch, 2870; dealing with colicky foal, HealthWatch, 6674.
- Colic surgery, survival, HealthWatch, 2122.

Colin S, Rights Reserved, 4003.

- Collazo, Henry, forms Racing For Charities stable, 3092p; honored for Barn of the Mth, 3776; Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181.
- College of Veterinary Medicine, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024.
- Collegiate Sports Journalism Seminar, 41 students to participate, 1814.
- Collingrove Stud, Carnegie to stand at, 2079.
- Collins, Connie, Today show to feature food from rac's biggest events, 2722.
- Collins, Lincoln, Tattersalls appts as NAm rep, 2232.
- Collins, Paul, FT wears hat of a pinhooker at sale selling, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1445p.
- Collymore Hall, first wnr for Concerto, 2613.
- Colonel Power H, Bonapaw, 398. Colonial Cup Hurdle S, Flat Top,
- 6952.
- Colonial Downs, Va Derby's purse to be incr, 2394; Davy Jones spokesperson for, 3201; finds niche with turf racing, 3590; clashes with panel on 2003 rac dates, 6128; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830.
- Colonial Farms, acquires Sailor's Warning for stud, 154.
- Colonial Glitter, Bourbonette BC S, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896p; Bourbonette BC S, 1938ped.
- Colonial Holdings, rac stock outpaces other mrkts, 20.
- Color vision, HealthWatch, 1078.
- Colorado, West Nile virus continues to spread, 4554.
- Colorado Derby, Raise a Booger, 4507.
- Colorado State, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Colorado State University, launches research center, 6674; acquires Prospectors Gamble, 7024.
- Colorful Tour, state-bred champ for Ill, 1034.
- Colstar, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Colton, Robert, nominee for George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 5924; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973.
- Combating Illegal Gambling Reform and Modernization Act, gambling bill on table once again, 2860; gaming assoc endorses legis on internet gambling, 2962; industry has some irons in the fire in nation's capital, 3316; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585.
- Combest, Phil, ownr of Ms Brookski, Scott Davis, 1316.

Comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

14

Haskin on, 7324.

- Comely S, Bella Bellucci, 2342. Comeonmom, to stand at Reading Fm. 500
- Comet Shine, to stand at Victory Rose Tbds, 946; newest mbr for Ellen Jackson, Tom LaMarra on, 2046p.
- Comic Truth, meet wnr at LaD, 6623; Jean Lafitte S, 6954ped.
- Commander, Hansel S, 1898. Commemorative Derby
- Promotions, Secretariat being marketed on the web, 3198.
- Commendable, Chelan produces colt by, 1102p.
- Commission, wins debut in 7f race, 4638.
- Commissioner's Cup, Trudy McCaffery awarded, 6367.
- Commonwealth Breeders' Cup S, Orientate, 2334.
- Compelling Sound, to stand at Applebite Fms, 5340.
- Composure, Oak Leaf S, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Oak Leaf S, 5678ped.
- Compounding, disc at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193.
- Computer fraud, taking steps to protect bettors from, Victor Ryan, 6584.
- Computer security, need tighter security controls, Final Turn, 6810.
- Concerto, rep by first wnr, 2613.
- Condotierri, Gottstein Futurity, 5254ped.
- Condren, William, TOBA hopes to launch new series, on com, 5218. Confessional, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Confide, rep by first wnr, 3610.
- Confucius Say, West Va Brdrs Classics prog has seen huge growth, Tom LaMarra on, 5872.
- Congaree, Lone Star Park H, Gary West on, 3132p; Lone Star Park H, 3146ped; LS meet champ, 4014; Dmr BC H, 4910; Dmr BC H, 4934ped; Cigar Mile H, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Cigar Mile H, 7092ped.
- Congressional caucus, to meet, farm bill on the table, 1398.
- Connaught Cup S, Quiet Resolve, 3151.
- Conners, Valerie, Travel Channel lists 10 best hs races, 1854
- Connors, Robert F., dies, 7416.
- Cono, Charles and Karen, co-ownr of Crowned Dancer, Jack Shinar on, 4096p.
- Conquistador Cielo, on cover, 7437p; euthanized, 7485p.
- Conservation easements, landpreservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200.
- Constant Demand, to stand at Red River Fms, 724.
- Continent, Darley July Cup, Mark Popham on, 3991p; Prix de l'Abbaye, Richard Griffiths, 5658; Eur's champ sprinter, 6663p.
- Continental Red, San Luis Rey S, Jack Shinar on, 1758p; San Luis Rey H, 1792ped; Great State Challenge Classic, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- Cooksey, Patti, to join Ky Athletic Hall of Fame, 4276; to receive Lombardi Cancer Center's Courage Award, 5600p.
- Coolbythepool, Elmer Heubeck

Distaff H, Scott Davis, 6732.

- Coolmore, John Magnier's proposal to give rac a Ryder Cup flavor worth examining, Ray Paulick, 1295; at Goffs Orby sale, 5730.
- Coolmore Australia, Giant's Causeway to shuttle to Aust, 3719.
- Coolmore Classic, Sunline wins, Peter Tonkes on, 1620.
- Coolmore Lexington S, Proud Citizen, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2480; Proud Citizen, 2521.
- Coolmore Stud, acquires Galileo for shuttle duty in Aust, 2735; acquires Golan for stud, 4882; spends \$5.6 mil to buy two yrlgs by Storm Cat, 5210; Tattersalls sale produces best figures at any select yrlg sale this yr, Deirdre B. Biles, 5634; acquires Rock of Gibraltar for stud, 6161; Rock of Gibraltar has private stud fee, 7172.
- Coors Light, in three-yr deal with CD, 2114; official beer for Ky Derby, Eric Mitchell on, 2778.
- Copelan's Eagle, wins at 10 yrs old, 1458.
- Copper sulfate, clarification in regards to MRLS, Letters, 3582.
- Corbett, Glenn, rides Lusty Latin for first Derby ride, 2722p; PrM meet title wnr, 5693.
- Corckran, John Jr., integrity and security of BC Pick 6 scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402.
- Cordero, Angel Jr., great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; Robert Mikols pleads guilty in death of wife, 5590.
- Cordero, Marjorie Clayton, Robert Mikols pleads guilty in death of Angel Cordero's wife, 5590.
- Corneal disease, fungal organisms capable causing corneal disease called keratomycosis, Health-Watch, 2968.
- Cornell University, collar developed to help soft palate, HealthWatch, 4434; joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Cornstein, David, to head NY Olympic Games Comm, 6540p.
- Coronado's Quest, Mari's Sheba produces filly by, 2882p; rep by first wnr, 2979; fee dropped, 5565; stud fee, 6397.
- Correction H, City Fair, 874.
- Corte Madera S, Runaway Ab, 254. Costello, Pat, fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p; opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Cotillion H, Smok'n Frolic, Linda Dougherty, 5647; Smok'n Frolic, 5675.
- Coughlan, Sean and Anne, brdrs of High Chaparral, David Schmitz,
- 6189p. Count Fleet S, Iron Deputy, 390.
- Count Fleet Sprint H, Explicit, 2339.
- Country Light, euthanized, 2079.
- Country Queen, euthanized, 6564. Couric, Katie, celebrity at Belmont
- S, 3380p.
- Court, Jon, KTM Joc of the Yr, 1224; ElP meet title wnr, 4973; KyD meet wnrs, 5693.
- Courtlandt Farm, million-dollar mares top early action at Kee Nov

sale, 6368; purchases Kalookan Queen, 6574.

- Courtney, Bill, Nanie's Dinner keeps on giving, 7460.
- Courtney, Robert Jr., quote from Kee July sale, 4077; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p.
- Couto, Drew, resigns from TOC board, 2589p.
- Cowan, Claude Jr., dies, 2548.

6276.

528

6959.

239ped.

- Cowboy Stuff, Round Table S, Jeff Johnson on, 4232p; Round Table S, 4384ped.
- Cowdin S, Boston Bull, Paul Volponi, 5878; Boston Bull, 5900ped. Cox Plate, Northerly, Peter Tonkes,

Coyote Lakes, Gallant Fox H,

Crafty C. T., wins at 6f, 1458; beats

Crafty Shaw, Essex H, 1356ped; TP

Crash Course, Mac Diarmida H,

Crashing Through, FL meet wnr,

Crazy Ensign, Miss America H,

2348ped; meet wnr at BM, 6623.

Creme Fraiche H, Hal's Hope, Scott

Creston Farms, acquires Siberian

Worldly Manner for stud, 7171.

Crestwood Farm, Pope McLean,

Dan Liebman on, 798; children of

Pope McLean wk at fm, Dan

Liebman on, 801; acquires

Explicit for stud, 6162; acquires

Cribbing, trying to reduce,

Critical Crew, produces War Chant

Critical Eye, NY champ, 2074; fin-

ishes fifth in Bed o' Roses BC H,

Critikola, retired, bred to Lemon

Crockett, Ron, rac dates and

expanded gam are topics in

Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on,

6404p; Muckleshoot Indian tribe

to purchase land EmD sits on,

Cronkite, Walter, celebrity at

Cross, David, nominee into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085p; Ky Derby

trophy sold via online auction,

Crown Royal American Turf S,

Crowned Dancer, Hol Juv Champ S, Jack Shinar on, 4096p; Hol Juv

Champ S, 4112ped; meet champ

Crowning Season, to stand at

Cruz, Manoel, meet champ, 2932;

Cryptoclearance, ped of Volponi,

CTT and Thoroughbred Owners of

Arromanches, Michael Slezak on,

SW

California H, Canzone, 5257.

Cuadra, Victor, older

Sayler Racing Stable, 500. Cruising Kat, British Columbia

joc of mth for Crc, 3048.

Leslie Deckard, 6179.

Crystal Cop, dies, 4882.

Criterium S, Hear No Evil, 4007.

Syncline for stud, 6799.

HealthWatch, 3706.

filly, 3342p.

Drop Kid, 2735.

Belmont S, 3380p.

Legislator, 2818.

at Hol, 4128.

Derby, 5388ped.

2482

6989

6368

Summer for stud, 6162; acquires

Davis, 1624; Hal's Hope, 1654.

G. Schaefer Mile S, 6758ped.

Fall Champ S, 5532ped; Michael

Crab cakes, of TC, 2466.

Printemps, 4910.

7046p.

- Cullen, Jim, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p; U.S. to race hs in Dubai, 5731.
- Culver Academies Horsemanship Hall of Fame, inductees, 5732p. Cunningham, Jim, dies, 6328.
- Curragh, Paul Hensey new mngr for racecourse, 1520.
- Curran, Bob, court cases may shape registration rules on artificial insemination, Eric Mitchell on, 517p.
- Currency exchange, Kee has exchange at Kee Sept sale, 5214. Curribot, euthanized, 2961.
- Currie, Fred, TTA elects dirs, 258.
- Cuscuna, Dave, simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512.
- Customers, taking care of, Letters, 1842.
- Cutler, Kate, named to Iowa rac comm, 3439.
- Cyanide, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969.

D

- D & B Ventures, successful aspect of Nick de Meric's pinhooking business, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962.
- Da Bounboun, produces Behrens filly, 2140p.
- Dado, Craig, racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p. Daggett, Mike, vet and trnr susp
- for drug guanabenz, 764. Dahl, David, Nicholas Campbell stars in top tv drama in Can and trns his hs, 6998p.
- Dahlia H, dead heat in, Craig Harzmann, 7519.
- Daily Racing Form, Herman Miller wins handicapping contest, 618; death of Walter Annenberg, Final Turn, 5714; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401.
- Daisy Double, Neb champ, 1224. Dakota Light, Three Ring S,
- 7400ped. Daley, Paul, New Eng Turf Writers
- re-elects current officers for second term, 2360. Dalham Hall Stud, John Ferguson
- key player in the development of Sheikh Mohammed's global operation, Richard Griffiths on, 3728; acquires Tobougg for stud, 5622; acquires Best of The Bests, 6097.
- Daligian, Craig, a day in the life of a trk, 4602p.
- Dallas Turf Cup H, Suances, Gary West, 3525; Suances, 3538.
- Damitrius S, Stormin Oedy, 3037.
- Dams, top-class female runners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600.
- Dance Me Free, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Dance Smartly, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; foals A.P. Indy colt, 2614.
- Dance Smartly H, Sweetest Thing, 3902.
- Dance, Milton J. Laddie Jr., remembering, What's, 7027; dies, 7051p.
- Dancethruthedawn, Doubledogdare S, Evan I.

Hammonds on, 2480p; Doubledogdare S, 2530ped; Go for Wand H, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; Go for Wand H, 4254ped; retired, 6097.

- Dancing, Santa Ynez S, 680; Santa Ynez S, 708ped.
- Dancing Guy, career of Newcomb Green, major rnr for, Steve Haskin on, 984p; Americana H, 3905ped.
- Dancing Promise, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Dandy, Ron, has 2,000th career win, 5138; Rkm meet wnr, 5404. Dane River, Danehill sires 200th
- sw with, 6162. Danehill, leading sire at NZ sale, 765p; top-priced colt returned after sale in Aust, 2111p; given rest from shuttling, 3719; taking a yr off from shuttling, 4449p; sires 200th sw, 6162; record price paid at Hong Kong Internatl sale, 7288p.
- Daney, Bernard, ownr of Docent, Leslie Deckard on, 5378p.
- Daniels, William H., dies, 1954.
- Danthebluegrassman, Golden Gate Derby, 376ped; Northern Dancer S, Lenny Shulman on, 3520; Northern Dancer S, 3542ped.
- Dantsu Flame, Takarazuka Mem, Barbara Bayer on, 3635.
- Danzig, Surfside produces colt by, 2980p; sires 100th group/graded wnr, 4072; top season at Stln Access sale, Evan I. Hammonds, 4460; top sire at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344p; to stand for a private fee, 5565; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868p; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397. Darbepoetin, on illegal drug use,
- Final Turn, 2094.
- Darby Dan Farm, acquires Aldebaran for stud, 5621; acquires Hap for stud, 5926; launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Darby Dan Profit Protection, Darby Dan Fm launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865.
- Darko, Richard, Indy trk gets ok for parlor on Ky border, 3810.
- Darley, to set up Aust base, 4585; photographs in Stln Register, 7282; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Darley Arabian, influential foundation stln, HealthWatch, 150.
- Darley at Jonabell, Dan Pride joins, 6088; acquires E Dubai for stud, 6397.
- Darley breeding operation, John Ferguson key player in the development of Sheikh Mohammed's global operation, Richard Griffiths on, 3728.
- Darley Dewhurst S, Tout Seul, Richard Griffiths on, 6046.
- Darley July Cup, Continent, Mark Popham on, 3991.
- Darling Doll, fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942p.
- Darshaan colt, Ivan Allan settles with Tattersalls out of ct, 1849. Dash for Cash, becomes millionaire
- with win in Futurity S, Peter Tonkes on, 1456.

Dash for Daylight, Mountain State H, 3908ped.

- Dash of Salt, being ownr, third try to get mare in foal, Final Turn, 3570
- DaSilva, Glen, FBI joins investigation of BC Pick 6, 6529p; three charged with wire fraud in BC Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661p; guilty pleas entered in pick 6 case, 7286.
- Dat You Miz Blue, Iroquois H, Paul Volponi on, 6055; retired, booked to Chief Seattle, 7486; Garland of Roses H, 7536ped.
- David Copperfield, Bay Meadows BC H. 5384ped.
- Davila, John Jr., has 1,500th career win, 4014.
- Davis, Col. Horace N., signs with purchase of development rights, 3200p.
- Davis, Derrick, probe of BC Ultra Pick 6 wager, 6365; FBI joins investigation of BC Pick 6, 6529p; three charged with wire fraud in BC Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661p; guilty pleas entered in pick 6 case, 7286.
- Davona Dale S, Ms Brookski, Scott Davis, 1316; Ms Brookski, 1346.
- Dawn of the Condor, Knickerbocker H, 6424; Knickerbocker H, 6450ped.
- Dawn Run, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Day Trader, Matt Winn S, 2922ped; Ky Cup Sprint S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226p; Ky Cup Sprint S, 5248ped.
- Day, Jim, ownr of First Class Gal, 7538.
- Day, Pat, win joc in Firecracker BC H, Bettina Cohen, 3862p; CD meet wnr, 3916; on cover, 4409p; has earnings record for jocs, Mike Kane, 4474; win joc in Atto Mile, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5074p; Kee meet wnr, 6328; meet title wnr at CD, 7072.
- Dazzling J. R., Neb champ, 1224.
- DDSP, collar developed to help, HealthWatch, 4434.
- De Bertie, retired, 3341.
- De Francis, Joe, sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; Md hsmen and trks strike deal, but Pim Special on hold for a yr, 1395p; Magna closing in on MJC deal, 2960; personal benefit from slots over reported, 7289.
- De Francis, Joe and Karin, Magna in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941p.
- de Kwiatkowski, Henryk, John Veitch parts company with Calumet Fm, 914p; Calumet's ownr made good on promise to preserve fm, Ray Paulick, 1427; celebrates 10th anniv of Calumet Fm, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1428p; Bear Stearns judgment reversed ruling, 5314; appeals verdict on Bear Stearns, 5734p.
- De La Rose H, Veil of Avalon, 710. de Meric, Nick, top pinhooker and leader of the Natl Assn of Two-Year-Old Consignors, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962p; thoughts on taking a day brk at Kee Sept sale, 5215p.
- De Renzo, Dean, consigns top price at OBS March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1882p; buys part of Warnerton Fm, 4736.

- de Seroux, Laura, trnr of Azeri, Craig Harzmann, 1618p; has first gr I victory, 1622; trnr of Astra, Craig Harzmann, 2476p; trnr of Azeri, Craig Harzmann on, 3128p; trnr of Azeri, Craig Harzmann on, 3642p; trnr of Astra, Craig Harzmann on, 3742p; rising star in Southern Calif trning ranks, Craig Harzmann, 5053p; trnr of Azeri, Eric Mitchell on, 6243p.
- Dean, Don, pres of Race Trk Chaplaincy of America, 882. Dearly Precious S, Proper Gamble,
- 1214ped. Deaths—horses, Adored, 6097;
- Alywow, 1584; Antespend, 3836; Archers Bay, 5622; At the Threshold, 2014; Banker's Lady, 1871; Bargain Day, 3720; Believe It, 3341; Bien Bien, 1727; Big Spruce, 499; Bireme, 648; Cashier's Dream, 3813: Cashmina, 3130; Cee Dreams, 2140; Conquistador Cielo, 7485; Country Light, 2079; Country Queen, 6564; Crystal Cop, 4882; Curribot, 2961; Darling Doll, 3942; Don't Say Halo, 5048; Doyoun, 7319; Dr. Patches, 4306; Egyptband, 1423; El Condor Pasa, 4071; Encino, 4197; End Sweep, 3963; Flawlessly, 5487; Fortunate Moment, 3495; Fourstardave, 6044; Freedom's Daughter, 4557; Gallant Prospector, 1102; Gorgeous, 6008; Guided Tour, 14; Halory, 1871; Hal's Hope, 3944; Hilary Lindh, 3942; Honor Grades, 2139; I'm Sweets, 1292; Ingoldsby, 3719; Ingot Way, 2014; Island Kitty, 2287; Jeblar, 5565; Kris S., 2881; Laissezaller, 2300; Landseer, 6226; Left Bank, 5768; Leo Castelli, 3495; Lines of Power, 4072; Listen Here, 4702; Lonesome Glory, 1394; Meadow Star, 2287; Moment of Hope, 1102; Mozart, 2882; Mr Purple, 3228; Nashwan, 4071; Oh Say, 5268; Pharly, 6696; Pleasant County, 3380; Polish Numbers, Presto Lad, 7023: 3610: Prismatical, 3836; Raja Baba, 5767; Rose of Kingston, 3342; Round the Rosie, 4132; Rubiano, 6866; Sailor's Warning, 5565; Saint Ballado, 6007; Secret Hello, 7486; Seeingisbelieving, 4910; Shadayid, 2735; Shanekite, 4882; She Won't Tell, 4132; Shibboleth, 6696; Siphonic, 5646; Six Crowns, 1101; Snippets, 724; Spend a Buck, 7171; Squadron Leader, 1584: Sun Princess, 45: Sunday Silence, 4624; Suspicious Native, 3163; Tempera, 2586; Ten Cents a Kiss, 2287; Unfuwain, 500; Valid Appeal, 153; Valiramix, 1764; Voo Doo Dance, 1872; Warners, 4702; Weekend Madness, 3496; Win, 3474; Wolf Power, 6962; Zafonic, 5048.
- Deaths—people, Allen, Dr. Charles R., 407; Anderson, Leslie, 2365; Annenberg, Walter H., 5692; Anspach, Edwin, 4531; Barrera, Luis, 2833; Barrett, Tom, 1954; Battle, Howard, 4018; Borgemenke, Phil, 1032; Botts, Jerry, 260; Brazzel, Kim, 17; Breedlove, Clarence, 3166; Brown, Dr. David N., 1365; Carey, Robert F. Jr., 3782; Carr

Jefferson, 586; Casner, Karri, 5978; Clay, Albert G., 4751; Connors, Robert F., 7416; Cowan, Claude Jr., 2548; Cunningham, Jim, 6328; Dance, Milton J. Laddie Jr., 7051; Daniels, William H., 1954; Ellison, Robert D. Mike, 1955; Friendly, Natalie, 2929; Gallimore, Bobby Cotton, 106; Gallion, Ron Sr., 586; Garcia, Sheri, 2068; Gaver, John M. Jr., 586; Gill, James E., 1814; Goubler, A.J., 6960; Hamilton, A.R. Ham, 586; Hand, Edward, 4680; Hern, Dick, 3168: Robert. Hindman, 6960; Holbrook. Barbara. 6534: Imperio, Leonard; 3564; Jackson, Jerry, 4531; Jamison, Johnie, 5287; Jones, Jack G. Sr., 4282; Korfhage, Betty, 2068; LeBlond, Mary Stephenson, 2365; Leigh, Gerald, 3664; Lichlyter, Mary Ada, 6088; Little, Lucille Caudill, 5920; Mabee, John, 2626; Maker, George, 1032; Martinez, Armando F., 407; McNaboe, Joe, 6088; Membrino, Francis D. Bucky Sr., 5920; Mergler, John C., 407; Merryman, Katharine, 6960; Mills, Alice duPont, 1748; Nicholls, Max, 407; Opperman, Wayne, 6774; Parsons, Mary Harvey, 407; Pearson, Billy, 7416; Philipson, Christo, 4810; Phipps, Ogden, 2389; Quadracci, Harry V., 4396; Queen Mother Elizabeth, 1989; Rapp, Bud C., 4128; Resoff, Robert, 106; Ridder, Georgia, 3564; Rizzo, Paul, 2068; Ruiz, Arnold, 13; Salman, Prince Ahmed, 4039; Sarasola, Enrique, 6774; Schapiro, John D., 406; Schliep, Ti Ronda, 578; Sharp, Bayard, 4472; Sheikh Rashid, 1266; Siegel, Jan, 2114; Simpson, James P. III, 5692; Skirball-Kenis, Audrey, 3782; Smith, William Richard, 3564; Smithwick, Suzanne W., 1365; Sturgill, Don, 5920; Turner, Herbert L., 1814; Udouj, Irene, 1954; Warner, Marvin Sr., 2365; Wehle, Robert, 4396; Weinstock, Lord Arnold, 4282; Williams, Steve, 1070; Wilson, Danny C., 4518; Winchell, Verne H., 7053; Yapp, Donald, 4680; Young, Lucy Maddox, 407.

- Deaton, William, susp for prozac upheld, 3696; Dr. Joseph Kutz agrees to fine, susp in prozac case, 4424.
- Debonair Joe, Vernon O. Underwood S, 7244ped.
- DeBunda, Sal, hsmen group awaits hearing for lic in Penn, 6990.
- Debutante S, Awesome Humor, Bettina Cohen, 3862; Awesome Humor, 3898.
- DeCamargo, Jose Laudo, co-ownr of Farda Amiga, Deirdre B. Biles, 2780p; mimics promotion for Taylor Made Sales Agency, 3942p.
- Decarchy, Tanforan H, 1022ped; Frank E. Kilroe Mile H, Craig Harzmann, 1454p; Frank E. Kilroe Mile H, 1499ped.
- Decker, Rich, brding fm mngr at Vessels Stln Fm, 7412.
- Decker, Robert, mngment changes continue at CD, 7450.
- Decoration Day H, Flashing Lil, 3279

16

- Deeliteful Irving, Pan American H, Scott Davis, 1902; Pan American H, 1930ped.
- Defects, concealing genetic defects, HealthWatch, 3326.
- Defier, George Main S, Peter Tonkes, 5517.
- DeFrancisco, Margaret, NY trks won't get VLT assistance, 1516.
- Defrere, to stand in NI at Walnford Stud. 4334.
- Dehere, to shuttle to Aust, 2735.
- Deitchman, Harry, Xtra Heat is great filly and has great career, Leslie Deckard, 6019p.
- Del Mar, Robert S. Strauss to be chrmn of bd, 726; changes for sales in 2002, 910; trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research, 2962; \$1 mil project includes new barns, turf upgrade, 3201; opposes Fpx proposal, 3202; sets opening-day records, 4175; meet going well, Ray Paulick, 4337; Terrence Lanni elec to bd, 4555; yrlg sale, Ray Paulick on, 4622; to host match race with mule, 4637; CTBA yrlg sale, 4674: comes under fire for not accepting wagers on mule race, 4702; outriders showing spirit of America's Day at the Races, 4850; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; meet title wnrs, 5079; industry marks anniv of 9/11, 5180; attend/hndl, 5184; title meet wnrs, 5266; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129; racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700.
- Del Mar Breeders' Cup H, Congaree, 4934.
- Del Mar Debutante S, Miss Houdini, Craig Harzmann, 4908; Miss Houdini, 4926.
- Del Mar Derby, Inesperado, Lenny Shulman on, 5078; Inesperado, 5104.
- Del Mar Futurity, Icecoldbeeratreds, Lennv Shulman on. 5230; Icecoldbeeratreds, 5242.
- Del Mar H, Delta Form, Craig Harzmann, 4908; Delta Form, 4932.
- Del Mar Oaks, Dublino, Craig Harzmann on, 4760; Dublino, 4778
- Del Mar Show, Fort Lauderdale H, Scott Davis on, 682p; Fort Lauderdale H, 712ped; New Hampshire Sweepstks Η. 3645ped; Bernard Baruch H, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; Bernard Baruch H, 4260ped.
- Delahoussaye, Eddie, inductee into La Sports Hall of Fame, 1668; four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202p; moves into third place at Dmr with stks wins, 4637; escapes spill without major injury, 4910.
- Delaware, study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; hopes certified prog is the ticket, 4854; THA may capitalize on ownrs' day prog, 5314; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.
- Delaware Certified Thoroughbred Program, hopes certified prog is the ticket, 4854.
- Delaware H, Summer Colony,

Linda Dougherty on, 4098; Summer Colony, 4109. Delaware Oaks, Allamerican Bertie,

- Linda Dougherty on, 4098;
- Allamerican Bertie, 4110. Delaware Park, consignors' stks purses to incr, 5182.
- Dell Place, Relaunch S, 4637.
- Delp, Bud, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697: elected to Natl Museum of Rac's Hall of Fame, 2585p; Hall of Fame inductee, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4206p; Hall of Fame inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344p.
- Delta Air Lines/Top Flight H, Sightseek, 7100.
- Delta Downs, appreciated in value, Ray Paulick, 49; has huge crowd for slot-machines parlor opening, 1069; slots parlor shut down, reopened after proble, 1266; slots pad purse account, 1848; Boyd Gaming posts record, 2396; slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668.
- Delta Form, Dmr H, Craig Harzmann, 4908p; Dmr H, 4932ped.
- Demidoff, to stand at Horizon Fms, 6097.
- Demoiselle S, Roar Emotion, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Roar Emotion, 7099
- Demuro, Mirco, joc from Rome, 772p.
- Denali Stud, Craig Bandoroff made a leading consignor thru hard wk, Eric Mitchell, 3840.
- Denise Rhudy Memorial S, High Maintenance, 4964.
- Denman, Trevor, tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Denon, Charles Whittingham Mem H, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; Charles Whittingham Mem H, 3530ped; Turf Classic Invit S, Steve Haskin, 5514p; Turf Classic Invit S, 5528ped.
- Dental. abnormalities. HealthWatch, 1856.
- Dental equipment, new equipment, HealthWatch, 6542.
- Depreciation, federal aid bill assists hs ownrs, 1700; Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 is income tax benefit for businessess, Final Turn, 3794.
- Deputy Commander, rep by first wnr, 3720.
- Deputy Minister, Cindy's Hero retired, booked to, 499; stud fees figure to go down, David Schmitz on, 5339p; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397
- Deputy Minister H, Fappie's Notebook, Scott Davis on, 970p; Fappie's Notebook, 1024.
- Derby Trial S, Sky Terrace, Steve Haskin on, 2630; Sky Terrace, 2652.
- Descapate, Chou Croute H, 1358ped.
- Desert Classic, to stand at Victory Rose Tbds, 320.
- Desert King, record price paid at Hong Kong Internatl sale, 7288p.
- Desert Stormer, on cover, 273p; sells at Kee Jan sale, Deirdre B.
- Biles on, 330p. Desert Stormer H, Slewsbox, 3426.
- Designed for Luck, wins mile on
- grass, 680.
- Desiraes My Candy, Reloy H,

874ped.

- Desormeaux, Kent, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697.
- Dettori, Frankie, wins third Prix de l' Arc, Richard Griffiths, 5658; wins both Japan Cup and Japan Cup Dirt, Ray Paulick on, 6892p.
- Devastating, Sweet Briar Too S, 3761ped.
- Devenport, Roger, Unbridled Elaine retired, Thunder Gulch possible mate, 945p.
- Devil's Enemy, Wash champ, 1224.
- Devil's Honor, runs at Pha, 5734p.
- Deworming, new HealthWatch, 1998. options.
- Di Scala, Bill, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p.
- Diaco, Dr. Nicholas, Azeri and Astra to be sold at Barretts, 7139n
- Diagnostic ultrasound, tendon injuries, HealthWatch, 1078.
- Diamond A USA S, Regiment, 3271.
- Diamond G Ranch, of Randy Gammill in Okla, Eric Mitchell, 642.8
- Diana H, Tates Creek, 4256; upgraded to gr. I for 2003, 6987.
- Dianehill, Stravinsky S, 2532ped.
- Dickinson Farms, acquires Treasury for stud. 5565
- Dickinson, Michael, trk surface espionage lawsuit settled, 3946; on oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Diehl, Dr. Nancy, use of sedation, HealthWatch, 2724.
- Diets. therapeutic feeding, HealthWatch, 4186.
- DiFrancesco, Gov. Don, NJ purse supplement cut, 286.
- Digital radiographs, thoughts on using, Letters, 7134.
- DiGiulio, Frank, on Bob Tiller, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 6590p.
- DiGuilio, Frank Jr. and Sr., 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Diplomatic Jet, rep by first wnr, 3610.

Disco Rico, Md champ, 1668.

- Discoverv H. Saint Marden, 6313.
- Disease, control, Trade Zone, 5882. Diseases, disc at AAEP conv,
- Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193. Dispersals, dispersal of Wimborne

Fm, Deirdre B. Biles, 3980.

- Display S, Gigawatt, 6950.
- Distaff Breeders' Cup H, Raging Fever, Steve Haskin on, 2040; Raging Fever, 2058.
- Distance, distance change of BC juv races has pros and cons, 5593
- Distant Valley, Regret S, 3536ped.
- Distilled, wins allow, 1752; retired, 2288; to stand in Korea, 6332.
- Distinctive Mr. B, Glassy Dip S, 3280ped.
- Distorted Humor, rep by first wnr, 2356; stud fee, 6397; it's possible NAm's leading first-crop sire will be determined in a hearing room in Eng, What's, 7175.
- Disturbingthepeace, Triple Bend BC H, Craig Harzmann, 3856p; Triple Bend BC H, 3884ped; Bing Crosby BC H, Craig Harzmann on, 4230p; Bing Crosby BC H, 4256ped; Pat O'Brien H, 4652ped; David Milch plans to disperse stock, 4853; BC sprinters heading

to sale ring, 6267p.

- Dixie Brass, unable to determine cause of death, 764p; second leading sire in NY, David Schmitz on, 1186.
- Dixie S, Strut the Stage, 3027.
- Dixie Tactics, A.P. Indy S,
- 5913ped. Dixie Union, Pure Speed foals colt, 3228p
- Dixieland Band, Listen Well produces filly by, 3342p; stud fee, 5268.
- Dixieland Heat, Begin produces colt by, 3342p.
- Dixon Downs, what does future hold for Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 1306p; Magna to formally present development plans for, 6534.
- Dizney, Donald, re-elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p; TOBA hopes to launch new series, on com, 5218.
- Dlugopolski, Tony, auction dinner to benefit, 1520.
- Doc Holiday, Will Rogers S, 3270ped.
- Docent, WVa Gov's H, 4503ped; Maryland Million Classic, Leslie Deckard on, 5378p; Mountaineer Mile H, 6760ped.
- Documentary, Chris Young produces documentary about Tbd industry, 4712.
- Dodd, Tim and Renee, purchases Blalock Training South center, expansion planned, 4426.
- Dogs, Ron Scott wins best in show, 1076.
- Dogwood Dominion Award, Cot Campbell describes process of choosing, 3596.
- Dogwood S, Take Charge Lady, Leslie Deckard on, 3134; Take Charge Lady, 3148.
- Dogwood Stable, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466; Jack Sadler exec vp of, 7538.
- Dollar Bill, fan of, Letters, 6526.
- Dollase, Aimee, first wnr for, Letters, 4170.
- Dollase, Wally, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207; Tattersalls sale has distinct U.S. flavor, 6368; comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324.
- Dollase, Wally, Craig, and Aimee, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500p.
- Domedriver, NetJets BC Mile, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224p; ped of Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229p; BC wnr expected to see more action. 6266
- Dominguez, Ramon, leading joc by wins for 2001, 1224; has win streak at Lrl, 1708p.
- Dominican Republic, Klondike Pete to stand in, 1102.
- Dominion Day H, Bonus Pack, 3902.
- Don MacBeth Memorial Jockey Fund, Alex Solis takes plunge in dunk tank for joc fund, 3810.
- Donahue, Dr. Mike, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969.
- Donald LeVine Memorial S, Night Caller, 4799.
- Doncaster Bloodstock Sales, sale posts records for gross, avg, 5181. Doncaster H, Sunline, Peter Tonkes on, 2042.

Donk, David, Florida drops cocaine case against three trnrs, 4424.

Donn H, Mongoose, Scott Davis on, 970; Mongoose, 1016.

- Donn, Doug, rac in Fla continues to be in transition, Scott Davis on, 804
- Donnan, James, hs ownr granted stay in Tx case, 766.
- Donny Boy, Gold Rush Futurity, 5122ped.
- Don't Say Halo, 5048. Doomben 10,000, Falvelon, Peter
- Tonkes on, 3015. Dos Ramos, Richard, receives
- Avelino Gomez Mem Award, 3048. Double D Farm, brdr of Harlan's
- Holiday, Lenny Shulman on, 2292.
- Double Honor, rep by first wnr, 3108.
- Doubledogdare S, Dancethruthedawn, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2480; Dancethruthedawn, 2530.
- Doubletree Farm, acquires Le Grande Danseur for stud, 1584.
- Doug Fir, to stand at Rockin River Ranch, 5695.
- Douglas, Lisa Shelbourne, first female to be ringman at Kee, 5186p.
- Douglas, Rene, win first five races of the day at AP, 4102; joc of the mnth at AP, 4518; AP meet wnr, 6480.
- Dove Hunt, to stand at Lane's End Texas, 6398.
- Dover Downs Entertainment, to spin off co, 1400.
- Dover S, Mt. Carson, 6465.
- Dowager S, Lapuma, 6062.
- Down the Aisle, K Z's Wild Thing, 2288p.
- Downbeat, to stand at T & L Fms, 4450.
- Downs At Albuquerque H, Nates Colony, 3650.
- Downs Entertainment, Harrah's Entertainment buys majority interest in LaD, 4849.
- Downs Golf Practice Facility, Tam takes swing with golf/betting facility, 7140.
- Doyoun, dies, 7319.
- Dr. Fager, memories of top races at AP, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788.
- Dr. James Penny Memorial H, Babae, 3764.
- Dr. Kashnikow, River City H, Evan I. Hammonds, 6730p; River City
- H, 6754ped. Dr. Patches, dead, 4306p.
- Dragone, Chris, gm of GLD, 3558.
- Drake, Gary, co-ownr of Sarava, Lenny Shulman on, 3358p; Sarava transferred to Bob Baffert from Ken McPeek, 7138p.
- Drake, Greg, New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- brazin, Dennis, progress reported by NJ hsmen to strike deal with Standardbred industry, 1990; plan to revive Hia, 4173p; charges that the NJ Tbd Hsmens Assn mismanaged hundreds of thousands of dollars, 6533.
- Dream Launcher, Durham Cup H, 5902ped.
- Dream Run, Gulfstream Park BC Sprint Champ H, Scott Davis, 1624p; Gulfstream Park BC Sprint Champ H, 1651ped.
- Dream Supreme, retired, booked to

A.P. Indy, 647; to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.

- Dream Team, dam of Orientate, Leslie Deckard on, 6219p.
- Dreams, vs reality in Tbd business, Letters, 2582.
- Dreams Gallore, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein, report critical of Magna, 3592.
- Dress To Thrill, on cover, 6977p; Matriarch S, Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Matriarch S, 7090ped.
- Dressings, with proteins can help, HealthWatch, 5188.
- Dreyer, Roger, buyer of sale topper at FT Midlantic sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3116p.
- Dreyfus, Jack, on career of Elmer Heubeck, Scott Davis, 7076p. Drop It In, British Columbia
- champ, 2074. Drug consortium, Racehorse Medication and Testing Consortium drug consortium
- incorporates, sets goals, 7285. Drug testing, potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890; drugs
- top issue at RCI conv, 2258; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; focus on drug-testing uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701; Ky Equine Drug Council asks for input on out-of-competition testing, 6127; Natl HBPA revises model policy on medication, 7286.
- Drug Testing Standards and Practices Committee, new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197.
- Drugs, TOC supports push for consensus, 15; Gerard Melancon wins race against addiction, Gary McMillen on, 324; med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; changes proposed for Barretts sale, 618; vet and trnr susp for drug guanabenz, 764; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; Ky HBPA polls hsmen to get opinions on med policies, 1067; liked article on drug positives, Letters, 1258; TOBA survey results show need for uniformity, 1263; cost of keeping hs healthy at the trk, Leslie Deckard on, 1738; potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890; on illegal use, Final Turn, Barry Irwin, 2094; top issue at RCI conv, 2258; Ky survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259; on shortage of funds could put brakes on wk being done in drug testing, Ray Paulick, 2291; Bob Baffert's CHRB morphine case dismissed by judge, 2590; raceday policies trigger debate, 2857; KTA formally opposes Ky medication rules, 2960; mixing of, HealthWatch, 2968; new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication

approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; Rac Medication and Testing Consortium to have face-to-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509; William Deaton's susp for Prozac upheld, 3696; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; NY regulators pondering restrictions, new generic drug use, 4425; mtg of TJC Round Table, Tom LaMarra on, 4618; EPO, related substance banned in California, 4702; Ky comm floats new race-day medication policy, 5177; Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181; Ky Rac Comm revises race-day medication policy, 5457; Racing Medication and Testing Consortium moving forward with a natl policy statement and plans to incorporate, 5977; emergency drug rules proposed in WVa, 5977; mrkt for supplements, Bettina Cohen, 6294; against, Letters, 6526; JC of Britain concerned about 20 samples in Ire and Britain that have been positive for morphine, What's, 7175; Racehorse and Medication Testing Consortium drug consortium incorporates, sets goals, 7285; Natl HBPA revises model policy on medication, 7286; mngment, HealthWatch, 7462.

Drug-testing issues, Ky hires drug-testing adviser, 5310.

- Drums Of Freedom, dam of Proud Citizen is owned by Edmund Loder, 2832.
- Drury, Bill, treas of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623.
- Dry, Dan, BC Souv Mag cover shot on location at House of Blues, 5590p.
- Dry, James, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- Drysdale, Neil, Flying Dash dq for drug positive and trnr susp, 3472p; susp stayed, 3588; granted stay of susp in Ill, 4175.
- Duality, sold to Korean Rac Assn, 6398.
- Dubai, praise for, Letters, Gary Biszantz on, 1982; John Ferguson key player in the development of Sheikh Mohammed's global operation, Richard Griffiths on, 3728; U.S. to race hs in, 5731; simul debate over in Great Britain, 6370.
- Dubai Duty Free, Terre a Terre, Craig Harzmann on, 1892.
- Dubai Golden Shaheen, next race for Xtra Heat, Paul Deblinger, 1156; Caller One, Craig Harzmann on, 1892; correct margins of finish, 2074.
- Dubai Millennium, first foal by born, 499; Zelanda produces colt by, 648p; John Ferguson key player in the development of Sheikh Mohammed's global operation, Richard Griffiths on, 3728p. Dubai Racing Club, plans racing carnival for 2003, 3472.
- Dubai World Cup, field for set, 1554; program hndl up, 1850; Street Cry, Craig Harzmann on, 1892; praise for, Gary Biszantz on, 1982; plans racing carnival for 2003, 3472.

- Dublino, loses American Oaks thru dq, Craig Harzmann, 3856; Dmr Oaks, Craig Harzmann on, 4760p; Dmr Oaks, 4778ped.
- Dubois, Catherine, brdr of Starine, Jill Williams on, 6209p.
- Dubow, Byron Patrick, receives Fred Russell-Grantland Rice TRA scholarship, 3048.
- Duchess S. Mulrainv, 4656.

Duchossois, Richard L., co-recipient of Joe Palmer Award, 4809; q&a with, Bob Kieckhefer on, 5780p; uses helicopter to get around during BC, 6266p.

- Duckhorn, Ben Ali S, 2527ped.
- Dudycz, Walter, exec dir of IRB, 4706; IRB awaits word on Pick 6 payments, 6828.

Due to Win, Bayakoa S, 2226ped. Duignan, Gabriel, Castleton Fm

- reopens as Castleton Lyons, 138p. Duncan, Bob, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502p.
- Duncker, Steven, TOBA hopes to launch new series, on com, 5218.
- DunHill Stud, acquires Texas Glitter and Unbridled Time, 6696; acquires Golden Gear and Cloud Hopping for stud, 7023.
- Dunlop, John, saddles 3,000th wnr, 3439.
- Dunnett, Dr. Mark, hair analysis, HealthWatch, 7000.
- Dupuis, John and Georgia, wnrs of WinStar's Name Game contest, 7282.
- Durham Cup H, Dream Launcher, 5902.
- Durkin, Tom, tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Durnin, Andy, exercised Like a Hero, 3324p.
- Dust Me Off, Bonnie Miss S, Scott Davis on, 1750p; Bonnie Miss S, 1791ped.

Dutchess Views Farm, acquires Rock and Roll, 500; acquires Top Account for stud, 6799.

- DVDs, use of high tech tools at Kee Sept sale, 5215.
- D'wildcat, Churchill Downs H, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Churchill Downs H, 2814ped; Live the Dream H, 5256ped; Frank J. De Francis Mem Dash, Tom Keyser, 6726p; Frank J. De Francis Mem Dash S, 6750ped.

Dwyer S, Gygistar, Steve Haskin on, 3852; Gygistar, 3890.

Dynaformer, stud fee to remain at \$50,000, 5488.

E

- E Dubai, Suburban H, Steve Haskin on, 3852p; Suburban H, 3882ped; to stand at Jonabell Fm, 5047p; to stand at Darley at Jonabell, 6397p; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- E&G Stables, meet wnr at Med, 7109.
- E.P. Taylor S, Fraulein, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520; Fraulein, 5533.
- Eagle Cafe, Japan Cup Dirt, Ray Paulick on, 6892p.
- Early Times Mint Julep H, Megans Bluff, 3029.
- Early Wisdom, Col. R.S. McLaughlin H, 5251ped. Earth Colony, to stand at Hurstland
- Fm, 946.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

18

- East Stud, acquires T.M. Opero O and Meisho Doto, 647; acquires Marienbard for stud, 6007; acquires King of Kings for stud, 6563.
- Easter sale, top-priced colt returned after sale in Aust, 2111.
- Easter Yearling Sale, Hong Kong JC and Aust auction co at odds, 1068.
- Easterby, Tim, trnr of Bollin Eric, Richard Griffiths on, 5232.
- Eastern Echo, to stand at Shamrock Fms, 794.
- Eastern Sky Unlimited, co-ownr of Crowned Dancer, Jack Shinar on, 4096.
- Eastern tent caterpillars, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; research indicates involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902; vet reports suggest slowdown in late foal loss, 3085; MRLS studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3510; Q&A with Dr. Tom Riddle on MRLS, Kim Graetz on, 3846; linked to late-term abortions, 4041; control of MRLS, research into, 6532.
- Easy Goer, TC memory, 2446p.
- Easy Grades, wins mdn, 525; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- Easy Jet, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Easyfromthegitgo, Lecomte S, Gary McMilleon, 684p; Lecomte S,
- 714ped; Iowa Derby, 3901ped. Eatontown H, Clearly a Queen,
- 4378ped. eBay, Ky Derby trophy sold via online auction, 6368.
- Ecabert, Peter, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- ECE, viral disease, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Echo Eddie, David Milch plans to disperse stock, 4853.
- Eckrosh, James, saddles sw at 92, Ray Paulick, 2017; still training at age 92, Winners, 3246p.
- Eclipse Awards, Laura Hillenbrand wins Eclipse Award for Seabiscuit book, 18; Janet Patton and WTVI-TV receive, 142; Point Given unanimous choice for 3yo male, 285; voting process for, Final Turn, Dan Liebman on, 746; wants champions named after BC, Ray Paulick, 1105; Point Given Horse of the Yr, other wnrs, Steve Haskin, 1106; history charts, 1134; Barbara Livingston's statuette stolen at dinner, 1264: stolen award returned to Barbara Livingston, 1698; banquet set for 2003, 5461.
- Eclipse Awards Dinner, banquet moved to Fontainebleau Hilton, 142
- Eclipse H, Lil Personalitee, 2920.
- Eclipse S, Hawk Wing, Richard Griffiths, 3866.
- Economic impact study, Ky industry seeks, 6826.
- Economic indicators, yr-in-review, Tom LaMarra, 7332.
- Economic stimulus package, federal aid bill assists hs ownrs, 1700. Economy, tax reform, over-supply, and a poor racing economy con-
- tributed to the market declines of

the 1980s, What's, 5343.

- Ed Anthony, John, TOBA hopes to launch new series, on com, 5218. Eddery, Pat, equals Lester Piggott's career total of wnrs, 3634.
- Eddie Read H, Sarafan, Craig Harzmann on, 4230; Sarafan, 4252.
- Edgewood S, Maliziosa, 2822.
- Edmond A. Hudon Family Limited Partnership, buys land from Roysters, 1070.
- Edward J. DeBartolo Sr. Memorial Breeders' Cup H, Bien Nicole, 5681.
- Efford, Lauren, AQHA settlement could have impact on TJC, 3469.
- Egan, John, Hong Kong arrests two of region's top jocs for alleged race-fixing scheme, 1068.
- Egyptband, dies, 1423.
- EIA, new rule for, HealthWatch, 3094.
- Eidson, Daniel, stks coordinator and rac sec at Hol, 1954.
- Eishin Champ, Asahi Hai Cup Fut S, Barbara Bayer on, 7204.
- Eishin Masamune, to stand at Holden Fm, 1101.
- El Angelo, to stand at Lakeside Fm, 946.
- El Camino Real Derby, Yougottawanna, Jack Shinar on, 1626; Yougottawanna, 1652.
- El Condor Pasa, dies, 4071.
- El Conejo H, Snow Ridge, Craig
- Harzmann, 196; Snow Ridge, 240. El Dorado Farms, Liberty Gold to stand at, 1728; acquires Tribunal for stud, 4881.
- El Encino S, Affluent, Craig Harzmann on, 524.
- El Joven S, Zydeco Affair, 4952.
- El Prado, stud fee, 6397.
- El Prado Essence, George C. Hendrie H, 2920ped; Seaway S, 4946ped.
- El Primero Fair Association, granted lic to operate class 3 trk, 4556; trk requires state hearing, 6992.
- El Primero training center, Keith
- and Marilyn Asmussen, Eric
- Mitchell on, 6013.
- El Ruller, Victoria S, 3540ped.
- Elana d'Amour, British Columbia BC Oaks, 5251ped.
- Electrolyte pastes, improving rehydration, HealthWatch, 2270.
- Electronic gaming devices, Dr. Richard Thalheimer on benefits of racetrk gaming heralded, 6369.
- Eleven North, retired, booked to Not For Love, 1665.
- Eliza Park, acquires Val Royal for stud, 3774.
- Eliza S, Allspice, 6472.
- Elkhorn Creek, water levels rise in Ky, 1850.
- Elkhorn S, Kim Loves Bucky, Leslie Deckard, 2634; Kim Loves Bucky, 2650.
- Elliott, Mark, warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401.
- Elliott, Stewart, named Penn's top joc, 882.
- Ellis Park, Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; Autote Systems wins contract, 2396; Marilyn Murphy does art for, 4564; day in the life of a trk, 4591; meet title wnrs, 4973; enjoyed feature on day in life of, Letters, 5010.
- Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H, Interest

Only, 4660.

Stud, 3610.

trk, 4612p.

eligibility, 3814.

Always a Dixie, 4956.

- Ellison, Robert D. Mike, dies, 1955. Elliston, Bob, Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; VLT bill nears completion in Ky, 910; hs named after Brian Harden wins at TP, 920p; Ky gaming bill intro, 1393p; gaming legis stalled in Ky, could resurface in the future, 2110; Ky trks plan to revis-
- it gaming issue next yr, 6991p. Elloluv, Hol Starlet S, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Hol Starlet S, 7392ped.
- Elmaamul, to stand at Beechwood Grange Stud in Eng. 7024.
- Grange Stud in Eng, 7024. Elmer Heubeck Distaff H, Coolbythepool, Scott Davis, 6732. Elnadim, to shuttle to Westbury

Elusive City, Richmond S, Richard Griffiths, 4368p; Prix Morny,

Elusive Quality, rep by first wnr,

2356; stud fee jumps, 6162; it's

possible NAm's leading first-crop

sire will be determined in a hearing room in Eng, What's, 7175.

Elzey, Steve, a day in the life of a

Embezzlement, trial delayed for hs

Embryo transfer, Aust opposes

embryo-transfer foal regis, 17;

court cases may shape registra-

tion rules on artificial insemina-

tion, Eric Mitchell on, 517;

embryo transfer policy violates

law, 3084; AQHA settlement

could have impact on TJC, 3469;

TJC makes changes to clarify foal

Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H,

Emerald Downs, Wash industry

considers its option, 1554; meet title wnrs, 5693; rac dates and

expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404;

Muckleshoot Indian tribe to pur-

Emerald Downs Breeders' Cup

Emerald Pastures Farm, acquires

Pistols and Roses for stud, 5565.

Emeraldforajudge, Natl JC Oaks,

Jeff Johnson, 2636p; Natl JC

Emergency Status, Jersey Derby,

Emirates Airline Champion S,

Storming Home, Richard Griffiths

Emirates Racing Association, U.S.

to race hs in Dubai, 5731; simul

debate over Dubai in Great

Empire Classic, Gander, Paul

Encephalitis, infectious nervoussystem disorders, part I, Understand-ing, 3262; part II,

End of the Road, to stand at

End of the Trail Farm, acquires

End Sweep, sire of sale topper at

FT Midlantic sale, Deirdre B. Biles

Endeavour S, Chausson Poire,

Endometrial cysts, occurs in mares,

Why Change for stud, 6097.

on, 3116p; dies in Jpn, 3963p.

Endine S, Xtra Heat, 5108.

chase land EmD sits on, 6989.

Derby, Flying Notes, 5117.

Oaks, 2660ped.

3149ned

on, 6046.

Britain, 6370.

Volponi on, 6055.

Understanding, 3398.

Encino, dies, 4197.

1028

Highcliff Fm, 1424.

Richard Griffiths, 4770p.

ownrs accused of, 1398.

HealthWatch, 7150.

Endometritis, understanding of, HealthWatch, 4052.

- Endy Cap, to stand at Strate Halo Ranch, 320.
- Engelhardt, Don, 7 & 7 prog dropped except for a few wks, 16p.
- England, death of Queen Elizabeth, Ray Paulick, 2017; Ascot plans major upgrade, but BC bid not in the works, 3693.
- Englander, Richard, leading ownr of 2001, Leslie Deckard on, 66p; named Penn's ownr of the yr, 882; Eclipse Award for ownr, David Schmitz, 1138p; has first gr stks in NY, Steve Haskin on, 5220p.
- England's Legend, Modesty H, 4264ped.
- Enron, Robert McNair buys out former chief executive, 916.
- Entenmann, William, Timber Bay Fm brdr of Sarava, Dan Liebman on, 3364p.
- Entepreneur, to stand at The Stallion Park, 6097.
- Entry procedures, CD should review entry procedures for Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739.
- EPM, new host, HealthWatch, 774; research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024; infectious nervous-system disorders, part I, Understanding, 3262.
- EPO, new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197; CHRB to ban use, 3313; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; Penn and Ontario takes action, 3811; related substance banned in California, 4702; susp of leads to out of competition question, 4851; Ky Equine Drug Council discusses options to prohibit, 6127.
- Epsom Derby, many runners will bypass, Richard Griffiths, 2909; High Chaparral, Richard Griffiths on, 3392.
- Epsom H, Excellerator, Peter Tonkes, 5655.
- Epsom/Irish Derby double, High Chaparral becomes 15th wnr, Richard Griffiths, 3748.
- EQTAH Group, Andy Stronach among applicants for Mich dates in 2003, 5182; faces opposition at a hearing in Mich, 5732; pulls Mich dates application, 6370.
- Equality, Tampa Bay Derby, Dan Mearns on, 1762; Tampa Bay Derby, 1796ped.
- Equibase, John C. Ertmann pres and chief operating officer of, 2550; automated collection of data tested, 4555; Ray Tromba to serve on mngmnt com, 4670; now providing joc, trnr, and pp's statistics, 5550; industry introduces quarterly report, 5594; on installation of automated system of charting races, Final Turn, 7550.
- Equine Athletic Performance Laboratory, new lab, HealthWatch, 2870.
- Equine Behavior Lab, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297.
- Equine coital exanthema, viral disease, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Equine Dental System, new dental

equipment, HealthWatch, 6542. Equine herpes virus, outbreak hits Aust, 4854.

- Equine herpesvirus 3, ECE is viral disease, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Equine hospital, GG medical facility gets go-ahead from city, 2258. Equine identification, discussed at
- conf, HealthWatch, 4714. Equine Images, BH Publications
- wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.
- Equine infectious anemia, new rule for, HealthWatch, 3094.
- Equine joints, equine joint health, part I, 6294; part II, Bettina Cohen on, 6904.
- Equine Medical Symposium, potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890.
- Equine pool, FL has new, 2962.
- Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis, new host, HealthWatch, 774; research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024; infectious nervous-system disorders, part I, Understanding, 3262.
- Equine Research Center, releases publication that provides details of its studies, 6138.
- Equine Rhinopneumonitis, equine herpes outbreak hits Aust, 4854.
- Equine Spectrum, hires Dann Kelliher, 289; season to Gulch highlights Internet seasons sale, 914; sold only four hs and one stln season during April sale, 2393; Kee suspends online Internet sales experiment, referring people to, 5014; sale of stln seasons, 5622.
- EquiSource, NTRA acquiring, 140; NTRA officially brings purchasing in-house, 762.
- Equix Biomechanics, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659; research and development of Dr. Paul Mostert helped Equix, Lenny Shulman on, 660; partners split, Lenny Shulman on, 4084.
- Ergot, warning of, Letters, 3194.
- Ergot fungus, clarification of copper sulfate in regards to, Letters, 3582.
- Erica's Smile, Wash BC Oaks, 4796ped.
- Erickson, Don, what does future hold for Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 1306p; Magna to formally present development plans
- for Dixon Downs, 6534. Erie, Penn comm to rule on lic for Penn racetrk, 5180; MTR Gaming gets approval for Erie trk, 5460.
- Erlton, retired, to stand at Red River Fms, 5155.
- Ersoff, Stanley, serves as ownr, brdr, and trnr, Scott Davis on, 1630p.
- Ertmann, John C., pres and chief operating officer of Equibase, 2550.
- Erythropoietin, new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197; CHRB to ban use, 3313; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; Penn and Ontario takes action, 3811; NY regulators pondering restrictions, new generic drug use, 4425; EPO, related substance banned in California, 4702; susp of leads to out of competition

question, 4851; Ky Equine Drug Council discusses options to prohibit, 6127.

- Escobar, Martin, meet champ, 2932.
- Espinoza, Victor, joc of War Emblem, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2756p; joc of Night Patrol, Craig Harzmann on, 2790; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986p; receives ESPY Award, 4014.
- ESPN, Fountain of Youth S was most amateurish rac telecast ever done by NTRA, Ray Paulick, 1105; racing signs comprehensive ty deal through 2008, 2713: NTRA Productions has deal to use Wire to Wire slogan, 2961; does not like new version of Wire to Wire, Letters, 3310; doesn't feel Wire to Wire's changes are improvement, Letters, 3690; NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; Victor Espinoza receives ESPY Award, 4014; NTRA sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307; live racing broadcasts viewing has improved, 4851.
- ESPN Sports, poll says interest in rac up again, 1550; consumer research study by SWR Worldwide research firm, Ray Paulick, 1731.
- ESPY Award, Victor Espinoza receives, 4014.
- Essary, Don, ground broken on proposed trk, 3589; Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.
- Essence of Dubai, arrives in Ky, 2390p; Super Derby, Gary West, 5376p; Super Derby, 5381ped.
- Essery, Garth, alternate dir for TRA, 4809. Essex H, Crafty Shaw, 1356ped.
- Estate planning, Gainesway Fm
- wins approval for, 3589.
- Estrapade H, Bien Nicole, 6466.
- Estrous cycle, manipulation of, part I, Understanding, 688; part II, 826.
- Ethan Man, Swale S, Scott Davis on, 1750p; Swale S, 1800ped.
- Ethereal, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p; voted champion stayer, 4308p; wins stayer award, 4585.
- Eurolink Raindance, Wilshire H, Jon White, 2632p; Wilshire H, 2655ped.
- Europe, BC in a longshot, 287; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, Tom LaMarra, 3630; Rock of Gibraltar Hs of the Yr, 6663; yr-in-review, 7342.
- Evangeline Downs, fire kills eight hs, 914; sale of moves forward, 5015; Sean Beirne dir of simul and public relations, 6480.
- Evans, Edward P., on cover, 601p; Spring Hill Fm, Steve Haskin on, 652p; ownr of two sw on same wkend, Steve Haskin on, 2040p. Evans, Robert, Storm Cat sires top buy back hs, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454
- Evans, Tom, efforts into Hs Fm Wkers Educational Assistance Fund, 6540p; new bd mbr of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623. Evansville, Indy trk gets ok for par-
- lor on Ky border, 3810.

- Evening Attire, Sar BC H, Mike Kane, 4630p; Sar BC H, 4648ped; on cover, 5445p; JC Gold Cup S, Steve Haskin, 5514p; JC Gold Cup S, 5526ped; Red Smith H, Steve Haskin on, 6903p; Red Smith H, 6942ped.
- Everest Stables, ownr of Night Patrol, Craig Harzmann on, 2790. Ewalt, Jeff, a day in the life of a trk, 4615p.
- Ex Marks the Cop, to stand at Maple Hill Fm, 794; to stand at Beckner Fms, 6398.
- Excellent Meeting, produces Storm Cat colt, 2614p.
- Excellerator, Epsom H, Peter Tonkes, 5655.
- Excelsior Breeders' Cup H, John Little, 2210.
- Exciting Story, retired, to stand at Lane's End Tx, 6162.
- Exclusively Equine, catalogue wins Benjamin Franklin Award, 3166.
- Exercise rider, Yvonne Azeff injured dur trning hours, 614; Yvonne Azeff still in serious condition, 762.
- Exercise riders, Simon Harris and Karl Keegan wks as both exercise rider and joc valet at NY trks, 3208.
- Exerciser machines, used as sales prep tool, Bettiina Cohen, 3868. Exotic wagering, Wired looks at
- exotic wager pools, 920.
- Expanded gaming, gaming message lost, Letters, 3078; Ky gov opens door to expanded gambling, 4423; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529.
- Experimental Free H, chart, 664; Johannesburg tops, David Schmitz on, 664.
- Explicit, Pelleteri BC H, 1936ped; Count Fleet Sprint H, 2305; Count Fleet Sprint H, 2339ped; True North BC H, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; True North BC H, 3418; to stand at Crestwood Fm, 6162.
- Explodo Red, William Deaton's susp for Prozac upheld, 3696.
- Explosive Bid H, Sarafan, Gary McMillen, 1902p; Sarafan, 1928ped.
- Extend, Stage Door Betty H, 98ped; Ontario Matron H, 3427ped; Belle Mahone S, 4382ped.
- Eyelids, trauma, HealthWatch, 1562.
- Eyes, problems, HealthWatch, 1406; fungal organisms capable causing corneal disease called keratomycosis, HealthWatch, 2968.

F

- F. Ambrose Clark Award, NSA to present award to George Sloan, 6088.
- Fabre, Andre, successful trnr in France and trnr of three BC wnrs, Richard Griffiths on, 5772p.
- Fabulous Brush, Pepsi Bassinet S, 4950ped.
- Fahrenkopf, Frank, gaming assoc endorses legis on internet gambling, 2962; industry warned of potential challenges, Tom LaMarra on, 5632.
- Fair circuit, Calif fair circuit faces the future, Tom LaMarra on, 4462.

- Fair Grounds, silhouette of hs and rider, 912; select sale of 2yos in trning, 1816; attend/hndl, 1992; champs, 2074; Joseph Bradley Cathey arrested for sexual battery, 3814; stks coordinator and asst dir of rac named, 4670.
- Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup H, Mystery Giver, 870.
- Fair Grounds Oaks, Take Charge Lady, Gary McMillen on, 1612; Take Charge Lady, 1650.
- Fair Meadows, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.
- Fairholm, Ron, to retire from Hoo, 7412.
- Fairmount Park, 2003 dates request, 4304; Ill's 2003 rac sched, 5460.
- Fairplex Park, still no deal to move 2002 meet, 15; meet may go to SA, 2392; proposed dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; Dmr opposes Fpx proposal, 3202; Magna under fire in plan to move dates in Calif, 3313; stays put for at least this yr, 3694; prepares for the future, 5461; meet tille wnrs, 5693; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Fairs, betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945; Calif fair circuit faces the future, Tom LaMarra on, 4462.
- Falbrav, Japan Cup, Ray Paulick on, 6892p.
- Falcon Flight, Arl H, Jeff Johnson on, 4232p; Arl H, 4262ped.
- Falk, panel makes recommendations for Va rac, 13.
- Fall H, X Country, 5541.
- Fall Highweight H, True Direction, 7104.
- Fallon, Kieren, two powerful ownrs end boycott about using, 4772; receives 17-day ban, 5081.
- Fallon, Sharon, wins Ultimate Fan contest, 5984.
- Falls City H, Allamerican Bertie, Lenny Shulman on, 7068p; Allamerican Bertie, 7096.
- Falvelon, Doomben 10,000, Peter Tonkes on, 3015; voted leading sprinter, 4308p.
- Famularo, Joseph I., gen counsel for Ky HBPA, 4276.
- Fan Club's Mister, Woodchopper H, 100ped.
- Fancy As, British Columbia champ, 2074; champ for Alb, 2669.
- Fantastic Light, Rahy benefited from a bonus paid to, Ray Paulick, 503; Eclipse Award for turf male, Deirdre B. Biles, 1124p; to shuttle to Collingrove Stud, 2548; stln for Darley, 4585.
- Fantasy S, See How She Runs, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302; See How She Runs, 2338.
- Fappiano Road, to stand at Strate Halo Ranch, 6398.
- Fappie's Notebook, Deputy Minister H, Scott Davis on, 970p; Deputy Minister H, 1024ped.
- Faraway Farm, former home of Man o' War purchased, 7139.
- Farda Amiga, Ky Oaks, Deirdre B. Biles, 2780p; Ky Oaks, 2810; Alabama S, Mike Kane, 4630p; Alabama S, 4642ped; retired, 6695p.
- Fares Farm, acquires Old Kentucky Home, 1872.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

20

Fargnoli, Palmer, dir of Racehorse Adoption Referral Program, 108.

Farish, Bill, thoughts on taking a day brk at Kee Sept sale, 5215p.

- Farish, William S., Lane's End Fm back at Kee July, 1397.Farley, Tom, a day in the life of a
- trk, 4610p.
- Farm managers, round table of, 5352; Reflections: Fifty Years of Thoroughbred Memories, part II, 5492; Reflections: Fifty Years of Thoroughbred Memories, part III, 5626.
- Farmer, Tracy, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941; elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.
- Farms, number of Ky fms have changed hands, 1070; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745.
- Farrell, Jeff, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502p.
- Farrier, shoeing techniques, HealthWatch, 2270.
- Farriers, types of hs shoes, Trade Zone, 1486.
- Fashion S, Holiday Runner, 3430.

Fasig-Tipton, Stephen and Tomisue Hilbert to disperse at Feb sale, 290; med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; review of pinhooking mrkt, Bldstk & Mrkts, 670; Mid winter mixed sale, 1038; winter mixed sale, 1229; Calder select sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1442; Roger King seller at Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1444; pinhooking for FT Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1446; Fla select sale of 2yo in trning at Crc, 1521; Tx 2vo in trning sale, Tim Price on, 2076; 2vo select review. Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624; Midlantic sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3116; Mid 2yos in trning, 3169; numbers down at Midlantic sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 4016; pendulum swing of Kee and FT July sales, What's, 4075; summer yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4086; Marsha Naify bought late father's farm and amassing her own stable, Eric Mitchell, 4087; opinions at summer yrlg sale, 4087; stud fees at, Eric Mitchell on, 4090; Ky summer select yrlg sale, 4138; buyers, 4144; consignors, 4145; sires, 4146; small groups of wealthy buyers have impact on sales, Deirdre B. Biles, 4353; avg and gross down at Sar, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454; opinions of Sar sale, 4457; Sar summer select yrlg sale, 4521; records set at Sar sale, 4556; Sar preferred New Yorkbred yrlg sale, 4673; David Milch plans to disperse stock, 4853; Tx yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4899; Tx summer yrlg sale, 4976; Xtra Heat headed to auction after BC, 5018; select Can-bred yrlg sale at WO, 5144; Canadian-bred yrlg sale at Wo, 5282; Oct sale catalogue up 50%, 5311; to catalogue record number for Oct sale, 5459; Mid Eastern fall yrlg sale down slightly, 5592; Mid Eastern fall yrlg sale, 5697; Ky Oct sale, Leslie Deckard on, 6271; Ky Nov sale, Eric Mitchell on, 6413; Ky Nov

select sale, 6484; Ky fall yrlg sale, 6484; hs of rac age sale at Bel Pk, 6498; Stallion Access auction, 6578; Adena Springs annual bm sale at, 6637; Holy Class tops Tx sale, 7288; Mid, 7417; Ky Dec mixed sale, 7541.

- Fasig-Tipton Calder, pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313.
- Fast Decision, promising colt, 1752; Withers S, Paul Volponi on,
- 2788p; Withers S, 2915ped. Fastness, to stand at Pin Oak Lane Fm, 4882.
- Fasy, William, officer of TRA, 1668
- Fathers, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500.
- Fatigue, study of, HealthWatch, 3598.
- Favorite Funtime, Santa Maria H, Craig Harzmann, 1151p; Santa Maria H, 1200ped; B. Thoughtful S, Jon White, 2632p.
- Favorite Trick, rep by first wnr, 4449.
- Fayette Park, acquires Postponed, 1292.
- Fayette S, Tenpins, 6310.
- FCL Graphics, ownr Frank Calabrese sets sights high, Jeff
- Johnson, 7521. Feathers, Ontario Fashion H,
- 6461ped. February S, Agnes Digital, Barbara
- Bayer, 1152. February Storm, Storm Cat S, 5915ped.
- Federal aid, bill assists hs ownrs,
- 1700. Federal Bureau of Investigation, joins investigation of BC Pick 6, 6529.
- Federal Trial, to stand at Justaplain Fm, 154.
- Federico Tesio S, Smoked Em, 2531ped.
- Feed Supplements, mrkt for, Bettina Cohen, 6294.
- Feed-binding agents, mycotoxin binders, HealthWatch, 2402.
- Feel the Motion, produces Golden Missile filly, 794p.
- Feet, hoof growth, HealthWatch, 922; club foot problems, HealthWatch, 5026.
- Fehsenfeld, Mac, Mth meet title wnr. 4973
- Fell, Robert, Youbet.com gains cash but loses executives, 1701.
- Female Fans, contest wnrs, 5984. Fencing, chain-link added to rail facing to help prevent accidents, 3380n
- Ferguson, Alex, co-ownr of Rock of Gibraltar, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p; Winners, Richard Griffiths, 4356p; Rock of Gibraltar Hs of the Yr in Eur, 6663p.
- Ferguson, John, on cover, 3681p; key player in the development of Sheikh Mohammed's global operation, Richard Griffiths on, 3728p; opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207; leading buyer at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344p; opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Ferguson, Tony, ClassicStar prtnrship bought Xtra Heat privately, will remain in training, 6571.
- Ferguson, Vic, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.

- Ferndale, 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Ferrara, John Jr., assoc steward at OP, 6480.
- Ferraro, Anthony, NY champ, 2074.
- Festival of Light, to stand at Valor Fm, 4449; to stand at Valor Fm, 5268.
- Festival of the Sun, races, Scott Davis on, 5876.
- Feverish, retired, booked to Bertrando, 647.
- Fiber, use of, Understanding, 3136. Fiberglass horses, Hs Fever auction
 - raises money for charity, 1849. Fibrotic myopathy, gait abnormalities, HealthWatch, 3210.
 - Fick, Dan, industry rep's to gather
 - to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973.
 - Field sizes, West Coast improves field size, East Coast struggling, 289.
 - Field study, MRLS study reveals no ill effects, sampling continues, 2589.
 - Fields, smaller fields hurting hndl at GP, 617.
 - Fierro, Bob, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p; Equix Biomechanics partners split, starting new co, Lenny
 - Shulman on, 4084. Fifth Force, produces Richter Scale filly, 1584p.
 - Fiji, tops sale of hs owned by Ahmed and Fahd Salman at Kee Nov sale, 6570.
 - Filer, John D., BH Publications wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.
 - Fillies, of TC, 2464; bonus, changes for 3yo f Triple Tiara series, 7290.
 - Fillies' Mile, Soviet Song, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
 - Finality, Jamaica H, 5382ped.
 - Finamore, John, senior vp of reg operations at Penn, 7538.
 - Finder's Fee, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
 - Fine Motion, Shuka Sho, Barbara Bayer on, 5877; Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, Barbara Bayer, 6587.
 - Finger Lakes Hall of Fame, Anniron and Proud Puppy inducted into, 4128.
 - Finger Lakes Race Track, has new equine pool, 2962; donates to Mercy Flight Central, 3166; meet wnrs, 6959.
 - Fink, Mort, fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p.
 - Finlandia Cup H, Ragin T Rex, 4958.
 - Finn McCool, acquires Finn McCool for stud, 1584.
 - Finney, John M.S., on right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336p.
 - Fircroft, Miss Grillo S, 6474ped.
 - Fire, kills eight hs at EvD, 914; claims 22 hs at Ocala Stud, 1261; at Ocala Stud considered suspicious in any way, 1702; fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942; Wo barn fire kills Tbds, 4303; authorities seek cause of fire at Wo, 4422.

Firecracker Breeders' Cup H, Good

Journey, Bettina Cohen, 3862; Good Journey, 3886.

- Firecracker H, Caught Out, 3906. Fires, Earlie, inducted into Ark Walk of Fame, 2360.
- Fires, William Jinks, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- First Class Gal, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190; ownr/brdr of, 7538.
- First Flight H, Shine Again, 6310.
- First-crop, weanling sires, Dan Liebman, 6720.
- First-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; it's possible NAm's leading first-crop sire will be determined in a hearing room in Eng, What's, 7175.
- Firth, Bob, Soul Onarazorsedge is a one-eyed hs who has won seven of 21 starts, 4432p.
- Fisher Pond, Lawrence Realization H, Paul Volponi, 5878p; Lawrence Realization H, 5905ped.
- Fisher, Gay, dir of mrkting and commun for TOBA, 258; reinventing The Greatest Game, Tom LaMarra on. 4903.
- Fisher, Jack, stp champ, 7258.
- Fisher, Lori, key to recovering trophy, 3696p.
- Fit for a King, wins 5 1/2f sprint, 3018
- FitzGerald, Jim, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5347.
- Fitzpatrick, Paul, a day in the life of a trk, 4605p.
- Fitzsimmons, James Sunny Jim, TC memory, 2454p.
- 505 Farms and Training Center, to be auctioned, 4426; fm auctioned in three parcels, 5181.
- Flag Down, rep by first wnr, 2979.
- Flair nasal strip, Merial to make
- nasal strips, HealthWatch, 5602. Flaming Page S, Saffron Dancer, 5118.
- Flamingo S, remembering Seattle Slew's, David Schmitz on, 1742.
- Flash S, Whywhywhy, Paul Volponi on, 3386; Whywhywhy, 3425.
- Flashing Lil, Decoration Day H, 3279ped.
- Flat Top, wins BC Stp S, 5974; BC Stp S, 6318ped; Colonial Cup Hurdle S, 6952ped; stp champ, 7258.
- Flavin, Dan, legislators seek ban on lics for new racetrks in La, 3315.
- Flawlessly, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; dies, 5487; death of, What's, 5491.
- Flawlessly S, Super High, 4005.
- Flaxman Holdings operation, on Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229.
- Fleet Foot, wins 61/2f, 4367.
- Fleet Pacific, Wash champ, 1224. Fleetwood Bloodstock, Tim
- McMurry opens, 4394. Fleming Thoroughbred Farm,
- acquires Al Ghazi for stud, 7172. Fleming, Jim, Aust opposes embryo-transfer foal regis, 17; court cases may shape registration rules on artificial insemina-
- tion, Eric Mitchell on, 517p. Fletcher, Ernie, presented with
- Rolapp Award, 3288. Fleur de Lis H, Spain, Lenny
- Shulman on, 3520; Spain, 3532. Flies With Eagles, Tdn champ, 410.

Flight S, Hector Protector, Peter Tonkes, 5655.

- Flint, Bernie, KTM Trnr of the Yr, 1224; ElP meet title wnr, 4973; TP meet wnr, 5693.
- Floral Park H, Carson Hollow, 5248
- Flores, David, to captain Rest Of The World team of jocs, 4368; team failed to win in World Team races, 4482; nominee for George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 5924.
- Florida, Notebook leading sire, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192; opinions vary over GP's 90-day winter/spring meet, 194; West Coast improves field size, East Coast struggling, 289; smaller fields hurting hndl at GP, 617; rac in continues to be in transition, Scott Davis on, 804; Frank Stronach proceeding with plans to build new facility near Ocala, 913; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; fire claims 22 hs at Ocala Stud, 1261; HBPA works on plan to provide wkers' comp insur, 1393: vlt legis could be revised. 1550; Stanley Ersoff serves as ownr, brdr, and trnr, Scott Davis on, 1630; champs, 1814; Hs Fever auction raises money for charity, 1849; has trademark for slogan Horse Capital of the World, 1988; Hoby and Layna Kight successful pinhookers, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2320; Horse Capital of the World slogan up for grabs, 2862; gov says doesn't need alternative gaming, 3694; drops cocaine case against three trnrs, 4424; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; Bill White trnr in, Scott Davis on, 6280; Tam and hsmen appear on same page, 6366; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182; yr-in-review, 7342; revisions expected for vlt legis, 7450; Sunshine Millions to boost Calif and Fla brding progs, 7515
- Florida Derby, Harlan's Holiday, Scott Davis on, 1750; Harlan's Holiday, 1790.
- Florida Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181.
- Florida Equine Publications, NTRA Productions has deal to use Wire
- to Wire slogan, 2961. Florida Million, Best of the West wins largest purse on, Scott
- Davis, 6732. Florida Oaks, French Satin, Dan
- Mearns on, 1762; French Satin, 1800.
- Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' and Owners' Association, Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; mbrs elec to, 5693.
- Florida Thoroughbred Charities, raises money for charity, 578.
- Flounders, Jessica, Winning Colors photography show wnr, 726.
- Flower Bowl Invitational S, Kazzia, Steve Haskin, 5514; Kazzia, 5527. Flowers, of TC, 2448p.
- Floyd, Kay, court cases may shape registration rules on artificial insemination, Eric Mitchell on, 517p; embryo transfer policy violates law, 3084; AQHA settlement

could have impact on TJC, 3469. Flu, flu-like illness issues, HealthWatch, 7000.

- Flute, retired, 793; to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.
- Fly So Free, pensioned, 6866.
- Flying Birdie, Marshua's River S, 2354ped.
- Flying Continental, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034.
- Flying Dash, Transylvania S, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166p; Transylvania S, 2216ped; Hawthorne Derby, 2914ped; dq from Haw Derby for drug positive, 3472p; Neil Drysdale's susp stayed for drug positive, 3588; Neil Drysdale granted stay of susp in Ill, 4175.
- Flying Notes, EmD BC Derby, 5117ped.
- Flying Pidgeon H, Band Is Passing, 6068.
- Flynn, Michael, parts way with Md Hs Brdrs Assn, 3590.
- Foal crop, estimate lowered for 2002, 912; foal reduction slows in Ky, but rate still high, 2112; decrease for 2002 not as large as projected, 4553.
- Foal eligibility, TJC makes changes to clarify, 3814.
- Foal loss, Ky foal loss may be less than expected, 2857.
- Foal nominations, for BC decrease for 2002, 7285.
- Foaling, mares preparing for foaling, Understanding, 1906; foaling problems reported in NY, several factors cited, 2113; monitoring mares, HealthWatch, 6138.
- Foals, foal crop estimate lowered for 2002, 912; care of mare and foal, Understanding, 980; cataracts for, HealthWatch, 1274; numbers decline for Ky, 1549; mares preparing for foaling, Understanding, 1906; foal reduction slows in Ky, but rate still high, 2112; first wk of a foal's life, Understanding, 2642; first month in new foal. Understanding, 2794; live foal reports down in other states. 2959; gauging impact for MRLS in 2002 tough task, 2959; vet reports suggest slowdown in late foal loss, 3085; foal crop decrease for 2002 not as large as projected, 4553; foal nomin for BC decrease for 2002, 7285.
- Fog City Stable, ownr of D'wildcat, Tom Keyser, 6726.
- Fogelsonger, Ryan, leads nation in wins by an apprentice, 5600p; Pim meet wnr, 5693.
- Foley, Vickie, trnr of Sky Terrace, Steve Haskin on, 2630.
- Folgner Ranch, acquires Built for Pleasure, 7543.
- Fontainebleau Hilton Resort, Eclipse Awards banquet moved to, 142.
- Food, Today show to feature food from rac's biggest events, 2722. Foolish Pleasure S, Super Frolic,
- Foolish Pleasure S, Super Frolic, 5392. Forbes, Carl Icahn leads list of bil-
- lionaire hs ownrs, 1400; Stuart Subotnick returns to list of wealthiest, 5316.
- Forbidden Apple, Fla's Hs of the Yr, 1955; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.

Ford Express S, Beau's Town, 2924.

- Forego H, Orientate, Steve Haskin on, 4904; Orientate, 4928.
- Foreign currency, Bear Stearns judgment reversed ruling for Calumet's Henryk de Kwiatkowski, 5314.
- Foreman, Alan, Md dates and stakes purse cuts being considered, 816p; MATCH series on hold pending region's rac schedule, 1395; NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508p; THA may capitalize on ownrs' day prog, 5314.
- Forerunner S, Red Masque, 2529. Forest Camp, purchased by Airdrie Stud, 153p.
- Forest Hills H, Avanzado, 5644;
- Avanzado, 5675. Forest Secret, Rampart H, 1500.
- Forest Secrets, Rampart H, ISOO. Davis on, 1462p.
- Forest Wildcat, stud fee, 6397.
- Forestry, Joy Valley foals filly by, 3228p; first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; look at freshmen sires, Dan Liebman, 5508; stud fee for, 5768.
- Forever Partners, retired, 5268.
- Forgery, Steve Habel charged with, 290.
- Forging, gait abnormality, HealthWatch, 3952.
- Formal Gold, rep by first wnr, 4072.
- Fort Dodge, disease control, Trade Zone, 5882.
- Fort Dodge Animal Health, new Web site, 150.
- Fort Erie, meet wnrs, 6770.
- Fort Lauderdale H, Del Mar Show, Scott Davis on, 682; Del Mar Show, 712.
- Fort Marcy H, Pyrus, 2652.
- Forthelifeofme, first wnr for Indian Charlie, 2548.
- Fortuitous, Natalma S, 5116ped.
- Fortunate Moment, dies, 3495.
- Forty Nine Deeds, Riley Allison Derby, 2064ped.
- Forty Niner, Taylor Made Fm interested in purchasing, 3835.
- Forty Two, two brothers charged with racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086; ownr convicted in scam at Crc, 4306; ownr Kelly Winter sentenced in 1998 ringer scam, 6829. Forty-Niner H, Jimmy Z, 7248.

Forward Gal S, Take the Cake,

Cake, 714.

Scott Davis on, 682; Take the

Fossett Crest Farm, acquires

Foster, Stephen, TC memory, 2438.

Foster's International Trial S, to serve as Derby prep for

Founder, Conquistador Cielo euth-

Fountain of Youth S, was most

amateurish rac telecast ever done bv NTRA, Ray Paulick, 1105;

Booklet, Scott Davis, 1146;

Four Star Sales, John T. L. Jones

Greathouse, and Kerry Cauthen

form, 1552; Kerry Cauthen's new

venture with, 1708; fms and sales

Dan Kenny, David

21

Roundup for stud, 7543.

Johannesburg, 1986.

anized due to, 7485.

Booklet, 1196.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

Jr.,

agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745.

- Fourstardave, distressed at death of, Letters, 5970; death of, Steve Haskin on, 6044p; name of gravesite, 6480.
- Fourstardave H, Capsized, Mike Kane on, 4766; Capsized, 4784ped.
- Fourway Action, to stand at T & L Fms, 4450.
- Foutz, J. Russell and Helen, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Fowler, Christopher, legis asst for AHC, 4809.
- FOX Sports, TVG lands daily exposure on Calif FOX affiliates, 2391; Magna losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144.
- Fox, Robert, surveying at Kee Sept sale to see what interests are, 5215.
- Fractures, bone chips, HealthWatch, 3822.
- Fradd, Robbie, Hong Kong arrests two of region's top jocs for alleged race-fixing scheme, 1068.
- France, Agence Francaise sale has drop, 4704; Andre Fabre successful trnr in France and trnr of three BC wnrs, Richard Griffiths on, 5772.
- Francis 'Jock' LaBelle Memorial S, Nothing Flat, 3038.
- Frank E. Kilroe Mile H, Decarchy, Craig Harzmann, 1454; Decarchy, 1499.
- Frank J. De Francis Memorial Dash S, D'wildcat, Tom Keyser, 6726; D'wildcat, 6750.
- Frankel, Bobby, has 49th sw, 73; 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950p; Eclipse Award for trnr, Steve Haskin, 1139p; current trnr of Milwaukee Brew, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; honored by NYTWA, 3663; on Mark Reid's career as bldstk agent, Steve Haskin, 3974p; leading Hol trnr, 4097; meet champ at Hol, 4128; trnr of top two in BC Filly & Mare Turf, Tom LaMarra on, 6202; has ammunition for assault on earnings record, 6665p.
- Franklin Farm, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981.
- Franklin, Franklin D., Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.
- Franks Farms, major reduction sale, 4813.
- Franks, John, OBS fall mixed sale, dispersal of, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5864.
- Frattinger, Dan, purchased Strongerthanpride, 578.
- Fraud, class-action suit against Autotote for, 6988.
- Fraulein, E.P. Taylor S, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520p; E.P. Taylor S, 5533ped.
- Fravel, Craig, NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318.
- Fred 'Cappy' Capossella S, Spin Zone, 722.
- Fred Russell-Grantland Rice TRA Sports Writing Scholarship, Byron Patrick Dubow receives, 3048. Fred W. Hooper H, Kiss a Native,

Scott Davis, 202; Kiss a Native,

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

22

244.

Free of Love, Westchester H, Paul Volponi, 2904p; Westchester H, 2917ped.

Free Vacation, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.

- Freedman, Lew, Red Smith Ky Derby Writing Contest wnr, 5924. Freedom's Daughter, Schuylerville
- S, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; Schuylerville S, 4258ped; Todd Pletcher's barn continues to deal
- with setbacks, 4557p. French Derby, Sulamani wins,
- Richard Griffiths on, 3260p. French Riviera, Tbd Club of
- America S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 6052p; Tbd Club of America S, 6056ped.
- French Satin, Florida Oaks, Dan Mearns on, 1762p; Florida Oaks, 1800ped.
- French Teacher, Ohio Valley H, 3279ped.
- French Two Thousand Guineas, Landseer, Richard Griffiths, 2909. Freshmen sires, look at freshmen
- sires, Dan Liebman, 5508. Friday Morning, South Carolin
- Friday Morning, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Fried, Albert Jr., bds bms at Buttonwood Fm, 2669.
- Friendly Lover, to stand at Rockin' River, 4736.
- Friendly, Ed and Natalie, TOC honors, 4518.
- Friendly, Natalie, dies, 2929.
- Frills and Ribbons, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Frizette S, Storm Flag Flying, Steve Haskin on, 5640; Storm Flag Flying, 5668.
- Fructan, role of in laminitis, HealthWatch, 2402.
- Full Moon Madness, Answer Do S, 3987.
- Full of Wonder, Niagara BC H, 4942ped.
- Fuller, Abby, career as joc and mother, Paul Volponi on, 1589p.
- Fuller, Don, retires, 2360.
- Fully Approved, top price at OBS fall mixed sale, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5864.
- Fulton, Stan, ownr of Roll Hennessy Roll, Craig Harzmann on, 6900; success of, Dan Liebman on, 7206p.
- Fungi, fungal organisms capable causing corneal disease called keratomycosis, HealthWatch, 2968.
- Furl Sail H, Mimi's Tizzy, 248.
- Furlongs, to host dinner and auction, 2074.
- Furosemide, official medication summit report released, 137.
- Fusaichi Pegasus, Goodbye Heart produces filly by, 499; Goodbye Heart produces filly by, 648p; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; leads firstcrop sires at Kee Nov, 6572; firstcrop wnlg sires, Dan Liebman, 6720.
- Futural, claimed for \$80,000, 3396. Future wager, BC proposes, 287; BC to offer, 2588; BC inaugurates,
- 3809. Futuristic Entertainment, Andy Stronach patenting new wager machine, 616.
- Futurity S, Dash for Cash becomes millionaire with win in, Peter

Tonkes on, 1456; Whywhywhy, 5238.

G

- Gabriel, Christine, new mbr of cancer leadership council, 2360; spearheads trail ride to help American Cancer Society, 5468p. Gabriel, Frank G. Jr., NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, part of rac panel, Tom LaMarra, 3630; chrmn of North Am Rating Com, 4394; AP's renowned grass course, Jeff Johnson on, 5498p; promoted at AP, 6770.
- Gaines, Carla, trnr of Super High, Craig Harzmann, 6418p; Craig Harzmann on, 7198p.
- Gaines, John R., among Culver Hall of Fame inductees, 5732.
- Gaines-Gentry Thoroughbreds, fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745; purchases Cahooters with Castleton Lyons, 2548; prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859.
- Gainesway Farm, wins approval for estate planning project, 3589; acquires Officer and Orientate, 6563.
- Gainesway Thoroughbreds, brdr of Orientate, Leslie Deckard on, 6219.
- Gait, abnormalities, HealthWatch, 3210.
- Gait abnormality, forging, HealthWatch, 3952.
- Galileo, to shuttle to Aust, 2735; tops shuttle group, 4333.
- Gallagher, Bill, Penn brdrs bullish on future, 5592.
- Gallagher, Jim, official medication summit report released, 137; potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890p; Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716; NYRA prohibits blood-doping, 3198p.
- Gallagher's Stud, acquires Intidab for stud, 6799.
- Gallant Bloom H, Nasty Storm, 5644; Nasty Storm, 5679.
- Gallant Bob H, Thunderello, 5904.
- Gallant Fox H, Coyote Lakes, 239.
- Gallant Man, misjudged finish of
- TC, 2460p.
- Gallant Prospector, dies, 1102.
- Gallimore, Bobby Cotton, dies, 106.
- Gallion, Ron Sr., dies, 586. Gallo, William Jr., officer of TRA, 1668
- Gallorette H, Ouidnaskra, 3032.
- Galvin, Fergus, Ambenay wins
- TBH Sportsman's Challenge, 2958p.
- Gambling, lawsuit could delay start of video gaming in NY, 764; Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585; different ways state regulated can affect, Letters, 3806; gov expected to sign legis to enact compulsive gambling prog in NY, 4555; gross annual wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742; Internet ban faces tough road, 5312; Hong Kong and Jpn target unregulated betting, 5313; Internet gambling bill passed by house, 5589; industry warned of

potential challenges, Tom LaMarra on, 5632; revenues from Internet gambling, William Shanklin on, 7490.

- Gamely Breeders' Cup H, Astra, Craig Harzmann on, 3128; Astra, 3141.
- Gaming, Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236; study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; Fla gov says doesn't need alternative gaming, 3694; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; industry officials want more race in racinos, Tom LaMarra on, 6723; revenues from Internet gambling, William Shanklin on, 7490.
- Gammill, Randy, Diamond G Ranch in Okla, Eric Mitchell, 6428p.
- Gander, stumbles and unseats rider in Sar BC H, Mike Kane, 4630p; Empire Classic, Paul Volponi on, 6055.
- Gann, Edmund, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; honored by NYTWA, 3663.
- Garcia, Juan, co-ownr of Ringaskiddy, Craig Harzmann, 2476p; got a gr I sw with Ringaskiddy, 2595p.

Garcia, Rene, Hia makes another pitch for regulated dates, 1396.

Garcia, Sheri, dies, 2068.

6665.

4052.

Woodlands, 1520.

Ready colt, 1728p.

Davis on, 512.

Gesture, 5102.

revised, 1550p.

panel's ruling, 3698.

Mich comm, 7290.

5502p.

1668

- Garden City Breeders' Cup H, Wonder Again, Steve Haskin on, 5068; Wonder Again, 5102.
- Gardenia H, Minister's Baby, 4492.
- Gargiulo, Rick, Winning Colors
- photography show wnr, 726. Garland of Roses H, Dat You Miz Blue, 7536.
- Garland, Bruce, NJ slashes dates, hsmen may sue, 761; Med apologizes for disappointing meet,

Garlic, study of, HealthWatch,

Gartland, James, named gm of

Garvin's Gal, produces More Than

Gary Player Group, Gary Player

wants to win a BC race, Scott

Gate crew, races can be won or

Gates, Jim, temporarily assumes

Gaughan, Andrew, officer of TRA,

Gaviola, to brding shed for first

time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p.

Gazelle H, Imperial Gesture, Steve

Haskin on, 5068; Imperial

Geake, R. Robert, takes over as

Geist, Bill, ownr of Moonlight Sonata, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p.

Geller, Steve, Fla vlt legis could be

Gemstar, vows fight over trade

Gemstar-TV Guide, suffers collapse

in stock price, 1852; judge rules

against in case concerning

patents, 3586; posted second-

quarter loss, 5464; Henry Yuen

gm duties at CD, 4178p.

Gaver, John M. Jr., dies, 586p.

lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi,

resigns, but stays with co, 5732. Gene map, genetics may hold key to common problems, 1398.

- Gene therapy, Dr. Alicia Bertrone working in research that involes, 6582.
- General George H, Wrangler, 1344. General Stud Book, inaccuracies in official ped's, 5322.
- Generic drug rule, NY regulators pondering restrictions, new generic drug use, 4425.
- Generous S, Peace Rules, Craig Harzmann, 7056; Peace Rules, 7103.
- Genes, gene responsible for gray located, HealthWatch, 5742.
- Genetic defects, concealing, HealthWatch, 3326. Genetics, may hold key to common
- problems, 1398. Geneva Jet Ltd., Bob and Nancy
- Harney purchase Mill Tract of Xalapa Farm, 4044.
- Genome, research, HealthWatch, 774.
- Genovese, Dr. Ron, presented with award, 7412.
- Genter, Frances, TC memory, 2456p.
- Gentlemen, rep by first wnr, 3341. Gentlemen's Club, wins mdn, 3396.
- Genuine Risk, of TC, 2464.
- Genuine Risk H, Xtra Heat, Paul
- Volponi, 2904; Xtra Heat, 2911. George C. Hendrie H, El Prado
- Essence, 2920. George Main S, Defier, Peter
- Tonkes, 5517.
- George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, Russell Baze receives, 1368; Russell Baze receives, 1702; nominees for, 5924.
- George, Jimmy, apptd to Tattersalls bd of dirs, 578.
- George, Phyllis, celebrity at Belmont S, 3380p.
- Gerace, Janis, receives award of merit, 882.
- Gerry, Nancy, stp champ, 7258. Gershaw, Charlotte, co-ownr of
- Mountain Forum, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1884.
- Gertmenian, Dr. Wayne, Jocs' Guild mtg convenes in Dallas, 7137.
- Gessman, Leroy, elec to bd of Iowa HBPA, 5138.
- Gestation, length, Understanding, 348.
- Ghazi, to be relocated to Oak Tree Fms, 2613.
- Ghidella, Jim, Calif hsmen could face hefty incr in amount they pay towards wkers compensation. 1065.
- Ghost Fever, half-brother to Raging Fever wins maiden hurdle, 2482.
- Giant's Causeway, Lavender Mine produces colt by, 794p; to shuttle to Aust to Coolmore Stud, 3719; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868p; mares bred in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; first-crop wnlg sires, Dan Liebman, 6720; new world record for a wnlg filly at Tattersalls by, 6988.
- Gifts, racetrk promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700.
- Gigawatt, Display S, 6950ped.
- Giglio, Heather, first woman to

saddle wnr of Med Cup H, Linda Dougherty, 5643.

Gilded Time S, Cat Genius, 6466.

Giliforte, Layne, FE meet wnr, 6770.

- Gill, James E., dies, 1814.
- Gill, Mike, leading buyer at at OBSC Calder sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 956p.
 - Giuliani Associates, yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.
 - Giuliani Partners, hired to oversee review of electron wager systems, 6825; hiring NY's former mayor is not just about getting good publicity for the industry, What's, 7027.
 - Giuliani, Rudolph, Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electron wager systems, 6825; hiring NY's former mayor is not just about getting good publicity
- for the industry, What's, 7027. Giveaways, racetrk promotions,
- Lenny Shulman, 6700. Gladness S, Rebelline, Richard Griffiths on, 2172.
- Glass Horse, electronic hs, HealthWatch, 150.
- Glass, Ben, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Glass, Margaret Maggie, memories of at Calumet Fm, Final Turn,
- 1534p. Glassco, Mike, day in the life of a
- racetrk, 4594p. Glassy Dip S, Distinctive Mr. B,
- 3280. Glaucoma, eye problems,
- HealthWatch, 1406.
- Gleason, Arch, Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697.
- Gleaves, Phil, Worldly Victor in stable of, 1272p.
- Glen Hill Farm, meet champ, 2932. Glencrest Farm, Battle Creek Girl produces six sw, Dan Liebman on, 2156p.
- Glenney, John and Kim, ownr, brdr, and trnr of Kim Loves
- Bucky, Leslie Deckard, 2634p. Glens Falls H, Owsley, 4938.
- Glia, Pebbles H, 6058ped.
- Glitter Woman, produces Seeking the Gold filly, 1872p.
- Global Finance, sched to run in Nursery S, 2632; Nursery S, 2908. Global View, to stand at Good Win
- Fm, 4586. Globalize, to stand at Special T
- Tbds, 4072. Gloria, J.J., a day in the life of a
- trk, 4612p. Glorious Song S, Buffalo Jump,
- 6614ped. Gluck Equine Research Center.
- MRLS wkshop lays groundwk for future research, 4852.
- Gluckson, Jim, NTRA and BC hires, 141.
- Go for Wand H, Dancethruthedawn, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; Dancethruthedawn, 4254
- Go for Wand S, Alternate, 2923.
- Go Go, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; gets set to resume breezing, 1321; Great Lady M. H, 4008ped; retired, 4882.
- Go Polly Ko, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Godolphin, wins Dubai World Cup, Craig Harzmann on, 1892; illness of 2yos hit barns hard this yr, 5593; ownr of Imperial

Gesture, Steve Haskin on, 5640; ownr of Marienbard, Richard Griffiths, 5658. takes swing with golf/betting

Gomez, Garrett, wins on bday,

200; has 2,000th victory, 4479;

scores 2,000th career victory,

Goncharoff, Tom, quote from Kee

Gone West, stud fees figure to go

down, David Schmitz on, 5339p;

sires standing for \$100,000 or

Gonzalez, Carlos, joc of the mth at

Gonzalez, Elliot, Crc awards college scholarship, 2932.

Gonzalez, Juan Paco, trnr of Came

Good Journey, Firecracker BC H,

Bettina Cohen, 3862p; Firecracker

BC H, 3886ped; Atto Mile S,

Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5074p;

Atto Mile S, 5110ped; Citation H,

Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Citation

Good Win Farm, acquires Global

Goodall, Cricket, exec dir of Md

Goodbye Heart, foals Fusaichi

Goodlatte, U.S. Rep. Bob, gaming

assoc endorses legis on internet

Goodman, Bob, industry looking

Goodman, Greg, TTA elects dirs, 258; re-elected to three-yr term

with TOBA, 4422p; former home

of Man o' War purchased, 7139p.

Goodrich, Cliff, to head AP, 7287p.

Goodrich, Clint, gave up trning,

Goodwin Farm, acquires Trust No

Goodwood Breeders' Cup H,

Gordon S, Bandari, Richard

Gorham, Michael and John, ownrs

of Mandy's Gold, Steve Haskin

Gorsky, Bob, Amanda Cole fan of

Got the Message, wins mdn, 200.

1760; Mayakovsky, 1796.

Goubler, A.J., dies, 6960.

Fusaichi Pegasus, 2632.

career win, 4973.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

5908ped.

Gotham S, memories of, Final

Goto, Hiroki, joc has first grade I

Gottstein Futurity, Condotierri,

Gourmet Girl, 2001 champ for

CTBA, 1034; Eclipse Award for

older female, Kristin J. Ingwell,

1111p; retired, 1291; arrives at

Taylor Made Fm, 1424p; in foal to

Governor's H, Takin It Deep, 4800.

Grabowski, John, has 2,500th

Grace for You, Ballerina BC S,

Graceful Cat, Wash champ, 1224.

Grade I races, focus on drug-testing

uniformity shifts to gr I events,

23

win, Barbara Bayer on, 3259.

Turn, Steve Haskin, 1682; Mayakovsky, Steve Haskin on,

Pleasantly Perfect, Craig Harzmann, 5646; Pleasantly

consults a few clients about hs

Fusaichi Pegasus filly, 648p.

Pegasus filly, 499; produces

View for stud, 4586; acquires St.

Home, Craig Harzmann on,

4518; involved in spill, 5880.

facility, 7140.

July sale, 4077.

Crc. 3558.

2144p.

H, 7092ped.

Million, 2932.

gambling, 2962.

sales, 4184p.

Lawyer, 2140.

Perfect, 5671.

on, 5220p.

5254.

Griffiths, 4368p.

Gorgeous, dies, 6008.

Silver Elite, 7296p.

closer at jocs' wt, 5591.

Louis for stud, 7172.

more stud fee, 6397.

- Godolphin Mile, Grey Memo, Craig Harzmann on, 1892.
- Godolphin Racing, leads way with TC nominees, 913.
- Goffs, Orby sale, 5730.
- Goffs Ireland, numbers up at sale, 6830.
- Golan, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, Richard Griffiths, 4234p; to retire and stand at Coolmore Stud, 4882.
- Gold Coast Magic Millions sale, slight declines for, 288.
- Gold Fever, to stand at Questroyal Stud, 6398.
- Gold for My Gal, Truly Bound H, 252ped.
- Gold Mover, Hurricane Bertie H, 1807ped; dq in Humana Distaff, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Princess Rooney H, Scott Davis, 3990p; Princess Rooney H, 3994ped; Right Here Right Now Safely Kept H, 6469ped.
- Gold Rush Futurity, Donny Boy, 5122.
- Gold Rush S, Spensive, 7536ped.
- Golden Apples, Santa Ana H, Lenny Shulman, 1904p; Santa Ana H, 1932ped; Beverly D. S, Jeff Johnson on, 4626p; Beverly D. S, 4642ped; Yellow Ribbon S, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Yellow Ribbon S, 5668ped.
- Golden Ballet, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813p; 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034.
- Golden Eagle Farm, remembering John Mabee, Morton Cathro on, 2627; Betty Mabee cutting back, but still carrying on with, Lenny Shulman on, 5216; acquires High Demand for stud, 6696.
- Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H, No Slip, 1798.
- Golden Gate Derby, Danthebluegrassman, 376.
- Golden Gate Fields, what does future hold for Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 1306; medical facility gets go-ahead from city, 2258; entertainment complex to be build adjacent to, 3199; purses incr, 4553; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129ped.
- Golden Gear, to stand at DunHill Stud, 7023.
- Golden General, SA clears Jesse Mendoza of morphine positive, 288.
- Golden Jubilee S, Malhub, Richard Griffiths on, 3632.
- Golden Lake, Penn honors champ, 882.
- Golden Missile, Feel the Motion foals filly by, 794p.
- Golden Ransom, to stand at Mountain States Equine, 7024.
- Golden Rod S, My Boston Gal, 7098.
- Golden Slipper S, Calaway Gal
- wins, 1848. Golden Sylvia H, Tax Affair, 3653.
- Golden Tent, retiring, 1560. Golden Ticket, wins strts allow,
- 7520.
- Goldlust, to stand at Walnut Hill Fm, 794. Golf, Gary Player wants to win a BC race, Scott Davis on, 512; Tam

4701.

- Graded stakes, minimum purses for gr stks raised for 2003, 4701; could be tied to super test prog, 6125; for 2003 released by com, 6987; changes in 2003 grades, 7036.
- Graded stakes winners, top-class female runners make best producers. Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600.
- Graeme Hall, to stand at Winding Oaks Fm, 5340; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Graham, Dr. Charles, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Grammarian, Sunset H, Jack Shinar on, 4096p; Sunset H, 4106ped; to be trained by Beau Greely, 6902.
- Grand Criterium, Hold That Tiger, Richard Griffiths, 5658.
- Grand Jewel, to stand at Stoneview Fm, 1872.
- Grand National, Bindaree, Richard Griffiths on, 2172.
- Grand Prairie Turf Challenge S, National Park, 2219.
- Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Ange Gabriel, Richard Griffiths, 3748.
- Grand Slam, rep by first wnr, 3227; mares bred in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033; stud fee, 6397; events, Scott Davis on, 7203.
- Grand Slam II, at Crc, Scott Davis, 202; becomes Crc's most well-bet day in history, 203.
- Grandera, Prince of Wales's S, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p; Irish Champion S, Richard Griffiths on, 5080; Eur's oldr hs, 6663p.
- Grands Jetes, produces War Chant filly, 946p.
- Grasmick H, Leaping Plum finally loses, 1070p.
- Grass, two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused MRLS, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506.
- Grassick, Christy, on success of Sadler's Wells, Final Turn, 3926.
- Gray, gene responsible for located, HealthWatch, 5742.
- Gray, Art, Sure Lines develops new reins for jocs, 2772p.
- Gray, Nigel, NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, part of rac panel, Tom LaMarra, 3630.
- Gray, Rose Mary, day in the life of a racetrk, 4594p.
- Grayson-Jockey Club Research Foundation, grants, HealthWatch, 1710; trks to name races in honor of, 2962; Belmont Ball raises money for, 3558.
- Great Britain, Brit JC target after corruption allegations, 5592; structure, integrity of rac targeted, Mark Popham, 5729; simul debate over Dubai in Great Britain, 6370; Sheikh Mohammed calls for change, 7287.
- Great Lady M. H, Go Go, 4008.
- Great Lakes Downs, Frank Stacks rac sec, 578; Mich hsmen question purse distribution, 3084; Chirs Dragone gm of, 3558; Andy Stronach among applicants for Mich dates in 2003, 5182; 2003 dates, 5732.
- Great North Productions, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

24

Great racehorses, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi, 1297.

- Great State Challenge, set for Tx, 286; plans progress, Tom LaMarra, 1144; CTBA has more power over state-bred stks funds, 4042; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182; Ky wins the inaugural, 7184; NTRA forms com to review results of, 7288.
- Great State Challenge Classic, Continental Red, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- Great State Challenge Distaff, Take Charge Lady, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- Great State Challenge Sprint, My Cousin Matt, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- Greatest Game, industry gets peek at, 5179.
- Greathouse, David, forms Four Star Sales, 1552p; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p; Battle Creek Girl produces six sw, Dan Liebman on, 2156p.
- Greatness, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi, 1297; wins allow, 3524; Adena Springs buys interest, 4198.
- Greco, Jeff, promoted to gm of LS, 6530p; BC expansion begins at LS, 6826.
- Greely, Beau, trnr of Sligo Bay, Craig Harzmann on, 6900; to train Grammarian, 6902.
- Green Fee, Kelso BC H, 5644; Kelso BC H, 5674ped.
- Green Hills Farm, ownr of Voodoo Dancer, Paul Volponi on, 2788p.
- Green Mountain, trks may be reopened in Vermont, Wash, 3474.
- Green River S, Ocean Drive, 6463.
- Green, Bob, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.
- Green, Don, NTRA has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel,
- Victor Zast on, 5371p. Green, Jessica, adds dir of finance to title at Kee, 6959.
- Green, Newcomb, career of, Steve Haskin on, 984p.
- Greenwood Cup H, Cetewayo, 3544.
- Greenwood Lake, River Women produces filly by, 946p.
- Greenwood Racing, Magna to broadcast races on new satellite netwk, 761; thought to be interested in Rosecroft Raceway, 4558; three co's seek Stndbred trk, 5310; Seaport Park application on hold, 7454.
- Greeting cards, visitors attending BC welcomed with special greeting cards, 6136.
- Gregory, Howard, memories of grooms from The Meadow, Steve Haskin on, 350p.
- Grey Breeders' Cup S, Wando, 5901.
- Grey Memo, Godolphin Mile, Craig Harzmann on, 1892p; correct win money for in Godolphin Mile, 2074; may run in Met H, 2632; San Diego H, Craig Harzmann,

4366p; San Diego H, 4374ped; San Diego H, 4374ped. Grey Tobe Free, British Columbia

- champ, 2074. Greyhound Channel, Ore hubs
- hndl \$140m in third quarter, 7140.
- Greyhound racetracks, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam, 617.
- Grice, Dr. Amy, foaling problems reported in NY, several factors cited, 2113.
- Griffith, John, Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713.
- Groom Elite Program, to certify grooms who complete program, 3916; endorsed by NTRA, 7288.
- Grooms, memories of The Meadow, Steve Haskin on, 350; Groom Elite Program to certify grooms who complete program, 3916; Terry Cooney Cioci only groom of Personal Ensign, 3968.
- Gross annual wagering, wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742.
- Grosser Preis von Baden, Mariebard, Richard Griffiths on, 4914.
- Groth, Donald, BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; unwanted publicity from Pick 6 scandal, Lenny Shulman on, 6536.
- Ground Storm, Stymie H, 1653ped. Ground Zero, Les Nichols arrives, 3820.
- Groundhogs, Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626.
- Grundlefoot, Baltimore BC H, 3538ped.
- Gryder, Aaron, to be honored, 578. Gtech Holdings, stock sets record
- high, 2262. Guanabenz, vet and trnr susp for drug, 764; penalties for Md trnrs
- reduced, 5462. Guenther, Mary Ann, new job at CD, 258.
- Guernika, Arg champ, 1814.
- Guida, Lou, Magna closing in on MJC deal, 2960.
- Guided Tour, euthanized, 14p; 2001 Ky Tbd Media award wnr, 4973.
- Guilliams, Cliff, a day in the life of a trk, 4598p.
- Guinness beer, NTRA to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458.
- Gulch, season to highlights Internet seasons sale, 914; stud fee, 5268.
- Gulfstream Park, opinions vary over GP's 90-day winter/spring meet, 194; Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; West Coast improves field size, East Coast struggling, 289; Yvonne Azeff injured dur trning hours, 614; smaller fields hurting hndl, 617; Yvonne Azeff still in serious condition, 762; rac in Fla continues to be in transition, Scott Davis on, 804; having hndl declines halfway thru meet, 1846; new positions, 3166; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; section of grandstand demolished. 5311; racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700; David Bailey yr-round dir of rac and rac sec at GP, resigns from AP, 6959; to divert \$3 for each hs that finishes first thru fourth to

consortium, 7286.

- Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H, Cetewayo, Scott Davis, 1146; Cetewayo, 1199.
- Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Sprint Championship H, Dream Run, Scott Davis, 1624; Dream Run, 1651.
- Gulfstream Park H, Hal's Hope, Scott Davis on, 2036; Hal's Hope, 2056.
- Gutfreund, Dave, handicapping for RICF cause, 3400.
- Gutterman, Allen, racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p.
- Guy, Hubert, has a knack for finding BC wnrs, Lenny Shulman on, 5795p.
- Gygistar, Hallandale Beach H, 2534ped; Riva Ridge BC S, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Riva Ridge BC S, 3419ped; Dwyer S, Steve Haskin on, 3852p; Dwyer S, 3890ped; King's Bishop S, Mike Kane on, 4766p; King's Bishop S, 4780ped.

ł

- Haas, Don, a day in the life of a trk, 4604p.
- Habel, Steve, charged with forgery, 290.
- Hack, John-Mark, soundness study proposed, 5015.
- Hackney Empire Royal Lodge S, Al Jadeed, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- Hagan, Timothy, Ohio democratic candidate for gov's budget includes VLTs, 5018.
- Haggin S, Oberwald, Craig Harzmann on, 3514; Oberwald, 3652.
- Hagyard-Davidson-McGee veterinary, gauging impact for MRLS in 2002 tough task, 2959.
- Hahn, Sherry, to stand three stlns at Strate Halo Ranch, 320.
- Hail The Chief, National JC H, Jeff Johnson, 2484p; National JC H, 2524ped; Hawthorne Gold Cup H, Jeff Johnson on, 3014; Hawthorne Gold Cup H, 3024ped.
- Hair, analysis, HealthWatch, 7000.
- Hall of Fame, nominees released, 1697; elections to, 2585; nominees into Can's Hall of Fame, 3085; inductees, 4202; members, 4214; inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344.
- Hallandale Beach H, Gygistar, 2534.
- Hallowed Dreams, retired, to be bred to Unbridled's Song, 4197p.
- Halory, dies, 1871p. Halo's Image, sires top price at select OBSC sale, 4746p.
- Halpern, Ed, Calif wkers' comp deal shifts to new carrier, 4850; insurance plan about ready in Calif, 6367. Hal's Hope, Creme Fraiche H, Scott

Davis, 1624p; Creme Fraiche H,

1654ped; Gulfstream Park H,

Scott Davis on, 2036p; Gulfstream

Park H, 2056ped; dies from surgi-

cal complications, 3944p; death

of, Final Turn, 4406; loving the

Hamelback, Eric, gauging impact

for MRLS in 2002 tough task,

2959; gm of Live Oak Stud, 6088;

control of MRLS, 6532; opinion of

animal, Letters, 4550.

Kee Nov sale, 6570.

- Hamilton, A.R. Ham, dies, 586. Hamilton, Desiree, makes career
- change to joc, 5320p.
- Hammond, Tom, on set live during Blue Grass S, 2260p; to contribute to BC despite surgery, 5974p; tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Hammonds, Jerry, halter manufacturer, 296p.
- Hampshire, Joe Jr., has 23 straight days of a win, 6998.
- Hampshire, Josiah Jr., Rkm meet wnr, 5404.
- Hancock County H, Island Riffle Cat, 3036.
- Hancock Farms, acquires Ladinos Bambino, 1872.
- Hancock, Arthur, thoughts on slot machines, Letters, 1694.
- Hancock, Dell, thoughts on taking a day brk at Kee Sept sale, 5215p.
- Hancock, Dick, Fla has trademark for slogan Horse Capital of the World, 1988p.
- Hancock, Seth, re-elected to threeyr term with TOBA, 4422p.
- Hand, Edward, dies, 4680.
- Handal, Raymond, 14-yr-old spends wk with joc Mike Smith, 4712p.
- Handicapping, Herman Miller wins DRF handicapping contest, 618; yr-in-review, Evan I. Hammonds, 7335.
- Handicaps, theory on eliminating, Letters, 4698.
- Handle, NYRA has strong hndl for 2001, 139; for TP, Haw, Trp-at-Crc, 144; smaller fields hurting hndl at GP, 617; Magna Entertainment gobbling market share, 1556; simul reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; for Aqu, 1704; GP having declines halfway thru meet. 1846; Dubai World Cup hndl up, 1850; Ore hub operators post gains, 2262; for Tam, 2864; industry doing well with hndl for TC races showing incr, Ray Paulick, 3345; for Pim, 3700; for Suf, 3816; acct wager continues to grow, 4173; record avgs for Hol, 4178; for Lrl, 4708; TVG reports hike, 5309; industry introduces quarterly report, 5594; for TP and Pim, 5596; for BC, 6262; record established at BC, 6365; slowly declining figures in NY, 72.92
- Handpainted, My Dear S, 3649ped; Ontario Debutante S, 4658ped.
- Hansel's Annie Gal, Penn honors champ, 882.
- Hanshin Cup H, Bonapaw, 4114.
- Hanson Stock Farm, acquires Bartok and Oly Ogy for stud, 5695; acquires Lake George for stud, 7172.
- Hap, retired, 3963; to stand at Darby Dan Fm, 5926; Darby Dan Fm launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865. Happily Unbridled, HBPA Handicap, 4007ped.
- Happy Valley, Hong Kong arrests two of region's top jocs for
- alleged race-fixing scheme, 1068. Haras de Pirque, first ever trning
- trk open in Chile, 1404. Haras du Quesney, buys Numerous, 4586.

- Harbour, Michael, New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- Hardacre Farms, ownr of Bold World, Scott Davis, 3990. Harden, Brian, hs named after
- wins, 920p. Hardy, Mort, heading up task force
- to aid those who lost hs in Wo fire, 4422.
- Hare, Gordon, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.
- Harlan's Holiday, Florida Derby, Scott Davis on, 1750p; Florida Derby, 1790ped; Toyota Blue Grass S, Lenny Shulman on, 2292p; Toyota Blue Grass S, 2331ped; Ken McPeek's daughter feeds, 2394p; Penn Derby, Linda Dougherty on, 4912; Penn Derby, 4934ped.
- Harlow, Michael, West Coast improves field size, East Coast struggling, 289.
- Harn, Chris, fired with BC Ultra Pick 6 wager probe, 6365; FBI joins investigation of BC Pick 6, 6529p; three charged with wire fraud in BC Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661p; pleads guilty to fraud charges in Pick 6 scandal, 6828; class-action suit against Autotote for fraud, 6988.
- Harness Tracks of America, day at the races does well in study, 1066.
- Harney, Bob and Nancy, purchase Mill Tract of Xalapa Farm, 4044.
- Harold C. Ramser Sr. H, Kithira, 6072; Sentimental Value, 6074.
- Harper, Billy, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.
- Harper, Joseph, officer of TRA, 1668; resigns from Magna bd, 4555p.
- Harrah's Entertainment, buys majority interest in LaD, 4849.
- Harris, John, proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; Magna under fire in plan to move Fpx dates in Calif, 3313.
- Harris, Simon, wks as both exercise rider and joc valet at NY trks, 3208p.
- Harrison, Michael, TBA of NJ elects to two-yr term as pres, 7258.
- Harry Henson S, Line Rider, 2662.
- Hart, Kim, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994.
- Hart, Kim Noble, new ownr of Futural, 3396.
- Harthill, Dr. Alex, Ky HBPA polls hsmen to get opinions on med policies, 1067p; Ky survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259p; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Marty Maline reinstated to Ky HBPA, but probe continues, 2958; HBPA halts probe of finances with Century and Choctow, 3695p; resigns as pres of Ky HBPA, 3943p; Ky hsmen issue call for new HBPA election, 4043p; Ky HBPA relocates office, TP contract up soon, 4850p.
- Hartley, Randy, consigns top price at OBS March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1882p; buys part of Warnerton Fm, 4736.
- Harty, Eoin, illness of 2yos hit

Godolphin barns hard this yr, 5593p.

- Harvey Arneault Memorial H, Secret Romeo, 4505.
- Haskell Invitational H, War Emblem, Steve Haskin on, 4358; War Emblem, 4370.
- Haskin, Steve, death of Walter Annenberg, Final Turn, 5714.
- Hastings Entertainment, Woodbine Entertainment Group acquires HsT parent co, 2717.
- Hastings Park, Debbie Pebbles rac sec, 410; Woodbine Entertainment Group acquires HsT parent co, 2717; things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874; meets in Can show incr, 7142.

Hataab, wins 9f turf event, 6902.

- Hatchett, Jimmy, Crc's Barn of the mth award, 4809.
- Hats, of TC, 2436p.
- Hatton, Charlie, TC memory, 2450p.
- Hawk Wing, most felt he should have won Two Thousand Guineas, Richard Griffiths on, 2792p; to run in 2000 Guineas, 3019; Eclipse S, Richard Griffiths, 3866p; to miss Juddmonte Internatl due to coughing, 4368; loses in NetJets Queen Elizabeth II S, Richard Griffiths on, 5522; most BC Classic contenders not arriving until days before, 5973.
- Hawthorne Derby, Flying Dash, 2914; Flying Dash dq from for drug positive and trnr susp, 3472; Neil Drysdale's susp stayed for drug positive, 3588.
- Hawthorne Gold Cup H, Hail The Chief, Jeff Johnson on, 3014; Hail The Chief, 3024.
- Hawthorne H, Queen of Wilshire, Jon White, 2632; Queen of Wilshire, 2656.
- Hawthorne Race Course, attend and hndl, 144; politics stymies rac legis in Ill, 3201; attend/hndl, 3320; meet wnrs for, 3439; Spt's to merge with, 4303; 2003 dates request, 4304; 2003 dates request, 4304; Ill's 2003 rac sched, 5460.
- Hay, helps creates heat, HealthWatch, 7462.
- Hayata Farm, Yuki and Koichiro Hayata file for bankruptcy, 6990. Hayata Group, Yuki and Koichiro
- Hayata file for bankruptcy, 6990. Hayata, Yuki and Koichiro, buy-
- ers/brdrs file for bankruptcy, 6990p.
- Hays, Billy, TP meet wnrs, 5693.
- HBPA Handicap, Happily
- Unbridled, 4007. Head Play, fighting finish of,
- 2458p. Head2Head wager, officials pleased
- with at BC, 6266.
- Headley, Bruce, trnr of Kona Gold, Craig Harzmann on, 3258p; on oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p. Health insurance, industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur
- prog, 5973. Hear No Evil, Criterium S,
- 4007ped. Heard, Phil, things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874p.

Heard, Thomas Tommy Jr., still gets up early and goes to trk, current star is Lawbook, 5024p.

- Heart, facts, HealthWatch, 7000.
- Heart measurements, measuring, HealthWatch, 4566.
- Heavenly Creations, Dee Jannise starts jewelry co, 4314p.
- Heavenly Miss, J J'sdream S, 3764ped
- Hector Protector, Flight S, Peter Tonkes, 5655.
- Heirloom Diamond, Blue Hen S, 6066ped.
- Helenus, Victoria Derby, Peter Tonkes on, 6426.
- Hello North, Tdn champ, 410.
- Helmbrecht, Bill, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- Helmsman, leading freshman sire in Calif for 2001, 856p.
- Helzer, James E., elected chrmn of AQHA, 3288.
- Helzer, Marilyn and Jim, co-ownr of Wooden Phone, Craig Harzmann, 196p.
- Hemlock, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969.
- Hendrickson, Rusty, bought hs for movie Seabiscuit, 6672p.
- Hennessy, leading juv sire, Ray Paulick on, 172p.
- Hennig, Mark, trnr of two sw on same wkend, Steve Haskin on, 2040p; Florida drops cocaine case against three trnrs, 4424.
- Henning, Dr. Jimmy, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; MRLS monitoring prog continues, 1988; provides update on soil sampling, 2589.
- Henry, Mike, letter to editor on article about Tam, 1390.
- Henry-May, Tania, intern at Kee, 5320p.
- Hensey, Paul, new mngr for Curragh racecourse, 1520.
- Henwood, James, proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081.
- Hepburn, Keindre, Crc awards college scholarship, 2932.
- Herbs, mixing of, HealthWatch, 2968. Herecomesthebride S, Cellars

Shiraz, Scott Davis, 824p; Cellars

Heritage Place, winter mixed sale,

Hermann, Philip, resigns from

Hermitage Farm, Bet On Sunshine

Hernandez, Joe, racetrk giveaway

Hernon, Michael, opinion of Kee

Hero's Tribute, Black Tie Affair H,

He's a Knockout, Artax H, 2170;

Hesabull, rep by first wnr, 4736.

tronic wager systems, 6825p.

Artax H, 2218ped; Brandywine S,

Hess, Michael, Giuliani Partners

Heubeck, Elmer, career, Scott

Hi Horse Ranch, acquires Pirate's

25

hired to oversee review of elec-

promotions, Lenny Shulman,

734; summer mixed sale, 3780;

Shiraz, 869.

fall mixed sale, 6502.

Hern, Dick, dies, 3168p.

Youbet.com, 2669.

retired to, 5016.

Nov sale, 6570.

6700p.

6468ped.

3762ped.

Davis, 7076p.

Gulch for stud, 320.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

- Hialeah Park, opinions vary over GP's 90-day winter/spring meet, 194; rac in Fla continues to be in transition, Scott Davis on, 804; makes another pitch for regulated dates, 1396; plan to revive, 4173.
- Hickey, Jay, industry has some irons in the fire in nation's capital, 3316; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585p; Internet gambling bill passed by house, 5589; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352p.
- Hickey, Noel, Ocala fm ownrs wary of development plan, 3589.
- Hideaway Farms, Olympio, Tricky Creek, and Strike Gold to stand at, 4132; acquires Puerto Madera for stud, 4450.
- High Chaparral, Epsom Derby, Richard Griffiths on, 3392; becomes 15th Epsom/Irish Derby wnr, Richard Griffiths, 3748p; John Deere BC Turf, Robert Henwood on, 6184; ped, David Schmitz, 6189p; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266.
- High Commissioner, top price at FT hs of rac age sale at Bel Pk, 6498.
- High Demand, to stand at Golden Eagle Fm, 6696.
- High Dice, Neb champ, 1224. High Flying Bid, Waterford Park H,
- 3154ped. High Maintenance, Denise Rhudy
- Mem S, 4964ped. High Society, La Habra S, 1458; La Habra S, 1506ped.
- Highclere Farm, Jeffry Morris enters stln business with Malabar Gold. 5047.
- Highcliff Farm, acquires End of the Road for stud, 1424; delivering wnrs, Mike Kane on, 2176; acquires Kelly Kip for stud, 5695.
- Highdown, Godolphin adds to squad, 5081.
- Highland Gold, to stand at Ken Arnold Fm, 4586.
- Highland Stud Farm, judge dismisses lawsuit involving Real Quiet, 2961.
- Highlander H, Wake At Noon, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520; Wake At Noon, 5535.
- Highway 1 Racing Stable, OP meet champ, 2360.
- Hilary Lindh, fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942p.
- Hilbert, Stephen and Tomisue, to disperse at FT Feb sale, 290p.
- Hild, Glenn and Sharon, of Broken Word Fm, Tom LaMarra on, 2490p.
- Hildreth, Sam, TC memory, 2454p. Hiles, Rick, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of Ky HBPA, 3943p; HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043.
- Hill 'n' Dale Farm, plans expansion, 910; Seattle Slew moves to Hill 'n' Dale Fm, future still uncertain, 1985; Seattle Slew comfortable at, 2139; Seattle Slew adjusting to life at, 2258; John Willard new mngr for, 3558; Seattle Slew honored at memorial service, 4040; acquires Chicago Six for stud, 5340; acquires

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

26

Buddha for stud, 5767; acquires Mongoose for stud, 6563; buys brding rights in Vindication, 7319; acquires Stormy Atlantic for stud, 7485.

Hill Prince S, Van Minister, 3537. Hill Rise S, Mountain Rage, 394.

- Hill, Robert R., Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 is income tax benefit for businesses, Final Turn, 3794.
- Hillenbrand, Laura, wins Eclipse Award for Seabiscuit book, 18; Tobey McGuire to be involved
- with Seabiscuit movie, 4426.
- Hills, Tim, Mth meet title wnr, 4973.
- Hillsborough S, Platinum Tiara, 1808.
- Hinchcliff, Dr. Ken, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024p.
- Hindman, Robert, dies, 6960.
- Hipodromo Chile, married couple finishes in dead heat, 4184.
- Hirai, Nana, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Hirsch Jacobs S, True Direction, 3036ped.
- Hirsch, Bill, started Trackmen Golf Club, 4564p.
- Hirsch, Joe, TC memory, 2450p.
- Histoire Sainte, Sixty Sails H, 400ped.
- Hobbs, NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016; New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- Hobbs, Charles, helps out when plane crashes onto road, 5024p.
- Hobeau Farms, career of Elmer Heubeck, Scott Davis, 7076.
- Hobert, Ken, alpaca industry has daily presence on cable tv, Ray Paulick, 949.
- Hoblock, Michael, BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; OTBs and tote co's need oversight, 6664.
- Hoffa, Robert Jr., AQHA settlement could have impact on TJC, 3469.
- Hofmans, David and Grant, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons,
- Lenny Shulman on, 3500p. Hofmeister, George, judge dismiss-
- es lawsuit involving Real Quiet, 2961p.
- Hofmeister, George and Kay, purchase Highland Fms, 4044.
- Holbrook, Barbara, found dead, 6534.
- Hold That Tiger, Anheuser Busch Railway S, 3748; Grand Criterium, Richard Griffiths, 5658; Eur's 2yo colt, 6663p.
- Holden Farm, acquires Eishin Masamune, 1101.
- Holiday Runner, Three Chimneys Juv S, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Three Chimneys Juv S, 2921ped; Fashion S, 3388; Fashion S, 3430ped.
- Hollendorfer, Jerry, deciding on summer plans, 1398p; wins trnr title at BM. 6623.
- Holloway, David, KTKRC panel wants more data before considering granting lic for QH trk, 5461; lic denial for Southern Bluegrass Downs could bring appeal in Ky, 6665
- Hollycombe, to stand at Circle H Ranch, 946; to stand at Millennium Fms, 6799.
- Hollywood Breeders' Cup Oaks, Adoration, Craig Harzmann on,

3514; Adoration, 3534.

- Hollywood Derby, Johar, Craig Harzmann, 7056; Johar, 7088.
- Hollywood Futurity, Toccet, Craig Harzmann, 7519; Toccet, 7534.
- Hollywood Gold Cup S, Sky Jack, Craig Harzmann on, 3984; Sky Jack, 3992.
- Hollywood Juvenile Championship S. Crowned Dancer, Jack Shinar on, 4096; Crowned Dancer, 4112. Hollywood Park, Daniel Eidson stks coordinator and rac sec, 1954; strikes deal with TOC on acct bets, 2589; Laffit Pincay Jr. has 3,000th win at, Craig Harzmann on, 3396; Bob Baffert bobblehead dolls given away, 3518; boycott averted, but trnrs want resolution to wkers' comp crisis, 3693; Pat Valenzuela receives first race title in 11 yrs, Lenny Shulman on, 4092; attend for, 4097; meet champs, 4128; record hndl avgs, 4178; completes renovation of turf course, 4558; receives Simulcast Award, 5550; 2003 rac calendar approved,
- 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129; racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700; CHRB denies request for early betting cutoff, 6828.
- Hollywood Prevue S, Roll Hennessy Roll, Craig Harzmann on, 6900; Roll Hennessy Roll, 6945.
- Hollywood Starlet S, Elloluv, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Elloluv, 7392.
- Hollywood Turf Cup S, Sligo Bay, Craig Harzmann, 6900; Sligo Bay, 6940.
- Hollywood Turf Express H, Texas Glitter, Craig Harzmann, 7056; Texas Glitter, 7102.
- Hollywood Wildcat, new inductee into Crc Hall of Fame, 3776.
- Hollywood Wildcat S, Sweettrickydancer, 7248.
- Holthus, Bob, OP meet champ, 2360.
- Holy Bull, filly by tops Tx sale, 7288.
- Holy Bull S, Booklet, Scott Davis on, 528.
- Holy Class, tops Tx sale, 7288.
- Hombre Rapido, sets trk record for 5 1/2f, 7520.
- Homeister, Rosemary Jr., joc on Ms Brookski, Scott Davis, 1316p;
- July Joc of the Mth at Crc, 4128. Honest Lady, foals colt by Storm Cat, 2980p.
- Honey Fox H, Batique, 248.
- Honeybee S, Bedanken, 1655.
- Honeymoon Breeders' Cup H, Megahertz, Craig Harzmann on,
- 3396; Megahertz, 3420. Hong Kong, arrests two of region's top jocs for alleged race-fixing scheme, 1068.
- Hong Kong Cup, Precision, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Hong Kong International Races, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Hong Kong International Sale, record price paid at sale, 7288.
- Hong Kong Jockey Club, and Aust auction co at odds, 1068; countries target unregulated betting, 5313; Hong Kong executive says pick six scandal could not have happened in country that leads the world in per capita handle, Mike Kane, 7500; readies for

sports wagering, Mike Kane, 7502.

- Hong Kong Mile, Olympic Express, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Hong Kong Sprint, All Thrills Too, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Hong Kong Vase, Ange Gabriel, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Honor Glide, retired, 2014; to stand at Cloverleaf Farms II, 5565.
- Honor Grades, dies, 2139p.
- Honor the Hero, inducted into Cby's Hall of Fame, 4276.
- Honorable Miss H, Mandy's Gold, Mike Kane on, 4362.
- Honorable Miss S, Mandy's Gold, 4377.
- Honour and Glory, Trinity Place foals colt by, 3228p.
- Hoof, growth, HealthWatch, 922. Hoof balance, assessing,
- HealthWatch, 3952.
- Hoof Project Foundation, Health-Watch, 6138.
- Hoof punctures, HealthWatch, 2724.
- Hook and Ladder, Mr. Prospector H, Scott Davis, 344p; Mr. Prospector H, 384ped.
- Hookedonthefeelin, produces filly by Real Quiet, 2736p.
- Hoosier Debutante, Jenny's Prospector, 6618.
- Hoosier Juvenile S, Coach Jimi Lee, 6950. Hoosier Park, Autote Systems wins

contract, 2396; graded race adds

credibility, 5734; Donna Smith vp

Hoover, Joanne, treas of S.C.

Hoover, Ted, pres of S.C. TOBA,

Hopeful S, Sky Mesa, Steve Haskin

Hopkins County, Sulphur Springs

Hopkins, C. Frank, Md Tbd

Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.

Hopkins, J. Michael, susp of EPO

leads to out of competition ques-

Horizon Farms, acquires Demidoff

Hors La Loi III, Champion Hurdle,

Horse Capital of the World, Fla has

trademark for slogan Horse

Capital of the World, 1988; slogan

Horse Farm Workers' Educational

Horse Fever, online auction, 1668;

Horse fever, Tbd filly dies from

Horse measurers, technology's role

Horse of a Different Color, book

Horse of the Year, Azeri could be

Horse Racing Alberta, decides

Horse Racing Television Network,

Horse slaughter, being up front

acct wager continues to grow,

against granting long-term lic, but

ings, Lenny Shulman on, 659.

excerpt, Jim Squires, 2158.

awards a B license, 6666.

considered for, What's, 5625.

in selecting hs and planning mat-

auction raises money for charity,

Assistance Fund, awards 43 scholarships, 4670; Tom Evans

plans to put itself on the Tbd

on, 4904; Sky Mesa, 4930.

Hopemont S, Rapid Proof, 6463.

of mrkting, .

TOBA, 882.

map, 5731.

tion. 4851n

for stud, 6097.

Richard Griffiths, 1764.

up for grabs, 2862.

efforts into, 6540.

Potomac, 4044.

1849.

4173.

882

about, Letters, 2710.

- Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, wants affiliates to talk medication, 616: Ky polls hsmen to get opinions on med policies, 1067; works on plan to provide wkers' comp insur, 1393; Ky survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Marty Maline reinstated, but probe continues, 2958; natl opposes proposed amendment to rac act. 3085: Ky halts probe of finances, 3695; Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of, 3943; probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043; Ky hsmen issue call for new HBPA election, 4043; relocates office, TP contract up soon, 4850.
- Horsemen's Park, hsmen group awaits hearing for lic in Penn, 6990.
- Horsepower Broadcasting Network International, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994.
- Horsepower World Pool, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994.
- HorseRacing TV, Magna hopes to have 24-hour rac netwk, 2715. Horseshoes, types of, Trade Zone,
- 1486. Horton, Jerome, wkers comp mea-
- sure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809p.
- Hoskins, David, discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- Host Communications, NTRA sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307.
- Hot Contest, wins mdn, 200.
- Hot Market, wins allow, 3987; On Trust H, 6902.
- Houghton sale, Tattersalls alters sale sched for 2003, 4704; Tattersalls sale produces best figures for any select yrlg sale this yr, Deirdre B. Biles, 5634; Tattersalls yrlg sale, 5696.
- Houghton, Terry, has 3,000th career win, 3439.
- How Bout Now, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Howard, Leigh Ann, on CTBA bd, 910; bd mbr of CTBA, 1224.
- Howard, Neil, trnr of Parade Leader, Gary McMillen, 1460p.
- Hubbard, R.D., Ind Gam Comm considers action in casino investigation, 3814p; fined, 4307p; NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016; New Mexico Gaming Control Bd recommends against licensing, 6666p.
- Hudson H, Well Fancied, Paul Volponi on, 6055.
- Huff, Sam, West Va Brdrs Classics prog has seen huge growth, Tom LaMarra on, 5872.
- Huffman, Ben, to succeed Howard Battle at Kee as rac sec, 410; named stks coordinator at FG, 4670.
- Hughes, B. Wayne, elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p. Hughes, Dora, foal nomin for BC decrease for 2002, 7285.

- Humana Distaff H, Celtic Melody, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Celtic Melody, 2811.
- Humorous Lady, Astarita S, Paul Volponi, 5878p; Astarita S, 5896ped.
- Humphrey, G. Watts Jr., Phil Oliver speaks highly of, 1404p; joins TJC bd of stewards, 4553p. Hunsicker, Gerry, ownr of major
- league baseball team, 2268p. Hunt, Nelson Bunker, Hou meet
- champ, 2232; wins two races on one card, 7362.
- Huntington S, Super Fuse, 6764.
- Hurley, Pat, on CTBA bd, 910; bd mbr of CTBA, 1224.
- Hurricane Amy, produces Lemon Drop Kid filly, 794p.
- Hurricane Bertie H, Gold Mover, 1807.
- Hurstland Farm, acquires Earth Colony, 946; acquires Austinpower, 1101.
- Hurtak, Dan, wins Trp-at-Crc trning title, 203.
- Hutcheson S, Showmeitall, Scott Davis, 824p; Showmeitall, 864.
- Hycrest Farm, acquires Obligato for stud, 1872.
- Hy-Hopes Farm, Rkm meet wnr, 5404.
- Hyperbaric chambers, studies of, HealthWatch, 2598.
- Hyundai, Ky legislators may not understand how many jobs the hs industry generates, Ray Paulick, 2143.

Т

- IBM, warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's,
- 6401. Ibn Al Haitham, Saranac H, 4906; Saranac H, 4940ped.
- Icahn, Carl, leads Forbes list of billionaire hs ownrs, 1400p; on Forbes list of wealthiest, 5316.
- Iceberg II, early turf champion, David Schmitz on, 5058p.
- Icecoldbeeratreds, Dmr Futurity, Lenny Shulman on, 5230p; Dmr Futurity, 5242ped.
- Idaho Thoroughbred Association, mixed sale, 4527.
- IDM, Justin Morgan composes music with computer, 6376.
- Illegal bookmaking, Hong Kong arrests two of region's top jocs for alleged race-fixing scheme, 1068.
- Illinois, plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; riverboat casino plan stalled, racing is blamed, 1554; state of racing, Final Turn, 1830; budget woes bring talk of slots, 2960; West Nile virus detected in three more states, 2962; politics stymies rac legis, 3201; Arl and other trks hit by state's budget woes, 3695; natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014; Spt's closes door on wager for good, 5018; gov's veto may cut \$15 min in purse money, 6987; yr-in-review, 7342
- Illinois Derby, War Emblem wins, Repent has ankle chip, Jeff Johnson on, 2168; War Emblem, 2207; One Tuff Fox's scratch could lead to lawsuit, 2261; War Emblem's bonus from Ky Derby still hangs in balance, 3081; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus,

3587; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003, 6992.

- Illinois Racing Board, Spt's meet about to begin not threatened by money problems, addressing needs to host BC, 1070; Neil Drysdale's susp stayed, 3588; Spt's to merge with Haw, 4303; 2003 dates request, 4304; key positions have new occupants, 4706; 2003 rac sched, 5460; bans some bets, holds off on lic totes, 6664; awaits word on Pick 6 payments, 6828.
- Illinois State District Court, Neil Drysdale granted stay of susp in Ill, 4175.
- Illinois Storm, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034.
- Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, announces state-bred champs, 1034; 2yo in trning and hs of rac age sale, 3780
- Illusive Force, Ascot Graduation BC S, 6462ped.
- I'm Sweets, euthanized, 1292.
- I'madrifter, Lafayette H, 388ped.
- Imperial Gesture, arrives in Ky, 2390p; Gazelle H, Steve Haskin on, 5068p; Gazelle H, 5102ped; Beldame S, Steve Haskin on,
- 5640p; Beldame S, 5664ped. Imperio, Leonard, dies, 3564.
- In Excessive Bull, rep by first wnr, 4736
- In Reality S, Trust N Luck, 5877.
- Inamorato, wins debut, 3859.
- Incinerator, pinhooking success at Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on,
- 1446. Include, Md champ, 1668; to stand
- at Airdrie Stud, 6563; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Independence Day H, Buenos Dias/On to Richmond, 3907.
- Indian casinos, HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043.
- Indian Charlie, suit by Cecil Seaman dismissed, 2262; prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859.
- Indian Charlie, rep by first wnr, 2548; leaving Vinery, 5201; to stand at Airdrie Stud, 5565.
- Indian gaming centers, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.
- Indian Ridge, sire of Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229p. Indian tribes, Muckleshoot Indian
- tribe to purchase land EmD sits on, 6989; Ariz ruling about casinos works against racetrks, 6992.
- Indiana, legis passes for dockside gaming and riverboat casinos and pull tab machines at trks, 1396; 2001 champs, 1520; no expanded gaming yet approved, 1699; new trk to offer Tbd rac in 2003, 4705p.
- Indiana Breeders' Cup Oaks, Bare Necessities, 5680.
- Indiana Derby, Perfect Drift, 5679. Indiana Downs, pays fine to settle dispute with panel, 7452.
- Indiana Gaming Commission, considers action in casino investigation, 3814; R.D. Hubbard fined, 4307.
- Indiana Horse Racing Commission, Richard Pete Beck chrmn of, 1034; trk gets ok for parlor on Ky border, 3810; trks to compete for

subsidy, 5312; Indiana Downs pays fine to settle dispute with panel, 7452.

- Indiana Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association, yrlgs and hs of all ages sale, 4982.
- Indianapolis Downs, Indy trk gets ok for parlor on Ky border, 3810; new trk to offer Tbd rac in 2003, 4705.
- Industry Service Award, remarks of Ogden Mills Phipps when presented with, What's, 5205.
- Indy Mood, to stand at Swifty Fms, 7024.
- Inesperado, Cinema BC H, 3743; Cinema BC H, 3754ped; La Jolla H, 4654ped; Dmr Derby, Lenny Shulman on, 5078p; Dmr Derby, 5104ped.
- Infections, of stln, HealthWtch, 5322.
- Infectious nervous-system, disorders, part I, Understanding, 3262; part II, Understanding, 3398; part III, Understanding, 3526.
- Ingle, Alexander W., NYRA quiet on status of finance officer, 4854. Inglewood H, Night Patrol, Craig
- Harzmann on, 2790; Night Patrol, 2917.
- Inglis, Reg, Aust seriously considers repositories, 2260.
- Ingoldsby, dies, 3719.
- Ingordo, David, named pres of Walmac Bldstk, 2360.
- Ingot Way, dies, 2014.
- Injuries, sad when hs's career comes to an end, Ray Paulick,
- 651; info on, HealthWatch, 4714. Insecticides, eliminating insects from fms, HealthWatch, 3706.
- Instant Racing, boosts OP, Tom LaMarra on, 2035; attend/hndl for OP, 2390; trks may be reopened in Vermont, Wash, 3474; OP purses up for 2003, 5594.
- Insurance, Calif hsmen could face hefty incr in amount they pay towards wkers compensation, 1065; industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; for equines, HealthWatch, 1274; Fla HBPA works on plan to provide wkers' comp insur, 1393; Calif hsmen deal with significant wks' comp hikes, 1450; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257; wkers comp funding plan shelved in Calif, 3082; wkers comp measure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809; plan for wkers' comp ready in Calif. trnrs not sure of it. 4703: Calif wkers' comp deal shifts to new carrier, 4850; wkers' comp subject of mtg in Calif, 5313; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief in Calif, 5457; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973; insurance plan about ready in Calif, 6367; workers' comp plan in Calif, 7138; discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- Insurance coverage, prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859.
- Interborough H, Xtra Heat, 392.
- Interest Only, ElP BC H, 4660ped. Interminable Gold, Riley Allison Futurity, 384ped.

- International Cataloguing Standards Committee, minimum stks purse again raised for black type, 3698.
- International Classifications, Mark Popham on, 520.
- International Conference on Equine Exercise Physiology, airway health, HealthWatch, 5470.
- International Exposition Concepts, plans to relaunch an industrywide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534.
- International Racehorse Owners Association, new internatl ownrs group formed, 1701.
- International Simulcast Conference, conf has internatl flavor, 5314; simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512.
- Internet, gambling bill on table once again, 2860; gaming assoc endorses legis on internet gambling, 2962; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585; Kee suspends online Internet sales experiment, 5014; ban faces tough road, 5312; gambling bill passed by house, 5589; Internet gambling a top priority, 7138.
- Internet gambling, revenues from, William Shanklin on, 7490.
- Internet sale, season to Gulch highlights Internet seasons sale, 914.
- Interns, at Kee, 5320.
- Interstate Drug Testing and Research Program, Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716.
- Interstate Horseracing Act, Ky hsmen want law clarified, 14; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585.
- Interstate Horseracing Act of 1978, natl HBPA opposes proposed amendment to rac act, 3085.
- Interstate wagering, pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585.
- Interview, with Richard L. Duchossois, Bob Kieckhefer on, 5780; with Roger Licht, Lenny Shulman on, 7496.
- Intestinal, problems, HealthWatch, 774.
- Intidab, to stand at Gallagher Stud, 6799.
- Investor's Dream, wins local debut, 2790.
- Invincible Spirit, Haydock Sprint Cup, 5081.
- Invisible Ink, wins allow, 1752; retired, 6695.
- Iowa, champs, 578; PrM focus of speculation, 1554; PrM lease extended, 3120; study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; PrM gets huge boost from high court, 3471; Sure Shot Biscuit first Iowa-bred to clear \$1-mil mark, 4422; ct upholds ruling on racetrk casinos, 4557.
- Iowa Derby, Easyfromthegitgo, Dan Johnson on, 3864; Easyfomthegit-go, 3901.
- Iowa Distaff S, Minister's Baby, 4004.
- Iowa Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, five new mbrs elected to bd, 5138.
- Iowa Oaks, Lost At Sea, Dan Johnson on, 3864; Lost At Sea, 3903.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

28

- Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission, Steve Chapman and Lee Clancy apptd to, 1955; Kate Cutler named to Iowa rac comm, 3439.
- Iowa Sprint H, Sand Ridge, Dan Johnson on, 3864; Sand Ridge, 3904.
- Iowa State University, Political Whit moved to, 3556.
- Iowa Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, mixed sale, 5555.
- Ioya Two, retired, 4450.
- Ipi Tombe, unrest threatens brding industry in Zimbabwe, 4705.
- Ireland, loss of stln tax emeption major threat in Ire, 6662; government decision a relief to Irish brdrs, 7140.
- Irguns Angel, A Gleam H, 3987; A Gleam H, 3995ped.
- Irish Acres, Ocala fm ownrs wary of development plan, 3589.
- Irish Champion S, Grandera, Richard Griffiths on, 5080.
- Irish Derby, High Chaparral, Richard Griffiths, 3748.
- Irish National Stud, buys a stake in Medecis, 4334.
- Irish Prize, San Gabriel H, Craig Harzmann, 196p; San Gabriel H, 232ped; San Marcos S, Craig Harzmann, 678p; San Marcos S, 707ped.
- Irish Rob, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- Irish steeplechase, 25th anniv depicted by stamps, 2868.
- Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Rock of Gibraltar, Mark Popham, 3134. Irisheyesareflying, Berkeley H, 2059ped.
- Iron Deputy, Count Fleet S, 390ped; joc unseated in Jim Dandy S, Mike Kane on, 4362p.
- Iroquois H, Dat You Miz Blue, Paul Volponi on, 6055.
- Iroquois Hurdle S, All Gong, 3034. Iroquois S, Champali, 6452.
- Irving Distaff S, Pleasant State, 2352; La Recherche, 2353.
- Irwin, Barry, on illegal drug use, Final Turn, 2094; racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p; pick 6 scam gives in to thought racing was fixed, Final Turn, 7434.
- Isaacs, George, Bridlewood Fm's focus changing to commercial operation, 1885; quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Isaacs, Stan, Phu Tho still up and running in Vietnam, 4342p.
- Island Kitty, euthanized, 2287.
- Island Riffle Cat, Hancock City H, 3036ped.
- Islington, Yorkshire Oaks, Richard Griffiths, 4770p.
- Isomoto, Dr. William, vet and trnr susp for drug guanabenz, 764.
- Istabraq, retired after Smurfit Champion Hurdle, 1764p.
- Itaka, to stand at Johnson Fm, 7172.
- Italy, Palio still represents the soul of Siena, Italy, Karen Briggs on, 5062.
- It's a Giggle, Royal Chase for the Sport of Kings Hurdle S, 2658ped; A.P. Smithwick Mem Stp S, 4506ped.
- It'sallinthechase, ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.

- n and My Dear Girl S, Scott Davis on, ; Kate 5876p. romm, Ivory Tower, Arg champ, 1814.
 - I

Ivanavinalot, Brave Raj S, 5391ped;

- J J'sdream S, Heavenly Miss, 3764ped.
- Jacinto, John, Hou meet champ, 2232.
- Jack Dudley Sprint H, Tour of the Cat, Scott Davis, 6732.
- Jackson, Bill, ARCI's chairmanelect, 5138.
- Jackson, Bob, a day in the life of a trk, 4616p.
- Jackson, Ellen, Victory Rose Fm is on the rise in Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 2046p.
- Jackson, Eric, Instant Racing boosts OP, Tom LaMarra on, 2035p; attend/hndl for OP, 2390; OP purses up for 2003, 5594.
- Jackson, James, Ky hsmen issue call for new HBPA election, 4043p; ownr of Valhol to call it quits, 5729p.
- Jackson, Jerry, dies, 4531.
- Jacobs, Klaus, one of top buyers at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569p; Starine purchased by at Kee Nov sale, 6574.
- Jacobs, Klaus and Renata, Newsells Park Stud to sell at Kee in July and Sept, 2860.
- Jacobs, Martin, Magna in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941p.
- Jacobson, Dixie, things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874p.
- Jacques Cartier S, Wake At Noon, 2346.
- Jade Hunter, sires top price at FT Tx 2yo in trning sale, Tim Price on, 2076; sire of Azeri, Jill Williams on, 6253p.
- Jade Robbery, to stand in Dubai, 648.
- Jaipur H, Shibboleth, Steve Haskin on, 3122; Shibboleth, 3147.
- Jake the Flake, Ky Cup Mile S,
- 5389ped. Jamaica H, Finality, 5374; Finality, 5382ped.
- Jambalaya Jazz, rep by first wnr, 5622.
- James B. Moseley Breeders' Cup H,
- Stormin Oedy, 3273ped. James C. Ellis Juvenile S, Private Gold, 4794.
- Jamison, Johnie, dies, 5287.
- Jana Domino Thoroughbred Foundation, Robert Fox surveying at Sept sale to see what interests
- are, 5215.
- Janet, Brown Bess H, 868ped.
- Janney, Stuart S. III, named to bd of trustees for NYRA, 3663. Jannise, Dee, starts jewelry co,
- 4314p. Jansen, Beverly, forms Racing For
- Charities stable, 3092p.
- Japan, Kurofune to stand at stud in, 45; purchases at 2yo select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 2316; effect of Sunday Silence's death in, Final Turn, 4998; War Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177; Charismatic and Marienbard to stand in, 6007; Yuki and Koichiro Hayata file for bankruptcy, 6990.
- Japan Bloodhorse Breeders

Association, Squirtle Squirt may be headed to Jpn to stand for, 5487; blood test of Squirtle Squirt holding up sale to, 5650.

- Japan Bloodhorse Breeders Association Stallion Station, Charismatic to stand in Jpn at, 6007.
- Japan Cup, attend/hndl on decline in Jpn, Ray Paulick on, 6889; Falbrav, Ray Paulick on, 6892.
- Japan Cup Dirt, Eagle Cafe, Ray Paulick on, 6892.
- Japan Racing Association, research on racing and trning injuries, HealthWatch, 3482; countries target unregulated betting, 5313; quarantine quandry in Jpn, What's, 6869; attend and hndl on decline, Ray Paulick on, 6889.
- Japan Racing Horse Association, has highest price ever, 3945.
- Japan Racing Journal, Jpn's research on racing and trning injuries, HealthWatch, 3482.
- Japanese buyers, purchases at 2yo select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 2316; buyers at Kee 2yo in trning April sale, 2426.
- Japanese Derby, Tanino Gimlet, Barbara Bayer on, 3133.

Mananan McLir, Jeff Johnson on,

Jazz Club, to stand at Shamrock

Jazznwithwindy, Wash champ,

Jealous Forum, Wilderness Song S,

Jean Lafitte S, Comic Truth,

Jeanies Rob, Panhandle H,

Jefferson Cup S, Orchard Park,

Jeffries, Bob, simul problems with

Tam and hsmen, Final Turn,

1050; hsmen's unity questioned

JEH Stallion Station, acquires

Jemley, Frank, mngment changes

Jenkins, Dale, opinion of Kee Sept

Jenkins, Rodney, Lrl meet title

Jennasietta, Calder BC H, 3153ped.

Jenny Wiley S, Tates Creek, Lenny Shulman on, 2292; Tates Creek,

Jenny's Prospector, Hoosier

Jensen, Dr. Ron, on shortage of

funds could put brakes on wk

being done in drug testing, Ray

Jensen, Elisabeth, horse earnings

Jeremiah Jack, Hou meet champ,

Jerkens, Allen, trnr of Shiny Band,

Jerome H, Boston Common, Steve

Jersey Derby, Emergency Status,

Jersey Shore Breeders' Cup S,

Haskin on, 5220; Boston

of Race for Education, 4704.

fuel scholarship program, exec dir

Jean, Patra, appr in Fla, 1854p.

Jarf, Kelso S, 5909ped. Jarvis, Michael, co-ownr of

4102p

1224.

Fms, 794.

4119ped.

6954ped.

2922ped.

3421

Jeblar, dies, 5565.

in Tam dispute, 1845.

continue at CD, 7450.

Debutante, 6618ped.

Paul Volponi, 3016p.

Common, 5244ped.

Boston Common, 3899.

Paulick, 2291.

sale, 5345.

wnr, 4973.

2341.

2232.

3149.

Touch Tone for stud, 6564.

Jesta Performer, NM state-bred champ, 1368.

- JettSport, honored for posters of paintings by Gary Kelley, 1955. Jewels, collection of TC jewels
- ranges from hs to people to fashion statements, Ray Paulick, 2425.
- Jilbab, CCA Oaks, Paul Volponi, 4094p; CCA Oaks, 4104ped.
- Jim Dandy S, Medaglia d'Oro, Mike Kane on, 4362p; Medaglia d'Oro, 4372.
- Jim Murray Memorial H, Skipping, Craig Harzmann on, 3018p. Jimmy Z, Forty-Niner H, 7248ped.
- Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, income
- tax benefit for businessess, Final Turn, 3794. Jockey Club Gold Cup S, Evening Attire, Steve Haskin, 5514;
- Evening Attire, 5526. Jockey Club of England, concerned
- about 20 samples in Ire and Britain that have been positive for morphine, What's, 7175. Jockey Club Round Table, mtg,
- Tom LaMarra on, 4618.
- Jockey valets, Simon Harris and Karl Keegan wks as both exercise rider and joc valet at NY trks, 3208.
- Jockey weight, industry looking closer at jocs' wt, 5591.
- Jockeys, Jerry Bailey leading joc of 2001, Lenny Shulman on, 61; weight of, Letter, 134; Gerard Melancon wins race against addiction, Gary McMillen on, 324; leading for 2001, 1224; Randy Romero undergoes dialysis while awaiting kidney transplant, Leslie Deckard on, 1310; leading in 2001 by earnings, 1368; Abby Fuller's career as joc and mother, Paul Volponi on, 1589; Victor Espinoza joc of War Emblem, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2756; David Rivera has 1,000th career win, 2832; Blythe Miller seventh joc to win 200 American stp races, 3048; Edgar Prado rides Sarava in Belmont S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3362; Laffit Pincay Jr. has 3,000th win at Hol, Craig Harzmann on, 3396; Robert Dean Williams has 3,500th win, 3439; Terry Houghton has 3.000th career win, 3439: Chris McCarron announces retirement, 3469; United Arab Emirates airline first to adver on silks in Calif, 3588; Chris McCarron retires at the top of his game, Craig Harzmann on, 3614; Craig Perret's wins already even with last yr, 3704; Craig Staples now based at Mth, formerly rode in Aust, 3820; John Davila Jr. has 1,500th career win, 4014; Pat Valenzuela receives first race title in 11 yrs, Lenny Shulman on, 4092; Cynthia Medina has 1,000th victory, 4394; Carlos Silva has 3,000th career victory, 4394; Pat Day has earnings record for jocs, Mike Kane, 4474; Garrett Gomez scores 2,000th career victory, 4518; John Grabowski has 2,500th career win, 4973; Mario Pino scores 5,000th career victory, 5138; Na Somsanith has 1,000th career victory, 5138; Justin Shepherd earns first career

victory, 5138; Mario Pino and Mark Johnston score milestones, 5182; Don Pettinger has 3,000th career win, 5404; Robert Messina earns 2,000th career victory, 5550; Emmanuel Mendez scores first victory of career, 5550; industry looking closer at jocs' wt, 5591; Ryan Fogelsonger leads nation in wins by an apprentice, 5600; Julie Krone to resume riding career, 5976; resurgence of Mike Smith's career, Lenny Shulman on, 6025; Shane Sellers returns to rac, 6126; Russell Baze has 8,000 career wins, 6130: Winston Thompson has 2,000th win, 6328; more recognition for on BC day, Letters, 6362; Cliff Berry has career win 2,000, 6770; Jerry Bailey poised to break own earnings record, 6827; Victor Carrero fined for actions after hs brks down, 6827; Mike McCarthy retires from competitive riding, 6836; Jerry Bailey establishes record for NAm earnings for one yr, 6988; Joe Hampshire Jr. has 23 straight days of a win, 6998; John McKee now riding in NY, 7148

- Jockeys Across America Day, Alex Solis takes plunge in dunk tank for joc fund, 3810.
- Jockeys' Benefit Association of Canada, to hold charity bbq, 5266.
- Jockeys' Guild, Chris McCarron to devote more time to, Eric Mitchell, 3618; mtg convenes in Dallas, 7137; discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- Joe Arizona, poster boy for initiative to allow slot machines at trks, 5462.
- Joe's Son Joey, Turf Monster H, 3275ped.
- Joey Franco, wins one-mile allow, 1152.
- Johannesburg, tops 2yos of Internatl Class, Mark Popham on, 520; tops Experimental Free H, David Schmitz on, 664; Eclipse Award for 2vo male, Lenny Shulman, 1118p; Michael Byrne promotes Tbd rac in Canada, Leslie Deckard on, 1910p; Foster's Internatl Trial S to serve as Derby prep, 1986p; second in Gladness S, Richard Griffiths on, 2172p; to race next in Cork & Orrery S, 2909; retired to sud at Ashford, 4333p; stud fee, 6397; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Johar, Oak Tree Derby, Craig Harzmann, 5880p; Oak Tree Derby, 5896ped; Hol Derby, Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Hol Derby, 7088ped.
- John A. Bell III Enterprises, buys land adjoining Jonabell Fm, 1070. John B. Campbell H, Lyracist, 1216.
- John B. Connally Breeders' Cup Turf H, Candid Glen, 1356.
- John Battaglia Memorial S, Request for Parole, 1508.
- John C. Mabee/Ramona H, Affluent, Craig Harzmann on, 4230; Affluent, 4250.
- John D. Schapiro Memorial Breeders' Cup H, Certantee, 5907. John Deere, sponsor for Great State

Challenge set for Tx, 286.

- John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, High Chaparral, Robert Henwood on, 6184.
- John Henry, recuperating from colic, 614p; arrives home after surgery, 762p; great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p.
- John Henry H, Riddlesdown, 6467. John Little, Excelsior BC H, 2210ped.
- John's Call, oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Johns, Ronnie, legislators seek ban on lics for new racetrks in La, 3315
- Johnsen, Corey, officially named Magna regional mngr, 6530p.
- Johnson Farm, acquires Itaka for stud, 7172.
- Johnson, Brian S., dir of internal audit at CD, 2550.
- Johnson, Dr. Jerry, Ky Rac Comm revises race-day medication policy, 5457.
- Johnson, Gary, Tdn champ, 410; Tdn honors, 2832.
- Johnson, Gov. Gary, New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- Johnson, Hub and Kirsten, purchases 24 acres of former Castleview Fm, 1070.
- Johnson, Johnnie, state steward at OP, 6480.
- Johnson, Kim, to attend Ky Derby, 2594.
- Johnson, Myron, retires from CTBA bd, 910.
- Johnson, Phil P.G., wins BC Classic at AP, William Nack, 6166p; ownr of Volponi, Steve Haskin on, 6172p; comebacks, yrin-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324. Johnson, Steve, opinion of Kee
- Sept sale, 5345. Johnston, Mark, wins 3,000th race.
- 5182p. Joint cartilage, Bute may be detri-
- mental to, 1702.
- Joint injuries, in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Joints, mrkt for supplements, Bettina Cohen, 6294; equine joint health, part II, Bettina Cohen on, 6904.
- Jolevette, Shane, in charge of preparing medications for hs of Tom Amoss, Gary McMillen, 7176p.
- Jonabell Farm, John A. Bell III Enterprises buys land adjoining, 1070; acquires Street Cry for stud, 4881; acquires E Dubai for stud, 5047; Street Cry first stln to stand at Jonabell Fm under Sheikh Mohammed, 5202.
- Jones, Brereton and Libby, Airdrie Stud ownrs purchase Woodburn Fm. 3318
- Jones, Brereton C., embarrassed by way industry approached issue of slot machines, Final Turn, 2842; supports proposal of, Letters, 2954; opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Jones, Davy, Ambenay wins TBH Sportsman's Challenge, 2958p; spokesperson for CNL, 3201p.
- Jones, Frank Jr., Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713. review, D

- Jones, Gary and Farrell, clarification in both are type A personalities, 3663.
- Jones, Gary and Marty, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500p.
- Jones, Jack G. Sr., dies, 4282.
- Jones, John T.L. Jr., forms Four Star Sales, 1552p; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p.
- Jones, Larry, a day in the life of a trk, 4614p.
- Jones, Mike, rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash,
- Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p. Jones, Richard, BC seats 13 new
- dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941. Jones, Russell, opinion of Kee Nov
- sale, 6570. Jones, Terry, a day in the life of a
- Jones, Terry, a day in the life of a trk, 4598p.
- Joseph T. Grace H, Takin It Deep, 4382.
- Jostle, back in trning, 18p; finishes third in Banshee Breeze H, Scott Davis on, 2168p; retired, bred to Storm Cat, 2613p.
- Joy Valley, foals Forestry filly, 3228p.
- Joyeux Danseur, to stand at Lakeview Tbd Fm, 5622.
- Joying, co-top price at FT winter mixed sale, 1229.
- Juddmonte Farms, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; hs vans to carry image of Aptitude, 772; Eclipse Award for brdr, David Schmitz on, 1140; honored by NYTWA, 3663; 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921; TOBA's regional award wnr, 5015; receives TOBA's natl ownr/brdr award for 2001, 5015; acquires Mizzen Mast for stud, 5621.
- Juddmonte International, Nayef, Richard Griffiths, 4770.
- Judge T C, to stand at Wafare Fm, 5565; to stand at McMahon of Saratoga Tbds, 7023.
- Julie Jalouse, Orchid H, 1931ped.
- Jump Start, to stand at Overbrook Fm, 793; withdrawn from stud duty, 1292.
- Jumron Won, Wash champ, 1224.
- Junk, Rob, rac sec for Rui, 1814.
- Jury Box, wins mdn, 3743.
- Just a Broad, nicknames for filly by The Name's Jimmy, 3082.
- Just a Game Breeders' Cup H, Babae, Paul Volponi on, 3386; Babae, 3424.
- Justaplain Farm, acquires Federal Trial for stud, 154; acquires Turnofthecentury for stud, 6799.
- Juvenile auctions, med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; review of pinhooking mrkt, Bldstk & Mrkts, 670.
- Juvenile Fillies, distance change of juv races has pros and cons, 5593; Peace of World, Barbara Bayer, 7060.
- Juvenile Jinx, on What's article vs. Reflections Round Table of fm mngrs, Letters, 6122.
- Juvenile races, distance change of BC juv races has pros and cons, 5593.
- Juvenile sales, pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; 2yo select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624.

Juveniles, non-select 2yo review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3244; jinx involving BC Juv and Ky Derby, What's, 5771.

K

K Z's Wild Thing, produces Down the Aisle filly, 2288p.

Kafwain, Best Pal S, 4764; Best Pal S, 4786ped; Norfolk S, 5677ped.

- Kalatiara, retired, 5155.
- Kalookan Queen, Santa Monica H, Craig Harzmann, 678p; Santa Monica H, 706ped; Potrero Grande BC H, 2057ped; Rancho Bernardo H, 4764; Rancho Bernardo H, 4788ped; Ancient Title BC H, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Ancient Title BC H, 5670ped; BC sprinters heading to sale ring, 6267p; million-dollar mares top early action at Kee Nov sale, 6368p; purchased by Courtlandt Fm, 6574.
- Kane, Mike, officer for NTWA, 2832; Red Smith Ky Derby Writing Contest wnr, 5924.
- Kaplan, Michael, Wired looks at exotic wager pools, 920.
- Karamanos, Horatio, Lrl meet title wnr, 4973.
- Karches, Peter, ownr of Fast Decision, Paul Volponi on, 2788p; elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.
- Katy Kat, Bayou BC H, 1506ped.
- Katzen, Christiana S, 5390ped.
- Kawachi, Hiroshi, wnr of World Super Joc Series, Barbara Bayer, 7060.
- Kazzia, to run in St. Leger, 3634; Flower Bowl Invit H, Steve Haskin, 5514p; Flower Bowl Invit H, 5527ped; Eur's 3yo filly, 6663p; retired, 6695p.
- Keck, Rob, important part of Crestwood Fm, Dan Liebman on, 801p.
- Keegan, Francis Bud, charges that the NJ Tbd Hsmens Assn mismanaged hundreds of thousands of dollars, 6533.
- Keegan, Karl, wks as both exercise rider and joc valet at NY trks, 3208p.
- Keene, James, Sysonby was once considered the racehs of the 20th century, Eliza R.L. McGraw, 6884p.
- Keeneland, Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; Jan sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 330; stud fees at Jan sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 334; Ben Huffman to succeed Howard Battle as rac sec, 410; Jan hs of all ages sale, 427; Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; Lane's End Fm back at July sale, 1397: adjusts takeout rate, 1846; changing Sept sale format, 2393; 2yo in trning April sale, 2426; pinhookers at April 2yo in trning sale, 2430; 2yos in trning sale, 2552; 2yo select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624; attend/hndl for spring meet, 2720; spring meet leaders, 2832; July yrlg catalogue bigger than last yr, 3086; Thomas Thornbury assoc dir of sales, 3663; BH Publications wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698; July preview, Deirdre B. Biles on,

3724; opening July session, Deirdre B. Biles, 3978; opens new library, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3982; pendulum swing of Kee and FT July sales, What's, 4075; July select auction down significantly, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4076; quotes at July sale, 4077; record number of outs, Dan Liebman, 4078; pinhooking profits plunge at Kee July, Deirdre B. Biles, 4079; WinStar Fm and Taylor Made teamed to sell sale topper, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4080; Storm Cat led July sale by avg, David Schmitz on, 4084; adds video screen to July sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4084; July select yrlg sale, 4133; buyers, 4134; sires, 4134; consignors, 4135; rethinking July, Final Turn, 4158; Sept catalogue down, 4174; reassessing July sale, 4219; small groups of wealthy buyers have impact on sales, Deirdre B. Biles, 4353; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; Sept sale preview, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4894; suspends online Internet sales experiment, 5014; Sept opening session, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5066; Lisa Shelbourne Douglas first female to be ringman, 5186; catalogues of Kee Sept sale reflect patriotism, 5186; Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5206; opinions of Sept sale, 5207; pinhookers take a beating at Sept sale, 5209; Coolmore spends \$5.6 mil to buy two yrlgs by Storm Cat, 5210; stud fee range at Sept sale, 5211: mrkt stabilizes in later sessions at Sept sale, 5212; Prince Faisal Salman at Sept sale for first time, 5214; has currency exchange at Sept sale, 5214; thoughts on taking a day brk at Sept sale, 5215; use of high tech tools at Sept sale, 5215; Robert Fox surveying at Sept sale to see what interests are, 5215; September yrlg sale, 5270; September charts, 5281; interns at, 5320; tax reform, over-supply, and a poor racing economy contributed to the market declines of the 1980s, What's, 5343; final wk of Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344; opinions of Sept sale, 5345; stud fees for Sept sale, 5346; pinhooking at Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 5348; Sept yrlg sale, 5408; to catalogue fewer hs for Oct yrlg sale and Nov brding stock sale, 5459; BC would prefer to limit competition during its races, but some racetracks don't agree, Eric Mitchell, 5510; George 'Bucky' Sallee bugler at Kee for 38 yrs, 5740; Oct sale smaller but better, 5976; preview of Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6029; Oct yrlg sale, 6094; asked for input on outof-competition testing, 6127; meet title wnrs, 6328; million-dollar mares top early action at Nov sale, 6368; dummies in grandstand seats for filming of movie, 6532; barn sustains damage from storms, 6534; first seven days of Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569; Fiji tops sale of hs owned by Prince Ahmed and Fahd Salman at Nov sale, 6570; Fusaichi Pegasus leads first-crop sires at Nov sale, 6572; Nov brding stock sale, 6625; Nov sale wrap-up, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6708; sellers faced high production costs at Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 6711; auctioneer sells hs named after his mother, Deirdre B. Biles, 6712; North Sider sells for \$15,500 at Nov sale, 6712; first-crop wnlg sires, Dan Liebman, 6720; Nov brding stock sale, 6776; catalogues 1,907 for Jan sale, 7141; considers options for July yrlg sale, 7449; distributes to charities, 7538.

Keepondealing, New Year's Eve H, 400ped.

- Kehoe, Patrick, vp and gen counsel for NYRA, 3558.
- Kelley, Gary, to have display at Ky Derby Museum, 1520; CD and JettSport honored for posters of paintings, 1955.
- Kelliher, Dan, Equine Spectrum hires, 289p; Equine Spectrum sold only four hs and one stln season during April sale, 2393.
- Kelly Kip, Waving the Flag produces filly by, 1424p; to stand at Highcliff Fm, 5695.

Kelly, Joe, bugler plays call to the post on bridge in Chicago, 3314p; AP meet wnr, 6480.

- Kelly, Jon S., apptd to TOC bd, 6770.
- Kelly, Nancy C., vp of development for TJC, 2932.
- Kelly, Patrick, trnr of Riskaverse, Deirdre B. Biles, 5874p.
- Kelly, Thomas T.J., co-brdr and ownr of Evening Attire, Steve Haskin on, 6903p.
- Kelly, Tommy, trnr of Evening Attire, Steve Haskin, 5514p.
- Kelso Breeders' Cup H, Green Fee, 5644; Green Fee, 5674.
- Kelso S, Jarf, 5909.
- Keltos, Lockinge S, Richard Griffiths on, 3019p.
- Kelvinside Stud, Darley to set up base in Aust, 4585.
- Kemper, Nancy Jo, Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697.
- Ken Arnold Farm, acquires Highland Gold for stud, 4586.
- Ken Arnold Ranch, acquires Bonus Money for stud, 5340.
- Kennedy Road S, Cheap Talk, 7247.
- Kenny Noe Jr. H, Built Up, 7252.
- Kenny, Dan, forms Four Star Sales, 1552p; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p; Woodbine Entertainment Group hires, 2717; remembering Buddy Abadie, Final Turn, 6974.
- Kent Breeders' Cup S, Miesque's Approval, Linda Dougherty on, 4098; Miesque's Approval, 4111.
- Kentucky, hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; optimism for foaling season, 290; hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; bacteria associated with placentitis, HealthWatch, 626; no foaling abnormalities reported, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 677; VLT bill nears completion, 910; researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; number of fms have changed hands, 1070; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; gaming bill intro,

1393; legis to permit gaming in Ky, Ray Paulick, 1427; foal numbers decline, 1549; legis introduced to authorize betting hubs, 1552; gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; gam bill still alive, but for how long, 1845; water levels rise, 1850; gaming legis stalled, could resurface in the future, 2110; foal reduction slows in Ky, but rate still high, 2112; legislators may not understand how many jobs the hs industry generates, 2143; survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259; Turko's Turn named Bm of the Yr, 2421; champs, 2550; symptoms associated with MRLS reported in Ky, 2713; Brereton Jones embarrassed by way industry approached issue of slot machines, Final Turn, 2842; foal loss may be less than expected. 2857; research indicates Eastern tent caterpillars involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902; gaming message lost, Letters, 3078; vet reports suggest slowdown in late foal loss, 3085; landpreservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200; budget woes could impact racetrk tax breaks, 3318; AQHA hopes to revive live rac, 3473; HBPA halts probe of finances, 3695; West Nile virus claims Ky hs, 3698; brdrs told trk gaming may be bad deal, 3944; second hs dies from West Nile virus, 4044; gov opens door to expanded gambling, 4423; four Potomac horse fever cases confirmed, 4426; Damon Thayer intends to run for office in Ky, 4706; HBPA relocates office, TP contract up soon, 4850; TP seeks QH rac, 5016; comm floats new race-day medication policy, 5177; Ky Rac Comm says no to quarter hs trk, 6368; industry seeks economic impact study, 6826; trks plan to revisit gaming issue next yr, 6991; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182; wins the inaugural NTRA Great State Challenge, 7184; no link found between abortions and mrls, 7451.

Kentucky Breeders' Cup S, Posse, Leslie Deckard on, 3134; Posse, 3146.

- Kentucky Cup, program, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226.
- Kentucky Cup Classic, Pure Prize, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226; Pure Prize, 5240.
- Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies, Atlantic Ocean, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226; Atlantic Ocean, 5255.
- Kentucky Cup Juvenile S, Vindication, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226; Vindication, 5250.
- Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf S, San Dare, 5536.
- Kentucky Cup Mile, Jake the Flake, 5389.
- Kentucky Cup Sprint S, Day Trader, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226; Day Trader, 5248.
- Kentucky Cup Turf Dash S, Red Lightning, 5394.
- Kentucky Cup Turf H, Rochester, 5383.
- Kentucky Derby, fever, Final Turn,

30

Steve Haskin, 270; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986; security heightened for, 1987; chart of graded earnings for contenders. 2301; birthplaces of past Ky Derby wnrs, Bettina Cohen, 2504; fast trk of last year's Derby, Final Turn, 2570; as race approaches, questions abound, 2585; karma of winning, Ray Paulick on, 2617: John T. Ward Jr.'s reflections of past 51 wks since winning Derby, Final Turn, 2694; segment on also-rans of Ky Derby one-sided, Letters, 2710; CD should review incr purse for Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739; War Emblem, Steve Haskin on, 2742; chart, 2745; Charles Nuckols Jr. & Sons brdr of War Emblem, Dan Liebman on, 2758; rest of field for, 2760; history chart, 2768; new security policy works smoothly, 2770; tv review of NBC's coverage, Lenny Shulman on, 2776; attend, hndl, and tv rating, Eric Mitchell on, 2778; War Emblem, 2810; Derby bonus creates legal controversy, 2859; without standout horse, rating falls, 2859; on bonus should not be part of purse, Final Turn, 2942; War Emblem's bonus from Ky Derby still hangs in balance, 3081; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus, 3587; CD loses appeal on Derby and BC deductions, 5733; jinx involving BC Juv, What's, 5771; trophy sold via online auction, 6368; magic for 2003, Final Turn, 6514; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003 6992

Kentucky Derby Museum, to conduct third fund-raiser, 1368; Gary Kelley to have display, 1520; Oxley Foundation donates money to, 2669; to host 1902 Day at the Museum, 4394.

- Kentucky Derby trophy, missing trophy of Woody Stephens discovered, 911.
- Kentucky Downs, Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; meet title wnrs, 5693.
- Kentucky Educational Television, produces documentary on W.T. Young, 3558; W.T. Young to be subject of profile, 3596.
- Kentucky Equine Drug Council, asks for input on out-of-competition testing, 6127.
- Kentucky Equine Research, feeding for performance hs, HealthWatch, 5986.
- Kentucky Governor's Office of Agricultural Policy, soundness study proposed, 5015.
- Kentucky Horse Council, elects new dirs and officers, 7109.
- Kentucky Horse Park, Calumet Fm trophies secure at, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 1434; finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026; to host clinic, 7412.

Kentucky Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Ky hsmen want law clarified, 14; Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; polls hsmen to get opinions on med policies, 1067; survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; Marty Maline reinstated, but probe continues, 2958; Dr. Alex Harthill resigns as pres of, 3943; Ky hsmen issue call for new HBPA election, 4043; Joseph I. Famularo named gen counsel for, 4276.

- Kentucky Jockey Club S, Soto, Lenny Shulman on, 7068; Soto, 7097.
- Kentucky Livestock Disease Diagnostic Center, slight incr in abortions reported, 6370.
- Kentucky Lottery Corp., Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697.
- Kentucky Oaks, security heightened for, 1987; eligibility relies on graded earnings, 1990; new security policy works smoothly, 2770; Farda Amiga, Deirdre B. Biles, 2780; Farda Amiga, 2810.
- Kentucky Racing Commission, attorney general's office withdraws as legal counsel, 1067; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; vote to reinstate lic of convicted criminal raises questions, 3811; TP seeks QH rac, 5016; comm floats new race-day medication policy, 5177; scratch from using mouthwash raises questions, 5182; hires drugtesting adviser, 5310; revises race-day medication policy, 5457; panel wants more data before considering granting lic for QH trk, 5461; says no to quarter hs trk, 6368; lic denial for Southern Bluegrass Downs could bring appeal in Ky, 6665; begins pm review, 7290.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Association, formally opposes Ky medication rules, 2960; seminar planned for loans for MRLS, 3946.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Farm Managers' Club, shock-wave therapy new backstretch abuse, Tom LaMarra on, 3850; elects officers, dirs, and new bd mbrs, 6623.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Media, award wnrs, 1224; John and Donna Ward 2002 Ambassador of Racing wnrs, 2360; 2001 award wnrs, 4973.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders, plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Rehabilita-tion Center, finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026.
- Kentucky Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation, finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026.
- Kenyon Confronts, claims British rac is corrupt, 3472.
- Kenyon, Morgon, Quadratic will not be a pensioner, to cover mares for charity, 726.
- Keratomycosis, fungal organisms capable causing corneal disease, HealthWatch, 2968.
- KET, produces documentary on W.T. Young, 3558; W.T. Young to be subject of profile, 3596.
- Key Lory, Red Bank H, 3148ped.
- Keyser, Tom, negative aspects of business, Final Turn, 6106.
- Khalid Abdullah, receives Daily Telegraph Award of Merit, 6663p. Khalisa, produces Sendawar filly, 1584p.

Khalkevi, to miss Arl Million due to injury, 4368.

- Khulood, wins debut, 4234.
- Kids to the Cup, Trudy McCaffery awarded Commissioner's Cup, 6367.
- Kight, Hoby and Layna, successful at pinhooking, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2320p.
- Kildangan Stud, acquires Noverre for stud, 5926.
- Killoran, Robert, FT wears hat of a pinhooker at sale selling, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1445p.
- Kim Loves Bucky, Elkhorn S, Leslie Deckard, 2634p; Elkhorn S, 2650ped.
- Kimberlite Pipe, Robert F. Carey Mem H, 6450ped; to stand at Clear Creek Stud, 7172.
- Kimmel, Caesar, Youbet.com gains cash but loses executives, 1701.
- Kindergarten S, Big Score, 5259. King Cugat, to shuttle to Aust, 1101.
- King Edward Breeders' Cup H, Moon Solitaire, 3648.
- King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, Golan, Richard Griffiths, 4234.
- King of Happiness, Macau JC Craven S, Richard Girffiths on, 2486; to run in Prix Jean Prat, 3019.
- King of Kings, rep by first wnr, 3341; to stand at East Stud, 6563. King, Eddie, meet wnr at Med, 7109.
- King, Roger, seller at FT Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1444p.
- King, Warren, rac comm approved an agreed order for, 3696.
- Kingmambo, Tuzla produces filly by, 2140p; stud fee, 5268; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397.
- King's Best, withdrawn from stln duty, 3228.
- King's Bishop S, Gygistar, Mike Kane on, 4766; Gygistar, 4780.
- Kirchner, Ken, BC proposes future wager, 287; BC would prefer to limit competition during its races, but some racetracks don't agree, Eric Mitchell, 5510; simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402.
- Kiridashi, rep by first wnr, 4072.
- Kirkpatrick, Arnold, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs
- ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p. Kirshner, Alan, CNL clashes with panel on 2003 rac dates, 6128.
- Kirton, Henderson, fired for mystery voucher scheme, 7142.
- Kiss a Native, Fred W. Hooper H, Scott Davis, 202p; Fred W. Hooper H, 244ped.
- Kithira, Harold C. Ramser Sr. H (1st div), 6072ped.
- Klein, Richard, Bert, and Elaine, ElP meet title wnr, 4973.
- Kleine, Keith, AQHA hopes to revive live rac in Ky, 3473; Ky Rac Comm says no to quarter hs trk, 6368.
- Kligerman, Beth, Second City pairs hs racing and comedy for a special show, 5984p.

Kline, Bruce, thoughts on taking a day brk at Kee Sept sale, 5215p;

purchase Plum Lane Fm, 6130; Henry White leaving Plum Lane Fm after 45 yrs, sold to, Lenny Shulman on, 6409p.

- Klondike Pete, to stand in Dominican Republic, 1102.
- Knees, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Knelman, Kip, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Knickerbocker H, Dawn of the Condor, 6450ped.
- Knight of the Mt., first wnr for Prince of the Mt., 2356.
- Knight, Alicia, legis counsel for AHC, 4809.
- Knight, Dalene, Painted Desert Fm produces rare white Tbds, Debbie Arrington on, 830p; white Tbds, Letters, 1258.
- Koch, Charles, vp of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623.
- Kohorst, Cynthia, TOBA and Ky Tbd Ownrs and Brdrs plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534.
- Kojima, Futoshi, trnr of Eagle Cafe, Ray Paulick on, 6892p.
- Kokand, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Kollias-Baker, Dr. Cynthia, dir of Univ of Fla College of Vet Med Rac Lab, 4128.
- Kona Gold, back in trning, 680; wked 5f, 2632; to make 8yo debut in Los Angeles H, 2908; still going strong, Ray Paulick on, 3231; Los Angeles H, Craig Harzmann on, 3258p; Los Angeles H, 3269ped; next start may be Triple Bend BC H, 3518; finishes sixth in Triple Bend BC H, Craig Harzmann, 3856p; to come to BC Sprint off wks alone, 4479; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Konecne, Carroll, elec to bd of Iowa HBPA, 5138.
- Konkoly, Andrew, meet wnr at Tdn, 6328.
- Korby, Christopher, betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945.
- Korean Racing Association, Distilled and Buster's Daydream to stand for, 6332; acquires Duality for stud, 6398.
- Korfhage, Betty, dies, 2068.
- Krajcir, Steve, a day in the life of a trk, 4611p.
- Krantz, Bryan, officer of TRA, 1668; NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318.
- Krieger, Tropical Turf H, Scott Davis on, 7203p; Tropical Turf H, 7242ped.
- Krigger, Kevin, has Hol hat trick, 3518; meet champ at Hol, 4128. Kris, pensioned, 1292.
- Kris S., sidelined from stln duty temporarily, 1583p; pensioned, 2013; euthanized, 2881p; Kris Schunemann Robillard on losing, 3950p; sires top price at FT Ky Oct sale, Leslie Deckard on, 6271p.
- Krisada, La Prevoyante H, Scott Davis, 202p; La Prevoyante H, 228ped; retired, booked to Rahy, 1102.
- Krone, Julie, to resume riding career, 5976p; comebacks, yr-inreview, Steve Haskin on, 7324.

Kruytbosch, Luke, a day in the life of a trk, 4603p.

- Kudos, Oaklawn H, Leslie Deckard on, 2162p; Oaklawn H, 2206ped.
- Kuehne Racing, focused on Tbd rac, Eric Mitchell on, 208.
- Kuehne, Trip, former golfer now focused on Tbd rac, Eric Mitchell on, 208p.
- Kuerzi, Paul, a day in the life of a trk, 4605p.
- Kulina, Bob, two breeds share shame prog at Med, 2862p.
- Kuntzweiler, Greta, day in the life at ElP, 4591p.
- Kurofune, to stand at stud in Jpn, 45p.
- Kuster, Ted, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- Kutz, Dean, receives Mike Venezia Mem Award, 7258.
- Kutz, Dr. Joseph, ownr agrees to fine, susp in prozac case, 4424.

L

- L&D Farm, meet champ, 2932.
- L.A. Fitz, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- La Brea S, Affluent, 226.
- La Canada S, Summer Colony, Craig Harzmann on, 976; Summer Colony, 1020.
- La Gueriere, Wimborne Fm to sell brding stock, fm also for sale, 2262; top price at dispersal of Wimborne Fm, Deirdre B. Biles, 3980p.
- La Habra S, High Society, 1506.
- La Jolla H, Inesperado, 4654.
- La Lorgnette S, Mulrainy, 5534.
- La Martina, Walmac Lone Star Oaks, 3904ped.
- La Prevoyante H, Krisada, Scott Davis, 202; Krisada, 228.
- La Recherche, Irving Distaff S (2nd div), 2353ped; Summer Finale H, 5122ped.
- La Reine's Terms, Labor Day H, 5123ped; Md Million Turf, Leslie Deckard on, 5378p.
- La Senorita S, Sea Bloom, 4954ped. La Troienne S, Cashier's Dream, 2820ped.
- La Voyageuse H, Madame Roar, 2060ped.
- Labamta Babe, Santa Catalina S, Craig Harzmann on, 524p; suffers minor strain, 762.

Labeeb S, Red Sea, 6616.

- Labor, description of normal, Understanding, 2318; dealing with, part II, Understanding, 2488.
- Labor Day H, La Reine's Terms, 5123.
- Lacer, Don, a day in the life of a trk, 4597p.
- Lacy, Paul, co-ownr of Hail The Chief, Jeff Johnson, 2484p.
- Ladies Din, Shoemaker BC Mile S, Craig Harzmann on, 3128p; Shoemaker BC Mile S, 3142ped.
- Ladies H, Summer Colony, 96. Ladinos Bambino, to stand at
- Hancock Fms, 1872.
- Lady Dora, retired, 2013p.

32

- Lady George, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; Boo La Boo S, 1152. Lady Hallie H, Pretty Gale, 2350.
- Lady of the Future, New Castle H, 3763ped.
- Lady Shari, Canadian Derby, 4946ped; Maple Leaf S, 6460ped; 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

- Lady's Secret Breeders' Cup H, Azeri, Craig Harzmann, 5646; Azeri, 5677.
- Lafayette H, I'madrifter, 388.
- Lafayette S, Cashel Castle, 2212.
- Laffon-Parias, Carlon, trnr of Keltos, Richard Griffiths on, 3019p.
- Laissezaller, ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; euthanized, 2300.
- Lake George, to stand at Hanson Stock Fm, 7172.
- Lake George S, Nunatall, 4376.
- Lake Lady, Thelma S, 397ped; Tiffany Lass S, Gary McMilleon, 684p; Tiffany Lass S, 716ped.
- Lake Placid H, Wonder Again, 4654.
- Lake, Scott, has 400th wnr, 148p; receives Robert W. Camac Mem Trnrs Award, 882; leading trnr for
- 2001, 882. Lakenheath, Arl Matron H,
- 4936ped. Lakeside Farm, acquires El Angelo for stud, 946.
- Lakeview Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Miesque's Son and Joyeux Danseur, 5622.
- Lakin, Lewis and Brenda, Becky Thomas' Lakland North, Mike Kane, 6738p.
- Lakland North, of Becky Thomas, Mike Kane, 6738.
- Lakow, Mike, NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, part of rac panel, Tom
- LaMarra, 3630. LaMarra, Tom, BH Publications wins multiple awards at AHP
- conf, 3698. Lamb, Frank, steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6
- with task force com, 6402. Laminitis, role of fructan, Health-
- Watch, 2402; Sunday Silence's life threatened by, 4421.
- Lammy, Ore champ, 1224.
- Lamoreaux, Bud, remembering Heywood Hale Broun, Final Turn, 3298.
- Lampton, Dinwiddie Jr., among Culver Hall of Fame inductees, 5732p.
- Land preservation, prog experiencing growing pains, 3200.
- Landaluce S, Buffythecenterfold, 3897.
- Landsburg, Alan, acct wager begins in Calif, 613p; industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; ideas for racing, Jack Shinar on, 1877p; Magna under fire in plan to move Fpx dates in Calif, 3313; Calif to be focal point in 2003 for NTRA, 5591p.
- Landseer, Shadwell Kee Turf Mile S, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Shadwell Kee Turf Mile S, 5665ped; euthanized dur BC Mile, Evan I. Hammonds, 6226; no news value in photographing brkdown, Letters, 6526.
- Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, Sky Mesa, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Sky Mesa, 5673.
- Lane's End Farm, Stephen and Tomisue Hilbert to disperse at Feb sale, 290; back at Kee July, 1397; first time to sponsor Spiral S, 1898; Lord Avie pensioned, 5202; Came Home retires to, 6161.

- Lane's End Spiral S, Perfect Drift, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896; Perfect Drift, 1929.
- Lane's End Texas, acquires Exciting Story for stud, 6162; acquires Dove Hunt for stud, 6398.
- Lang, Chick, TC memory, 2438p. Lang, David, new position at GP, 3166.
- Lanni, Terrence, resigns from Magna bd, to join Dmr bd, 4555p; says trks need more than slots, 5590p.
- Lanzman, David, Squirtle Squirt may be headed to Jpn to stand for Japan Bloodhorse Brdrs Assn, 5487p.
- Lapuma, Dowager S, 5875; Dowager S, 6062ped.
- Laredo, El Primero Fair Assn trk requires state hearing, 6992.
- Larry R. Riviello President's Cup S, City Sharpster, 4661.
- Larry the Legend, rep by first wnr, 5622.
- Laryngeal, paralysis, HealthWatch, 3210.
- Las Cienegas H, Rolly Polly, 2212.
- Las Flores H, Above Perfection, Craig Harzmann, 1320; Above
- Perfection, 1348. Las Madrinas H, Lookn Mighty
- Fine, 5539. Las Palmas H, Tates Creek, 6420; Tates Creek, 6448.
- Las Virgenes S, You, Craig Harzmann on, 976; You, 1018. Lasersport, getting ready for come-
- back, 1321. Last Hurrahy, Sam Houston Texas
- Juv S, 6758ped. Lasting Approval, rep by first wnr, 3720.
- Latham, Davant, joins Darby Dan Fm, 5550; Darby Dan Fm launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865.
- Latin American, to stand at Sue Hubbard and Associates Fm, 6332.
- Laurel Futurity, Toccet, Tom Keyser, 6726; Toccet, 6756.
- Laurel Park, sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; Ramon Dominguez has win streak, 1708; some mbrs of Md Rac Comm opposed to Magna buying Lrl and Pim, 1986; Magna closing in on MJC deal, 2960; Magna in deal to purchase, 3941; Magna has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; hndl, 4708; meet title wnrs, 4973; Ryan Fogelsonger leads nation in wins by an apprentice, 5600; MJC votes unanimously to approve Magna as majority ownr of, 6661; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830.
- Lavender Mine, produces Giant's Causeway colt, 794p.
- Lavin, Leonard, fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p.
- Laviolette, Shane, Haw meet wnr, 3439.
- Lawley-Wakelin, Patrick, opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Lawrence Realization H, Fisher Pond, Paul Volponi, 5878; Fisher Pond, 5905.
- Laxon, Sheila, wins co-trnr of the yr award, 4585.
- Lay, Kenneth, Robert McNair buys out former Enron chief executive,

916.

5320p.

- Layton Farm, state of La officially ownr of Our Dani, 296.
- Lazaro Barrera Memorial S, Captain Squire, 3145.
- Le Cinquleme Essai, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190. Le Grande Danseur, to stand at

Le Metayer, Louis, intern at Kee,

Lea Downs, racetrk in works for

Leach, Rep. James, Internet gam-

bling bill passed by house, 5589. Leaping Plum, finally loses

Leave a Legacy, to stand at Caines

LeBlanc, Dr. Michelle, MRLS stud-

LeBlond, Mary Stephenson, dies,

Lecomte S, Easyfromthegitgo, Gary

Lee, Bob, natl HBPA probes poten-

Leelanau, to stand at Walmac

Left Bank, Bold Ruler H, Paul

Volponi, 2904p; Bold Ruler H,

2918ped; on cover, 3797p; Tom

Fool H, Steve Haskin on, 3852p; Tom Fool H, 3888ped; Whitney

H, Mike Kane on, 4362p; Whitney

H, 4372ped; undergoes surgery,

4423p; dies from colic surgery,

Left laryngeal hemiplegia, what

Legal Heir, Wo barn fire kills Tbds,

Legal Light S, Running Tide, 3156.

Legislation, VLT bill nears comple-

tion in Ky, 910; bill to allow VLTs

at Rkm dead, 912; Ariz pursues

video gaming for trks, 912; Cby

begins lobbying for slot machines,

1069; Ky has gaming bill, 1393;

Hia makes another pitch for regu-

lated dates, 1396; bill calls for

reconstitution of NJ Rac Comm,

1396; passes in Ind for dockside

gaming a riverboat casinos and

pull tab machines at trks, 1396;

congressional caucus to meet,

farm bill on the table, 1398; to

permit gaming in Ky, Ray Paulick,

1427; Fla vlt legis could be

revised, 1550; introduced to

authorize betting hubs in Ky,

1552; Va pm legis fails by one

vote, 1553; Ky gaming bill clears

house panel, 1697; no expanded

gaming yet approved in Ind,

1699: federal aid bill assists hs

ownrs, 1700; Ky gam bill still

alive, but for how long, 1845; gaming legis stalled in Ky, could

resurface in the future, 2110; Ky

legislators may not understand

how many jobs the hs industry

generates, Ray Paulick, 2143; gaming assoc endorses legis on

internet gambling, 2962; politics

stymies rac legis in Ill, 3201;

NTRA funding could hinge on

Calif law, 3470; would let trnrs

join TOC, 3473; laws extended in

causes roaring, HealthWatch,

tial conflicts of interest, 2587p.

684:

ies point to caterpillars, Kristin J.

NM, 2714; NM Rac Comm delays

Le Numerous, Iowa champ, 578.

Doubletree Fm. 1584

trk proposals, 5016.

Grasmick H, 1070p.

Stallion Station, 5340.

Easyfromthegitgo, 714.

Ingwell, 3510p.

McMilleon,

Internatl, 5565.

2365.

5768

5188

4303p.

NY, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; pm provisions stripped, 3585; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; wkers comp measure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809; CTBA has more power over statebred stks funds, 4042; gaming still alive in Mich, 4306; Ky gov opens door to expanded gambling, 4423; gov expected to sign legis to enact compulsive gambling prog, 4555; Iowa ct upholds ruling on racetrk casinos, 4557; Ohio democratic candidate for gov's budget includes VLTs. 5018; NJ industry believes slot machines have become a necessity, 5311; Internet ban faces tough road, 5312; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief in Calif, 5457; Internet gambling bill passed by house, 5589; racetrk gaming a contentious issue in Ohio, 6825; gov's veto may cut \$15 min in purse money in Ill, 6987; Ariz ruling about casinos works against racetrks, 6992; Internet gambling a top priority, 7138; a no go for emergency slots legis in Ohio, 7142; revisions expected for vlt legis in Fla, 7450.

- Legislator, Crown Royal American Turf S, 2786; Crown Royal American Turf S, 2818ped; fractures right foreleg, Gary West on, 3133.
- Lehan, Mike, acct betting violates law in Neb, 3316.
- Lehr, Butch, fast trk of last year's Derby, Final Turn, 2570.
- Leibring, Dr. Rodney, a day in the life of a trk, 4615p.
- Leigh, Gerald, dies, 3664p.
- Lemon Drop Kid, Hurricane Amy produces filly by, 794p; stud fee, 5268.
- Leo Castelli, dies, 3495.
- Leonard Richards S, Running Tide, 3422.
- L'Escargot, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Leslie's Love, Miller Lite S, 3766ped.
- Lethal Grande, Ore champ, 1224. Leucadia National Corp., Magna closing in on MJC deal, 2960.
- Leving, Steve, ownr Frank Calabrese sets sights high, Jeff Johnson, 7521p.
- Levy, Meg and Mike, purchase former Sheffield Fm, 4044.
- Lewis, Bob and Beverly, ownrs of Orientate, Lenny Shulman, 6212p.
- Lewis, Dr. Robert, Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716.
- Lewis, Robert, top buyer at Kee 2yo in trning April sale, 2426p; re-elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.
- Lexington Public Library, to receive equine addition to decor, 3480.
- Lexington S, Proud Citizen, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2480p; Chiselling, 3988; Chiselling, 3998.
- Ley, Dr. William, staff vet at Regional Equine Assoc Central Hospital, 4394.
- Liberty Gold, retired, to stand at El Dorado Fms, 1728.
- Liberty Hall Farm, Linkage moved

to, 154.

- Liberty Stud, acquires Manlove for stud, 6097.
- Library, Kee opens new, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3982.
- Licenses, KRC's vote to reinstate lic of convicted criminal raises questions, 3811; natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014.
- Lichlyter, Mary Ada, dies, 6088. Licht, Roger, q&a with, Lenny Shulman on, 7496p.
- Lickle, Bill, stp champ, 7258.
- Lido Palace, Woodward S, Steve Haskin on, 5068p; Woodward S, 5100ped; Clark H, Lenny Shulman on, 7068p; Clark H, 7096ped.
- Liebau, Jack, takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257p; proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; wkers comp funding plan shelved in Calif, 3082; SA to dispense retroactive purses, 3086; wkers' comp subject of mtg in Calif, 5313; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief in Calif, 5457p.
- Liebman, Dan, officer for NTWA, 2832; rethinking Kee July, Final Turn, 4158.
- Lieutenant Governors' H, Lord Nelson, 3906.
- Ligaments, tending to injuries, Bettina Cohen, 3402.
- Light Hearted S, Bruanna, 4267.
- Lightner, Molly, West Point Bldstk Services hires as client services rep, 7258.
- Lights on Broadway, 2001 TX champ, 726.
- Like a Hero, Lazaro Barrera Mem S, 3130; Alydar S, 3155ped; Andy
- Durnin exercised, 3324p. Lil Personalitee, Eclipse H,
- 2920ped. Lily's Affair, Nastique S, 3277ped.
- Line Rider, Harry Henson S, 2662ped.
- Lines of Power, dies, 4072.
- Linkage, to stand at Liberty Hall Fm, 154.
- Lion Hunter, sire of Lovely Jubly, Peter Tonkes on, 3254.
- Lion Spring Farm, Take Arms to stand at, 46.
- Lisieux Rose, produces Storm Cat filly, 946p.
- Lismore Knight, Summer S, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5074p; Summer S, 5112ped.
- Listen Here, Amsterdam S, Mike Kane on, 4362p; Amsterdam S,
- 4375ped; euthanized after suffering leg injury, 4702.
- Listen Well, produces Dixieland Band filly, 3342p. Lit de Justice, to stand at Magali
- Fms, 5340.
- Little Current, fan of, Letter, 134. Little Lolitta, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Little Treasure, San Clemente H, Craig Harzmann, 4366p; San Clemente H, 4375ped; Pucker Up S. 5246ped.
- Little, Don Jr., racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p.
- Little, Lucille Caudill, Lex Pub Library to receive equine addition to decor, 3480; dies, 5920.
- Littleexpectations, to stand at Millennium Fms Ky, 5155; to enter stud for first time in 2003.

7412.

- Littrell, Rick, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- Live Foal Report, 2002 live foals reported by stallion, Dan Liebman on, 5358.
- Live foals, live foal reports down in other states, 2959.
- Live Horseracing Protection Act of 2002, natl HBPA opposes proposed amendment to rac act, 3085.
- Live Oak Stud, leading buyer at Kee Jan sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 330; acquires Marco Bay, 1424; Eric Hamelback gm, 6088. Live the Dream H. D'wildcat, 5256
- Live the Dream H, D'wildcat, 5256. Livingston, tribal council peaks interest, 17.
- Livingston, Barbara, enjoyed article on pensioners, 10; enjoyed article by, Letters, 462; enjoyed article by, Letters, 610; Eclipse statuette stolen at dinner, 1264p; stolen Eclipse Award returned to Barbara Livingston, 1698p; book excerpt from Old Friends: Visits With My Favorite
- Thoroughbreds, 4900p. Lizza, Carl, fire claims 22 hs at
- Ocala Stud, 1261.
- Loaded Gun, retired, 6097.
- Loading gate, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502.
- Loans, regulations are being drafted for MRLS, 14.
- Lobbying budget, progress of Sen. Jim Bunning and efforts of lobbying, Ray Paulick, 157.
- Lobo, Paulo, trnr of Farda Amiga, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2780p; path to become a trnr, Winners, Craig Harzmann, 5366p; mentor, who is his father, visits barn of, 6136p; retires Farda Amiga, 6695p.
- Lockinge S, Keltos, Richard Griffiths on, 3019.
- Locust Grove H, Voodoo Dancer, 3646.
- Lodati, Robert, tellers plead guilty
- in money-laundering case, 2590.
- Loder, Edmund, dam of Proud
- Citizen owned by, 2832. Logan, Eddie, special place at SA,
- Margaret Ransom on, 1996p. Lombardi Cancer Center, Patti
- Cooksey to receive Symbol of Courage Award, 5600. Lone Star Derby, Wiseman's Ferry,
- Gary West, 2906; Wiseman's Ferry, 2913.
- Lone Star Million Day, Gary West on, 3132.
- Lone Star Park, parties express interest in trk, 910; Magna Entertainment to buy, 1549; could host 2004 BC, 2717; four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202; gets \$2.9m for BC upgrade, 3697; honors Steve Asmussen, 3916; BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941; champ for meet at, 4014; attend/hndl, 4046; sale on hold pending background check, 4556; Tx Rac Comm approves rac sched for 2003, 4556; Magna's transaction on LS purchase, 5314; Magna gets go-ahead to purchase, 5975; Jeffrey Greco promoted to gm, 6530; BC expansion begins, 6826.
- Lone Star Park H, Congaree, Gary Wes on, 3132; Congaree, 3146.

- Lone Star Sky, Bashford Manor S, Bettina Cohen, 3862p; Bashford Manor S, 3895ped; Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S, 4942ped.
- Lonesome Glory, euthanized, 1394p.
- Long Branch Breeders' Cup S, Puck, 3999.
- Long Island H, Uriah, Steve Haskin on, 6736; Uriah, 6752.
- Long John Silver's, to sponsor BC race, 2588.
- Long John Silver's Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Storm Flag Flying, Dan Liebman, 6234p; ped of Storm Flag Flying, David Schmitz. 62390.
- Long Term Wish, first wnr for Souvenir Copy, 2014.
- Long, John, to oversee day-to-day operations at CD, 4178p.
- Long, Wayne, MRLS monitoring prog continues, 1988.
- Longacres Mile H, Sabertooth, 4784.
- Longchamp, BC plans new initiatives for 2002, 3472; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Ascot and, Tom LaMarra, 3630.
- Longshots, yr-in-review, Evan I.
- Hammonds, 7335.
- Lonhro, voted leading 3yo, 4308p; Caulfield S, Peter Tonkes, 5875.
- Lookn Mighty Fine, Las Madrinas H. 5539ned
- Lopez, James, OP meet champ, 2360.
- Lord Arnold Weinstock, dies, 4282. Lord Avie, pensioned at Lane's End Fm, 5202.

Lord Carson, leaving Vinery, 5201;

Lord Flasheart, wins grass allow,

Lord Hartington, elec mbr of TJC,

Lord Nelson, British Columbia

Lord of the Reins, Second City

Lord Shogun, Alberta Derby,

3545ped; Manitoba Derby,

Lord Sterling, claiming success for Ron Anson, Amy Tucker on,

Lorillard, George Lyndes, TC mem-

Los Angeles County Fair, sale of

Los Angeles H, Kona Gold, Craig

Loser, Thomas, Winning Colors

Lost At Sea, Iowa Oaks, 3903ped;

Lost Code H, Secret Romeo,

Lost the Code, in foal to Storm Cat,

Lothenbach Stables, Haw meet

Lotteries, taking on competition,

Lottery Division, VLT plans moves

Louisiana, state of officially ownr

33

ahead in NY, but trks wary of

photography show wnr, 726.

Singapore Plate S, 4494ped.

Harzmann on, 3258; Kona Gold,

Barretts not expected to impact

pairs hs racing and comedy for a

champ, 2074; Lieutenant

Lord Juban, Caltech H, 2065ped.

Governors' H, 3906ped.

special show, 5984.

4500ped.

1466p.

3269.

1656ped.

wnr. 3439

Letters, 7446.

splits, 1848.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

2139

ory, 2464p.

auctions, 4039.

to stand at Tommy Town Tbds,

Lord Card, Arg champ, 1814.

5565.

200

4809

of Our Dani, 296; legislators seek ban on lics for new racetrks in state, 3315; slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668.

- Louisiana Champions Day, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Classic, Walk in the Snow, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile, Meteor Impact, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Ladies, Prized Ambro, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Lassie, Kool K.J., Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Sprint, Zarb's Luck, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Champions Day Turf, One Brick Shy, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Louisiana Derby, Repent, Gary McMillen on, 1612; Repent, 1649.
- Louisiana Downs, hikes purses based on slots projections, 766; Harrah's Entertainment buys majority interest, 4849; meet wnrs, 6623; upgrade of may be incr, 7142.
- Louisiana Downs H, Big Hubie, 5537.
- Louisiana H, San Pedro, 250.
- Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame, Eddie Delahoussaye inductee into, 1668.
- Louisiana State Gaming Control Board, DeD slots parlor shut down, reopened after proble, 1266.
- Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders, spring mixed sale, 2553; summer mixed sale, 4526.
- Louisville Breeders' Cup H, Spain becomes NAm's leading money earning distaffer, Leslie Deckard on, 2784; Spain, 2812.
- Louisville H, Classic Par/Pisces, 3268.
- Love At Noon, retired, booked to Point Given, 1728.
- Lovelace, Tiffany, day in the life at ElP, 4593p.
- Lovely Jubly, Sires Produce S, Peter Tonkes on, 3254.
- Lowe, Ralph, misjudged finish of TC, 2460p.
- Lucas, Bob, Suez Hotel closing, Tom LaMarra on, 1996.
- Luce, Stacey, a day in the life of a trk, 4601p.
- Luckern, Judge Paul, judge rules against Gemstar in case concerning patents, 3586.
- Lucky Lionel, rep by first wnr, 2881.
- Lucky Molar, Seagram Cup S, 4496ped; Valedictory H, 7246ped.
- Luhuk, Three Cat Nite produces colt by, 2140p.
- Lujain, stln for Darley, 4585.
- Lukas, D. Wayne, TC memory, 2442p; on Serena's Song into Hall of Fame, 2771p; Kee spring meet leader, 2832; surgery delayed for Proud Citizen, 3813; has first win at Crc in 14 yrs, 3990; trnr of Orientate, Lenny Shulman, 6212p.
- LUK-Flats, Magna in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941.

34

Lumpkins, Jason, ties for joc at

BM, 6623.

- Luna, Julian, NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016; New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- Lungs, Dr. Johanna Reimer's report on lung inflammation was only seen in pericarditis cases, 1955.
- Luniewski, Ron, Youbet.com gains cash but loses executives, 1701; joining Magna Entertainment, 1852.
- Lure, Southern Hemisphere time a lure for Alberta Butner, 5312.
- Lush Soldier, Alywow S, 3428ped. Lusky, Leonard, Secretariat being
- marketed on the web, 3198p. Lusty Latin, ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; finish position in
- Ky Derby, 2760. Luxury Flight, top price at
- American Equine Sales yrlg sale, 4979. Luxury suites, CD pitching leases
- for luxury suites under construction, 5980.
- Lyell Creek, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Lyme disease, nervous-system disorders, part III, Understanding, 3526.
- Lymphocytes, suppression, HealthWatch, 4186.
- Lymphoma, disease, HealthWatch, 1406.
- Lymphosarcoma, form of cancer, HealthWatch, 4316.
- Lynch, Damian and Braxton, purchase Chadwick Fm, 4044.
- Lyracist, John B. Campbell H, 1216ped.
- Lyster, Wayne, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.

М

- Mabee, Betty, joins Dmr's bd of dirs, 726; cutting back, but still carrying on with Golden Eagle, Lenny Shulman on, 5216p.
- Mabee, John, suffers second stroke, 2392; death of, Lenny Shulman on, 2626p; remembering, Morton Cathro on, 2627.
- Mabee, John and Betty, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; TOC hon-
- ors, 4518. Macaron, Franklyn, NM state-bred
- champ, 1368. Macau Jockey Club Craven S, King of Happiness, Richard Girffiths on, 2486.
- Macho Uno, breezes, 683; Massachusetts H, Paul Daley on, 3250p; Massachusetts H,
- 3266ped. Machowsky, Mike, trnr of September Secret, Craig
- Harzmann on, 3018p. Mack, Kevin, dir of operations at
- Hoo, 7412.
- Mackie, Edward G. Sr., dir of mutuels at Crc, 7109.
- Madame Pietra, Cascapedia S, 6618ped.
- Madame Roar, La Voyageuse H, 2060ped.
- Madden, John E., remembering TC, 2436p.
- Madden, Preston, among Culver Hall of Fame inductees, 5732p.
- Madison S, Victory Ride, 2348. Maecenas, Brooke and Bruce
- Nickells have first Tbd strtr,

5468p.

- Maeda, Koji, ownr of Sunday Break, Steve Haskin on, 3122p. Magali Farms, acquires Lit de
- Justice for stud, 5340. Magic Millions, slight declines for, 288; vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756p.
- Magic Smoke, Cinderella S, 3277ped.
- Magic Storm, Mth BC Oaks, Linda Dougherty, 4634p; Mth BC Oaks, 4648ped.
- Magic Weisner, Md champ, 1668; Ohio Derby, Leslie Deckard on, 4100p; Ohio Derby, 4106ped; scratched from Penn Derby, Linda Dougherty on, 4912; improving at New Bolton Center, 5017p.

Magical Madness, Memorial Day H, 3278ped.

Magna Cum Laude, receives Mich award, 7258.

Magna Entertainment, properties of, groundbrking of Palm Meadows, Eric Mitchell, 58; talks end between Magna and TVG, 285; may extend BM lease, 286; proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; TVG isn't only one getting hurt by impasse with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323; acct wager begins in Calif. 613: to issue more stock. 620; to broadcast races on new satellite netwk, 761; TOC deal with Magna is critical, 763; acct wager leader, 768; Calif doesn't seem concerned with rac fan, Ray Paulick, 797; can't come to terms with TVG, Letter, 906; TBH should leave alone, Letter, 906; TOC bargains with TVG, 909; proceeding with plans to build new facility near Ocala, 913; sale of NYCOTB not in NY budget, 1066; reports strong results for fourth quarter, 1072; sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; what does future hold for Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 1306; to buy LS, 1549; gobbling market share, 1556; proceeding with offering of 20 million shares of stock, 1556; Frank Stronach has tight grip on co's, 1704; Ron Luniewski joining, 1852; some mbrs of Md Rac Comm opposed to Magna buying Lrl and Pim, 1986; forms charter of rights, more acquisitions to be in wks, 2389; raises money from public offering, 2396; hopes to have 24hour rac netwk with HorseRacing TV, 2715; closing in on MJC deal, 2960; entertainment complex to be build adjacent to GG, 3199; under fire in plan to move dates in Calif, 3313; report critical of, 3592; in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941; betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945; analysts differ on status, 3948; acct wager continues to grow, 4173; NYRA chrmn questions business model, 4176; has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; NYRA chrmn duestions business model, 4176; Pim to be torn down and rebuilt, 4305; ends buying spree, to focus on existing facilities, 4305; Pim to be torn down and rebuilt, 4305; second-quarter slump, 4310; lets industry know they are not going

away, 4425; Terrence Lanni and Joseph Harper resign from, 4555; sale of LS on hold pending background check, 4556; investors may be confused by conflicting messages being sent by, What's, 4739; has plans for new Mich trks, 4849; Palm Meadows sets opening date, 5178; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; three co's seek Stndbred trk, 5310; transaction on LS purchase, 5314; gets go-ahead to purchase LS, 5975; withdraws interest in Suf, 5975; public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers, 6365; poised for growth in 2003, 6372; Corey Johnsen officially named Magna regional mngr, 6530; plans another training center, 6533; to formally present development plans for Dixon Downs, 6534; MJC votes unanimously to approve as majority ownr of Lrl and Pim, 6661; gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830; hopes to raise proceeds through sale of notes, 6830; opens Palm Meadows, closes on Md deal, 6989; gains \$75m through sale of notes, 7140; losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144; Sunshine Millions to boost Calif and Fla brding progs, 7515.

- Magna International, Frank Stronach has tight grip on co's, 1704.
- Magnier, John, proposal to give rac a Ryder Cup flavor worth examining, Ray Paulick, 1295; at Goffs Orby sale, 5730.
- Magnier, Susan, Rock of Gibraltar Hs of the Yr in Eur, 6663p.
- Maguire, Tobey, at SA, 5650.
- Mahan, Ryan, Kee auctioneer sells hs named after his mother, Deirdre B. Biles, 6712.
- Mahony, Patrick, named vp of mutuels for NYRA, 7109.
- Maidens, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813.
- Mail The Desert, Moyglare Stud S, Richard Griffiths on, 4914p.
- Majarro, Betty, Md Tbd Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.
- Make Contact, British Columbia champ, 2074.
- Make the Bend, Vincent A. Moscarelli Mem S, 4797ped. Make-A-Wish Foundation, Scott
- Saito's involvement with, 24.
- Maker, George, dies, 1032.
- Maker's Mark Mile S, Touch of the Blues, 2336.
- Makin Heat, Selima S, 6762ped.
- Makors Mark, Wash champ, 1224. Maktoum brothers, at Goffs Orby sale, 5730.
- Maktoum family, illness of 2yos hit barns hard this yr, 5593p; Tattersalls sale produces best figures at any select yrlg sale this yr, Deirdre B. Biles, 5634.
- Malabar Gold, San Simeon H, 2525ped; Highclere Fm enters stln business with, 5047.
- Malhub, Golden Jubilee S, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p.
- Malibu S, Mizzen Mast wins, Craig Harzmann, 72p; Mizzen Mast, 96.
- Maline, Marty, Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl

HBPA, 2713; KY HBPA official reinstated, but probe continues, 2958; HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043; TP seeks QH rac, 5016; Ky comm floats new race-day medication policy, 5177.

Maliziosa, Edgewood S, 2822ped. Malla, Milton, on What's article vs. Reflections Round Table of fm mngrs, Letters, 6122.

Mamzelle S, Repository, 2824.

- Man o' War, should be placed before Secretariat, Letters, 3310; former home of purchased, 7139p.
- Man o' War S, With Anticipation, Steve Haskin on, 5068; With Anticipation, 5098.
- Mananan McLir, American Derby, Jeff Johnson on, 4102p; American Derby, 4108ped.
- Mandella, Richard and Gary, trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500p.
- Mandy's Gold, My Juliet S, 3157ped; Chicago BC H, 3423ped; Sweet and Sassy S, 4005ped; Honorable Miss H, Mike Kane on, 4362p; Honorable Miss S, 4377ped; Ruffian H, Steve Haskin on, 5220p; Ruffian H, 5236ped.

Mane Event, date change for, 410. Manfuso, Bob, of Chanceland Fm, Leslie Deckard on, 7368

- Manganaro, Paul, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Mangurian, Harry T. Jr., leading brdr of 2001, Kristin J. Ingwell, 68p; Merit Eclipse Award, Dan Liebman, 1142p; 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Manhattan Beach S, Ragin T Rex, 3547.
- Manhattan H, Beat Hollow, Paul Volponi on, 3386; Beat Hollow, 3416.

Manila, fan of, Letter, 10.

- Manila S, Zydeco Affair, 6076.
- Manitoba Derby, Lord Shogun, 4500; Lord Shogun, 4500.
- Manlove, relocated to Liberty Stud, 6097.
- Manndar, to stand at Wintergreen Stln Stn, 7408.
- Manofglory, Nureyev S, 5913.
- Manor Downs, Tx Rac Comm approves rac sched for 2003, 4556.
- Maple Hill Farm, acquires Ex Marks the Cop, 794.
- Maple Leaf S, Lady Shari, 6460.
- Maple trees, red are toxic to hs, HealthWatch, 1856.
- Maple, Eddie, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697.
- Mapp Hill, Sugar Bowl S, 252ped. Marasca, Aventura S, Scott Davis
- on, 2168p; Aventura S, 2214ped. March Magic, retired, 2882.
- Marco Bay, to stand at Live Oak Stud. 1424.
- Mardi Gras H, Where's Taylor, 1218ped.
- Mardo's Honor, pinhooking success at Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1446.
- Mare Haven Farm, William and Audrey Reed sells part of, 1070; some stlns ineligible for BC, 4852. Mare reproductive loss syndrome,
- loan regulations are being drafted, 14; tax factor, HealthWatch, 298; no foaling abnormalities reported in KY, Kristin J. Ingwell

on, 677; tax implications of, Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 810; foal crop estimate lowered for 2002, 912: researchers still look for cause, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; different theories as to cause of, 1553; mess of, Ray Paulick, 1587; BC wants cut of simul hndl, 1850; monitoring prog continues, 1988; foal reduction slows in Ky, but rate still high, 2112; latest study cites pastures, but no single factor, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2161; study reveals no ill effects, sampling continues, 2589; symptoms associated with reported in Ky, 2713: Ky foal loss may be less than expected, 2857; research indicates Eastern tent caterpillars involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902; gauging impact in 2002 tough task, 2959; live foal reports down in other states, 2959; vet reports suggest slowdown in late foal loss, 3085; studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3510; clarification of copper sulfate in regards to, Letters, 3582; Q&A with Dr Tom Riddle on MRLS. Kim Graetz on, 3846; seminar planned for loans, 3946; Eastern tent caterpillars linked to lateterm abortions, 4041; wkshiop lays groundwk for future research, 4852; two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506; control of, 6532; caterpillars are innocent of MRLS, Final Turn, 7270; no link found between abortions and, 7451.

Mares, reproductive success, HealthWatch, 298; right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336; manipulation of brding season, Understanding, 530; no foaling abnormalities reported in KY, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 677; manipulation of estrous cycle, part I, Understanding, 688; manipulation of estrous cycle, part II, Understanding, 826; researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; care of mare and foal. Understanding, 980; diagnosing pregnancy, Understanding, 1322; diagnosing pregnancy, Understanding, 1463; top-class female runners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600; general mngment of, part Ι. Understanding, 1628; mngment of, part II, Understanding, 1766; foaling, for preparing Understanding, 1906; foaling problems reported in NY, several factors cited, 2113; reproductive behavior problems, part II, Sue McDonnell, 2174; description of normal labor, Understanding, 2318; dealing with labor, part II, Understanding, 2488; MRLS study reveals no ill effects, sampling continues, 2589; use of acupuncture, HealthWatch, 2598; first wk of a foal's life, Understanding, 2642; gauging impact for MRLS in 2002 tough task, 2959; live foal reports down in other states, 2959; 2002 live foals reported by stallion, Dan Liebman on, 5358; monitoring, HealthWatch, 6138; making the transition from racemare to bm,

Bettina Cohen on, 7230.

Mares bred, in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033.

- Margolis, Gary, co-ownrs of Mananan McLir, Jeff Johnson on, 4102p.
- Maria's Mon, leading second-crop sire, Leslie Deckard on, 186p; Regal Band foals filly by, 2614; Regal Band produces filly by, 2735p.
- Marienbard, Grosser Preis von Baden, Richard Griffiths on, 4914p; Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe Lucien Barriere, Richard Griffiths, 5658; to stand at East Stud, 6007p; retired to East Stud, 6048. Marine S, Anglian Prince, 3152.
- Marino, Cathy, vp of customer services for NYRA, 3558.
- Mari's Sheba, foals Coronado's Quest filly, 2882p.
- Marjorie Van Ness Award, Dr. Jerry Walker presented with, 3288.

Marju, dies, 5048.

- Marketing, Tim Smith believes brand equity will help industry, 2718; NTRA funding could hinge on Calif law, 3470; United Arab Emirates airline first to adver on silks in Calif, 3588; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, Tom LaMarra, 3630; two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994; creatuve brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Marketing Summit, consumer research study by SWR Worldwide research firm, Ray Paulick, 1731; annual NTRA mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 5630.
- MarketWatch snapshot, stats are based on avg earnings per strtr, 2550.
- Mark's Miner, ct upholds susp of Nick Zito, 7290.
- Marler, Craig, TOC plans pursuit of racetrk slots, 7449.
- Marley Vale, produces A.P. Indy filly, 1424p.
- Marlow, Mike, saddles first runner, 1321
- Marquez, Alfredo, trnr for Ron Anson, Amy Tucker on, 1466p.
- Marshall, David, Youbet.com gains cash but loses executives, 1701; ceo and chrmn of Youbet.com, 1992; TVG purchases chunk of Youbet.com, 3476.
- Marshua's River S, Flying Birdie, 2354ped.
- Martell Grand National, Bindaree, Richard Griffiths on, 2172p.
- Marten, Mike, proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081. Martha Washington Breeders' Cup
- S, Martha's Music, 4266ped. Martha Washington S, original
- grade of will not be reinstated, 4394.
- Martha's Music, Martha Washington BC S, 4266ped; Anne Arundel S, 7398ped.
- Martin, Jose, trnr of Roar Emotion, Steve Haskin on, 7062.
- Martin, Michael, career of Sunline, Alastair Bull on, 2306p.
- Martinez, Armando F., dies, 407. Martinez, Joe, mngr of Team Block, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 690p. Maryland, state of rac, Letter, 10; Allen's Prospect leading sire,

Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192; dates and stakes purse cuts being considered, 816; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; leading sires, David Schmitz, 1192; sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; hsmen and trks strike deal, but Pim Special on hold for a yr, 1395; champs, 1668; relief package makes headway, 1702; Magna in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941; trk surface espionage lawsuit settled, 3946; Magna has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; Pim to be torn down and rebuilt, 4305; defending, Letters, 4550; susp of EPO leads to out of competition question, 4851; penalties for trnrs reduced, 5462; negative aspects of business, Final Turn, 6106; question of legality whether BC Pick 6 wagers are legal in, 6402; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; personal benefit for Joe De Francis from slots overreported, 7289; yr-in-review, 7342

- Maryland Breeders' Cup H, Snow Ridge, 3027.
- Maryland Horse Breeders Association, Michael Flynn parts way with, 3590; Tom Bowman elec pres, 4973.
- Maryland Jockey Club, sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; Md hsmen and trks strike deal, but Pim Special on hold for a yr, 1395; Md relief package makes headway, 1702; net income, 1704; heightens security for Preakness, 2716; Magna closing in on deal, 2960; Magna has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830; Magna opens Palm Meadows, closes on Md deal, 6989.
- Maryland Million, Cricket Goodall exec dir, 2932.
- Maryland Million Classic, Docent, Leslie Deckard on, 5378.
- Maryland Million Day, at Pim, Leslie Deckard on, 5378.
- Maryland Million Distaff H, Blinded by Love, 5379.
- Maryland Million Distaff Starter H, Mojo Gal, 5379.
- Maryland Million Ladies, Shopping for Love, 5379.
- Maryland Million Lassie, Object of Virtue, 5379.
- Maryland Million Nursery S, Cherokee's Boy, 5379.
- Maryland Million Oaks, Deer Run, 5379; Undercover, 5379.
- Maryland Million Sprint, Deer Run, 5379.
- Maryland Million Turf, La Reine's Terms, Leslie Deckard on, 5378.
- Maryland Racing Commission, Ken Schertle retires, 142; some mbrs of opposed to Magna buying Lrl and Pim, 1986; medication reported in program for Preakness S, 3007; votes unanimously to approve Magna as majority ownr of Lrl and Pim, 6661.

Maryland Racing Inc., Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830.

Maryland Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, mbrs elected for 2002, 4518; announces 2002 award wnrs, 7109.

- Maryland Ventures, personal benefit for Joe De Francis from slots overreported, 7289.
- Marzelli, Alan, NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; foal crop decrease for 2002 not as large as projected, 4553p; Equibase testing automated collection of data, 4555; to replace Hans Stahl as TJC pres, 6128p; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402; ready to take over at TJC, 6663p.
- Massachusetts, gets acct wager, 4044; Rkm readies development plan for property, 6369.
- Massachusetts H, Macho Uno, Paul Daley on, 3250; Macho Uno, 3266.
- Massey, Rob, stp champ, 7258.
- Master Belt, Morvich H, 6454ped. MATCH, series on hold pending
- region's rac schedule, 1395. Match race, Dmr to host mule race,
- 4637. Matchlite, receives Mich award, 7258.
- Matchmaker H, Clearly a Queen wins, no stln seasons awarded, 3860; Clearly a Queen, 3900.
- Materia Inc., controlling mosquitoes, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Matiara S, Sentimental Value, 6614.
- Matos, Gil, trnrs appointed to TOC bd of dirs, 6367.
- Matriarch S, Dress To Thrill, Craig Harzmann, 7056; Dress To Thrill, 7090.
- Matrix Capital Associates, Jocs' Guild mtg convenes in Dallas, 7137.
- Matron S, Storm Flag Flying, Steve Haskin on, 5220; Storm Flag Flying, 5238.
- Matt Winn S, Day Trader, 2922.
- Matte, Eduardo, first ever trning trk open in Chile, 1404p.
- Matty G, Darby Dan Fm launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865.
- Matz, Dorothy A., should have been listed as co-ownr/brdr of Atelier, 3916.
- Maxxam, second-quarter report, 4560.
- Mayakovsky, Gotham S, Steve Haskin on, 1760p; Gotham S, 1796ped.
- Maybry's Boy, Spectacular Bid S, Scott Davis, 204p; Spectacular Bid S, 246ped.
- Mayer, John, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207; Katy Voss and Bob Manfuso of Chanceland Fm, Leslie Deckard on, 7368.
- Maysville Slew, ArP H, 4963ped. Mazarine Breeders' Cup S,
- Brusque, 5386. Mazel Trick, first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; foals by sold well at Kee July sale, David Schmitz on, 4084.
- Mc Mahon, Precisionist H, 3276ped.
- McAlpine, Jim, talks end between Magna and TVG, 285p; Magna Entertainment to buy LS, 1549p; Magna Entertainment forms charter of rights, more acquisitions to

36

be in wks, 2389; Magna hopes to have 24-hour rac netwk, 2715p; Magna has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; Magna lets industry know they are not going away, 4425p; MJC votes unanimously to approve Magna as majority ownr of Lrl and Pim, 6661; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830.

- McArthur, Theresa, TOBA's regional award wnr, 5015p.
- McCaffery, Trudy, to serve on bd of dirs of TOC, 4128; awarded Commissioner's Cup, 6367p; deserving of NTRA Commissioners Cup, Letters, 6658.
- McCall, Tim, KTKRC panel wants more data before considering granting lic for QH trk, 5461; lic denial for Southern Bluegrass Downs could bring appeal in Ky, 6665.
- McCanna, Tim, Wash leading trnr, 1224; EmD meet wnrs, 5693.
- McCarron, Chris, first rider in trk history to win three graded stks on a single card, 2146; four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202p; announces retirement, 3469p; on cover, 3573p; wins NTRA All-Star Joc Champ, 3587; retires at the top of his game, Craig Harzmann on, 3614p; to devote more time to Jocs Guild, Eric Mitchell, 3618; Came Home last wnr and ride for, Craig Harzmann on, 3642p; Jenine Sahadi on retirement of, Final Turn, 3678; hats off to, Letters, 4036; awarded settlement with Laffit Pincay, 4042p; erroneous headline in article involving lawsuit with, 6480.
- McCarthy, Dr. Phillip, A P Valentine impregnates first mare, 2735.
- McCarthy, Mike, retires from competitive riding, 6836p.
- McCaslin, John, meet wnr at Med, 7109.
- McConnell Springs, produces Cat Thief filly, 2288p.
- McCormack, Bernard, sales and mrkting dir at Windfields Fm, 6623.
- McCormack, John, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- McĆoy, Tony, great stp joc, Richard Griffiths on, 2120p; correct racing season for record broken by, 2550; receives Cartier Special Award, 6663p.
- McDonald, Melanie, Calif fair circuit faces the future, Tom LaMarra on. 4462p.
- McDonald, Reiley, finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026;
- opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570. McDonnell, Dr. Sue, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p.
- McDynamo, stp champ, 7258.
- McGaughey, Claude R. Shug III, records fifth career score in Molly Pitcher BC H, Linda Dougherty, 3746; trnr of Storm Flag Flying, Dan Liebman, 6234p; Earl 'Buzzy' Tenney asst trnr for, Winners, 6416.
- McGee, Paul, asst's killed in auto crash, 1070.
- McGehee, Dede, Polar Expedition's dam sold at auction to settle debt, 3590; on Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox

rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626. McGivney, Peter, officer of TRA, 1668

- McGreevey, Gov. Jim, purse supplement won't be coming in NJ, calendar uncertain, 1068.
- McGuire, Tobey, to be involved with Seabiscuit movie, 4426.
- McIlwraith, Dr. Wayne, official medication summit report released, 137; on shortage of funds could put brakes on wk being done in drug testing, Ray Paulick, 2291; mrkt for supplements, Bettina Cohen, 6294p; joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- McKee, John, has 65th wnr at RD, 4314p; brks record set by Steve Cauthen at RD, 4854p; TP meet wnrs, 5693; now riding in NY, 7148p.
- McKee, Trevor, career of Sunline, Alastair Bull on, 2306p.
- McLean, Grandison, Crestwood Fm, Dan Liebman on, 798p; children of Pope McLean wk at fm, Dan Liebman on, 801p.
- McLean, Marc, Crestwood Fm, Dan Liebman on, 798p; children of Pope McLean wk at fm, Dan Liebman on, 801p.
- McLean, Pope, Crestwood Fm, Dan Liebman on, 798p; children of wk at fm, Dan Liebman on, 801p; enjoyed article on, Letters, 1062; opinion of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- McMahon of Saratoga Thoroughbreds, acquires Wheelaway for stud, 4333; acquires Western Borders for stud, 6332; acquires Judge T C, 7023.
- McMahon, Gerald, sale of Barretts not exptected to impact auctions, 4039.
- McMahon, Jerry, Barretts March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1594p.
- McMullen, Mike, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502p.
- McMurry, Tim, opens Fleetwood Bldstk, 4394; on success of Stan Fulton, Dan Liebman on, 7206p.
- McNaboe, Joe, dies, 6088.
- McNair, Robert, buys out former Enron chief executive, 916; TOBA hopes to launch new series, 5218. McPeek, Ken and Sue, 2002 Big Sport of Turfdom AWard, 7412.
- McPeek, Kenny, trnr of Repent, Gary McMillen, 1154p; trnr of Harlan's Holiday, Scott Davis on, 1750p; chipped bone sidelines Repent, no Derby, 2109p; success and hopes for Ky Derby, Lenny Shulman, 2150p; trnr of Harlan's Holiday, Lenny Shulman on, 2292p; daughter feeds Harlan's Holiday, 2394p; trnr of Take Charge Lady, Leslie Deckard on, 3134p; trnr of Sarava, Steve Haskin on, 3348p; trnr of Sarava, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3360p; meet title wnr at CD, 7072; Sarava transferred to Bob Baffert from, 7138p.

Meadow Star, euthanized, 2287p.

Meadowlands, NJ slashes dates, hsmen may sue, 761; purse supplement won't be coming in NJ, calendar uncertain, 1068; two breeds share same prog, 2862; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; aplogizes for disappointing meet, 6665; rac dates set to incr in NJ, 6829; meet honors, 7109.

- Meadowlands Cup H, Burning Roma, Linda Dougherty, 5643; Burning Roma, 5673.
- Mecke S, Millennium Storm, 7250.
- Medaglia d'Oro, San Felipe S, Jack Shinar on, 1758p; San Felipe S, 1793ped; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760; Jim Dandy S, Mike Kane on, 4362p; Jim Dandy S, 4372ped; Travers S, Steve Haskin on, 4758p; Travers S, 4774ped; most BC Classic contenders not arriving until days before, 5973.
- Medecis, Irish Natl Stud buys a stake in, 4334.
- Media, racing in the news, Financial Matters, 5736.
- Media Puzzle, Melbourne Cup, Peter Tonkes on, 6586p.
- Medication, mtg of TJC Round Table, Tom LaMarra on, 4618.
- Medication issues, disc at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193.
- Medication policy, Ky HBPA polls hsmen to get opinions on med policies, 1067; racetrk vets ponder forming own organization, 1551; KTA formally opposes Ky medication rules, 2960; Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162; Ky comm floats new raceday medication policy, 5177.
- Medication rules, TOBA survey results show need for uniformity, 1263; focus on drug-testing uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701.
- Medication survey, natl HBPA surveys affiliates a second time, 5178.
- Medications, TOC supports push for consensus, 15; med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; Natl HBPA wants affiliates to talk medication, 616; changes proposed for Barretts sale, 618; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; racetrk vets ponder forming own organization, 1551; cost of keeping hs healthy at the trk. Leslie Deckard on, 1738; common medications and tests and examinations, 1740; use of Bute has some drawbacks, 1846; on illegal use, Final Turn, Barry Irwin, 2094; race-day policies trigger debate, 2857; medication reported in program for Preakness S, 3007; recall, HealthWatch, 3326; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; Rac Medication and Testing Consort-ium to have face-to-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; positives for therapeutic medications, 4042; Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181; Ky Rac Comm revises race-day medication policy, 5457; Racing Medication and Testing Consortium moving forward with

a natl policy statement and plans to incorporate, 5977; against, Letters, 6526; at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193; Natl HBPA revises model policy on medication, 7286; mngment, HealthWatch, 7462.

- Medina, Cynthia, has 1,000th victory, 4394.
- Meehan, Brian, advised Sarava's switch to dirt, Richard Griffiths on, 3513.
- Meeks, Mike, 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Megahertz, Blue Norther S, 394ped; Some Sensation S, 1811ped; Honeymoon BC H, Craig Harzmann on, 3396p; Honeymoon BC H, 3420ped; wins American Oaks thru dq, Craig Harzmann, 3856p; American Oaks Invit, 3900ped.
- Megans Bluff, Early Times Mint Julep H, 3029ped.
- Meisho Doto, to stand at East Stud, 647.
- Melancon, Gerard, wins race against addiction, Gary McMillen on, 324p.
- Melbourne Cup, Media Puzzle, Peter Tonkes on, 6586; thoughts on, Final Turn, 6646.
- Mellon, Paul, estate makes donation, 108.
- Mellow Fellow, meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- Melnyk, Eugene, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; renames Mockingbird Fm, 878; highest paid Can executive, 3088; at highest level in Tbd industry, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3620p; honored by NYTWA, 3663; co-recipient of Joe Palmer Award, 4809.
- Melnyk, Eugene and Laura, TOBA's regional award wnr, 5015p; Graeme Hall to stand at Winding Oaks Farm, 5340.
- Membrino, Francis D. Bucky Sr., dies, 5920.
- Memorial Day H, Best of the Rest, 3150; Magical Madness, 3278.
- Men O' War, name of new hockey team in Lexington, 4314.
- Mendez, Emmanuel, scores first victory of career, 5550.
- Mendocino, sire of Starine, Jill Williams on, 6209p.
- Mendoza, Jesus (Jesse), SA clears of morphine positive, 288; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950p.
- Meningitis, nervous-system disorders, part III, Understanding, 3526.
- Men's Exclusive, to race in Dubai Golden Shaheen, Craig Harzmann, 1618p.
- Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile, Soviet Song, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- Mergler, John C., dies, 407.
- Merial, to make nasal strips, HealthWatch, 5602. Merryman, Katharine, dies, 6960.
- Mervyn LeRoy H, Sky Jack, Craig Harzmann on, 2908; Sky Jack, 2912.
- Messara, John, End Sweep euthanized, 3963p; takes Marju off active sire list, 5048.
- Messina, Robert, earns 2,000th career victory, 5550.

Meteor Impact, La Champions Day Juv, Gary McMillen on, 7364.

- Methylsulfonylmethane, study of, HealthWatch, 3482.
- Metropolitan H, Swept Overboard, Steve Haskin on, 3122; Swept Overboard, 3140.
- Metropolitan S, Victory Smile, Peter Tonkes, 5655.
- Metzger, Dan, survey results show need for uniformity, 1263p; new internatl ownrs group formed, 1701; reinventing The Greatest Game, Tom LaMarra on, 4903; gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125p; TOBA and Ky Tbd Ownrs and Brdrs plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534.
- Mexico, buyers from at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344.
- Miami Mile Breeders' Cup H, Band Is Passing, 4936.
- Miami Project to Cure Paralysis, Robin Cleary raises money for, 148.
- Michael G. Schaefer Mile S, Crafty Shaw, 6758.
- Michael, Stephen, success as appr joc, 24p.
- Michaels, David, living childhood fantasy with producing TC coverage, 2966p; tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on. 6270.
- Michaloff, Nora, handiwork worn by jocs and hs at Prm, 3704p.
- Michigan, had strong last quarter for 2001, 914; Secret Romeo hs of the yr, 2232; hsmen question purse distribution, 3084; hope remains for Detroit metro-area Tbd trk, 3202; gaming still alive, 4306; seeking answers to boost business, 4421; Magna has plans for new trks, 4849; natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014; Andy Stronach among applicants for Mich dates in 2003, 5182; EQTAH faces opposition at a hearing, 5732; EQTAH pulls Mich dates application, 6370; industry officials want more race in racinos. Tom LaMarra on. 6723: honors for, 7258; R. Robert Geake as Mich comm, 7290.
- Michigan State, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582
- Michigan Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders, yrlg sale, 5148.
- Mid-Atlantic, yr-in-review, 7342. Mid-Atlantic Thoroughbred
- Champ-ionships, series on hold pending region's rac schedule, 1395.
- Middle East, Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181.
- Miesque S, Atlantic Ocean, Craig Harzmann, 7056; Atlantic Ocean, 7103.
- Miesque's Approval, Kent BC S, Linda Dougherty on, 4098p; Kent BC S, 4111ped; Bonnie Heath Turf Cup H, 6734.
- Miesque's Son, to stand at Lakeview Tbd Fm, 5622.
- Migliore, Richard, joc unseated in Jim Dandy S, Mike Kane on, 4362p; nominee for George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 5924.
- Mike K, British Columbia champ, 2074.

Mike Venezia Memorial Award, Dean Kutz receives, 7258.

- Mike's Wildcat, Astoria S, 3740; Astoria S, 3760ped.
- Mikols, Robert, pleads guilty in death of Angel Cordero's wife, 5590.
- Milady Breeders' Cup H, Azeri, Craig Harzmann on, 3128; Azeri, 3144.
- Milch, David, Val Royal purchased by, 2736; plans to disperse stock, 4853; love/hate affair with hs, Lenny Shulman on, 4887p; enjoys story on, Letters, 5174; dispersal at FT Ky Nov sale, Eric Mitchell on, 6413p.
- Mile Championship, Tokai Point, Barbara Bayer, 6728.
- Milestones, yr-in-review, Dan Liebman on, 7336.
- Milfer Farm, acquires Abuzaid for stud, 7543.
- Milk, in mares, HealthWatch, 26. Milkie's Desire, to stand at Zabla
- Internatl, 724. Mill Tract, Bob and Nancy Harney purchase Mill Tract of Xalapa Farm 4044
- Millennium Allstar, to stand at Road's End Fm, 6398.
- Millennium Farms, acquires Sultry Song, 1101; acquires Talk Is Money, 1423.
- Millennium Farms Kentucky, acquires Littleexpectations for stud, 5155; acquires Millennium Wind, 5340.
- Millennium Storm, Mecke S, 7250ped.
- Millennium Wind, retired, 3107; to stand at Millennium Fms Ky, 5340; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S, Lone Star Sky, 4942.
- Miller Lite S, Leslie's Love, 3766. Miller, Blythe, seventh joc to win
- 200 American stp races, 3048.
- Miller, Herman, wins DRF handicapping contest, 618p.
- Miller, Leverett, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Miller, Mike, CD postpones renovation plans, 3586; mngment changes continue at CD, 7450.
- Miller, Norman, trnr of Bonapaw, Steve Haskin, 5372p.
- Miller, Shirley, Hou meet champ, 2232.
- Millie's Trick, produces Vicar filly, 648p.
- Mills, Alice duPont, dies, 1748p.
- Mills, Linda, Fla HBPA works on plan to provide wkers' comp insur, 1393; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- Milwaukee Brew, Santa Anita H, Craig Harzmann, 1454p; Santa Anita H, 1496ped; Californian S, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; Californian S, 3532ped; most BC Classic contenders not arriving until days before, 5973.
- Mimi's Tizzy, Furl Sail H, 248ped. Minardi, to shuttle to Glenmorgan Farm, 2548.
- Miner's Mark, to stand at Pin Oak Lane Fm, 7543.
- Miner's Prize, Bosselman/Gus Fonner H, 2660ped.
- Mines, Bannie, memories of grooms from The Meadow, Steve

Haskin on, 350p.

- Minger, Mandy, new officer of Turf Publicists of America, 7412.
- Minister's Baby, Iowa Distaff S, 4004ped; Gardenia H, 4492ped.
- Minkie, yr old ruling overturned, Michael Moran plans to appeal, 4853.
- Minnesota, Cby begins lobbying for slot machines, 1069; Claiming Crown to return in 2003, 7452.
- Minnesota Thoroughbred Association, Cby mixed sale, 4676.
- Mint juleps, of TC, 2466.
- Miracle Heights, Neb champ, 1224. Miracle Leg Paint, medicine recall, HealthWatch, 3326.
- Mischief Mud, Ore champ, 1224.
- Misjudged finish, of TC, 2460.
- Miss America H, Crazy Ensign, 2348.
- Miss Grillo S, Fircroft, 6474.
- Miss Halory, retired, 5155.
- Miss Houdini, Dmr Debutante S, Craig Harzmann, 4908p; Dmr Debutante S, 4926ped; turned out at Ridgeley Fm nursing slight injury, 5650.
- Miss Linda, Sabin H, Scott Davis on, 970p; Sabin H, 1020ped.
- Miss Lodi, Safely Kept S, 5249ped; dam of in foal to Formal Dinner, 5404.
- Miss Preakness S, Vesta, 3032ped. Miss Ritz, Wafare Farm S,
- 2535ped. Miss Terrible, Numerous filly wins seventh straight, 6799; prepares

Mitsubishi Vision, produces filly by

Mizzen Mast, wins Malibu S, Craig

Harzmann, 72p; Malibu S, 96ped;

on cover, 749p; Strub S, Ray

Paulick, 818p; Strub S, 860ped; to

return in San Diego H, 3518; thru

for the yr, 4231; retired, to stand

at Juddmonte Fms, 5621p; new

sire for 2003, David Schmitz,

Mockingbird Farm, Harry T.

Mangurian Jr. leading brdr of

2001, Kristin J. Ingwell, 68; lead-

ing brdr of 2001, 726; Eugene

Melnyk renames, 878; Harry T.

Mangurian Jr. Merit Eclipse

Modesty H, England's Legend, Jeff

Molinaro, Gino, ownr of T J's

Lucky Moon, Ray Paulick, 3613;

ownr of T J's Lucky Moon,

Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 3636p.

Molly Pitcher Breeders' Cup H,

Moment of the Year, voting begins

Momentum, withdrawn from BC

Mom's Command, Abby Fuller's

career as joc and mother, Paul

Monarch Stables, success, Scott

Monarchos, retired following

injury, 647p; sad when hs's

career comes to an end, Rav

37

Davis on, 532; Rkm meet wnr,

Moment of Hope, dies, 1102.

Atelier, Linda Dougherty, 3746;

Johnson on, 4232; England's

Award, Dan Liebman, 1142

Modernist, wins mdn, 1904.

Legend, 4264.

Atelier, 3752.

Classic, 5973.

5404.

for NTRA's, 7454.

Volponi on, 1589p.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

Moccasin S, Puxa Saco, 6762.

for racing in the U.S., 7453. Miswaki, 2003 stud fee, 6162.

Aljabr, 2736p.

7029

Paulick, 651; to stand at Claiborne Fm, 793p; arrives at Claiborne Fm, 946p; John T. Ward Jr.'s reflections of past 51 wks since winning Derby, Final Turn, 2694; Yvonne Azeff visits, 2714p.

Moneigh Paintings, ReRun holds second auction, 6088.

- Money laundering, tellers plead guilty in money-laundering case, 2590.
- Mongoose, on cover, 897p; Donn H, Scott Davis on, 970p; Donn H, 1016ped; to stand at Hill 'n' Dale Fm, 6563.
- Monhill Farm, acquires Well Noted for stud, 4450.
- Monmouth Park, NJ slashes dates, hsmen may sue, 761; legal challenges linger as judge sets purse structure, 909; purse supplement won't be coming in NJ, calendar uncertain, 1068; entries remain lackluster, 3746; yr old ruling overturned, Michael Moran plans to appeal, 4853; attend/hndl, 4856; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; meet title wnrs, 4973; rac dates set to incr in NJ, 6829.
- Monmouth Park Breeders' Cup Oaks, Magic Storm, Linda Dougherty, 4634; Magic Storm, 4648.
- Monrovia H, Paga, Craig Harzmann, 196; Paga, 238.
- Monsieur Cat, to stand at T-Square Stud, 6398.
- Montemarano, Steve, why use whips, Final Turn, 3182.
- Moody Royal, produces The Deputy colt, 2882p.
- Moody, B.I., sale of EvD moves forward, 5015.
- Moon Queen, The Very One H, Scott Davis, 1146p; The Very One H, 1212ped.
- Moon Solitaire, King Edward BC H, 3648ped.
- Moonlight Sonata, Arl-Wash Lassie S, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p; Arl-Wash Lassie S, 5531ped.
- Moonlit Maddie, Ore champ, 1224. Moore, Dr. James N., electronic hs
- designed by, HealthWatch, 150. Moore, Russ, New Mexico wrestles with licensing, commission woes,
- 7452. Moran, Michael, yr old ruling over-
- turned, trnr plans to appeal, 4853. More Than Ready, Garvin's Gal produces colt by, 1728p.
- Morehead, Dr. Jim, vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756p.
- Morgan, Justin, composes music
- with computer, 6376. Morluc, Shakertown S, 2350ped.
- Morphine, SA clears Jesse Mendoz of positive, 288; CHRB's pursuit
- of positive, 288; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with lowlevel positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; liked article on drugs, Letters, 1258; Bob Baffert's CHRB morphine case dismissed by judge, 2590; Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181; JC of Britain concerned about 20 samples in Ire and Britain that have been positive for morphine, What's, 7175.
- Morris Animal Foundation, receives donation from estate of

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

38

Linda Lee Norton, 3048.

Morris, Jeffry, Highclere enters stln business with Malabar Gold, 5047.

Morris, Jim, to run NTRA Purchasing, 140.

- Morris, Joe, misidentified, 410.
- Morris, Lindsey, day in the life of a trk, 4595p.
- Morvich, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697.
- Morvich H, Master Belt, 6420; Master Belt, 6454.
- Mosquitoes, controlling, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Most Feared, Arl-Wash Futurity, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p; Arl-Wash Futurity, 5531ped.
- Mostert, Dr. Paul, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p; research and development of helped Equix, Lenny Shulman on, 660p.
- Mother Goose S, Nonsuch Bay, Steve Haskin on, 3738; Nonsuch Bay, 3751; bonus, changes for 3yo f Triple Tiara series, 7290.
- Mott, Bill, on Cigar into Hall of Fame, 2771p; earns 500th career win at CD, 2932.
- Mountain Forum, OBS Championship S, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1884.
- Mountain General, Bob Johnson Mem S, 4009ped; Thanksgiving H, 7252ped.
- Mountain Rage, Hill Rise S, 394ped; Academy Road S (1st div), 1810ped.
- Mountain State H, Dash for Daylight, 3908ped.
- Mountain States Equine, acquires Golden Ransom, 7024.
- Mountaineer Gaming, John W. Bittner Jr. chief financial officer, 578.
- Mountaineer Mile H, Docent, 6760. Mountaineer Race Track & Gaming Resort, acct wager and purses in discussion, 4424; richest and first graded race at, Tom LaMarra on, 4480; graded race adds credibility, 5734; emergency drug rules proposed in WVa, 5977; slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668.
- Mouthwashes, scratch from using mouthwash raises questions, 5182; Ky Rac Comm revises race-
- day medication policy, 5457. Mowing, needs for paddocks,
- Bettina Cohen, 5086. Moyglare Stud S, Mail The Desert,
- Richard Griffiths on, 4914. Mozart, dies, 2882.
- Mr Bassett, brks mdn at 7f, 5875.
- Mr Combustible, to stand at
- Beechbrook Stud, 4450. Mr O'Brien, Woodlawn S, 3010;
- Woodlawn S, 3155ped.
- Mr Purple, dies, 3228.
- Mr Ross, Razorback H, 1802ped. Mr. Cellular, to stand at Strate Halo
- Ranch, 320.
- Mr. Elusive, first wnr for Elusive Quality, 2356.
- Mr. Greeley, stud fee, 6397.
- Mr. John, PrM Cornhusker BC H, Dan Johnson on, 3864p; PrM Cornhusker BC H, 3892ped. Mr. Mat, Arg champ, 1814.
- Mr. Mellon, hs named after Paul Mellon wins Rushaway S, Evan I.

Hammonds, 1896p; Rushaway S, 1938ped; Arl Classic S, 3752ped; retired, 5202.

Mr. Prospector, leading bm sire, Evan I. Hammonds on, 183p.

Mr. Prospector H, Hook and Ladder, Scott Davis, 344; Hook and Ladder, 384.

MRLS, loan regulations are being drafted, 14; tax factor, HealthWatch, 298; no foaling abnormalities reported in KY, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 677; tax implications of, Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 810; foal crop estimate lowered for 2002, 912: researchers still look for cause, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; different theories as to cause of, 1553; monitoring prog continues, 1988; latest study cites pastures, but no single factor, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2161; study reveals no ill effects, sampling continues, 2589; symptoms associated with reported in Ky, 2713; Ky foal loss may be less than expected, 2857; research indicates Eastern tent caterpillars involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902p; gauging impact in 2002 tough task, 2959; studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3510; Q&A with Dr. Tom Riddle on MRLS, Kim Graetz on, 3846; wkshop lays groundwk for future research, 4852; two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506; control of, 6532; caterpillars are innocent of MRLS, Final Turn, 7270.

- Mrs. Revere S, Caught in the Rain, Evan I. Hammonds, 6730; Caught in the Rain, 6752.
- Ms Brookski, Davona Dale S, Scott Davis, 1316p; Davona Dale S, 1346ped.
- Ms Well, Peach Blossom S, 2664ped.
- MSM, study of, HealthWatch, 3482.
- MSNBC, Chris Young produces documentary about Tbd industry, 4712.
- Mt. Brilliant Farm, former home of Man o' War purchased by, 7139.
- Mt. Carson, Dover S, 6465ped. Mt. Livermore, sire of Orientate,
- Leslie Deckard on, 6219p.
- MTR Gaming, rac stock outpaces other mrkts, 20; seeks more track holdings, 2114; revenue report, 2116; strong first quarter, 2720; second-quarter report, 4429; Penn comm to rule on lic for Penn racetrk, 5180; gets approval for Erie trk, 5460; granted lic to operate trk in Erie, 6990.
- Muckleshoot Indian tribe, to purchase land EmD sits on, 6989.
- Mud Bug, enjoys Trackside Chicago, Final Turn, Victor Zast, 2242; would be welcome if expanded, Letters, 2710; didn't like, Letters, 2854.
- Mudgway S, Sunline wins, Peter Tonkes on, 4771.
- Muench, LaNae, new position at GP, 3166.
- Mula Gula, to stand at Old Frankfort Stud, 3163.
- Mule race, with Black Ruby and Taz, Lenny Shulman on, 5078.
- Mules, Black Ruby in fifth season of racing, Ray Paulick, 3839;

Black Ruby is a racing mule, Tom LaMarra on, 4465; Dmr comes under fire for not accepting wagers on mule race, 4702.

- Mulhall, Kristin, earns first victory as a trnr, 5138.
- Mulhall, Richard, War Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177p; Fiji tops sale of hs owned by Prince Ahmed and Fahd Salman at Nov sale, 6570.
- Mulligan, Mike, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Mullins, David and Ginger, ranked fifth at Kee July sale by consignors by gross, 4276.
- Mulrainy, Duchess S, 4656ped; La Lorgnette S, 5534ped.
- Multiple Choice, Sport Page H, 6316ped.
- Multi-state racing license, natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014.
- Muqbil, first wnr for Swain, 4586; wins debut in listed race, 4638.
- Murmur Farm, Our Emblem doing well at, 2421; ped of War Emblem, David Schmitz on, 2765ped; War Emblem's sire, Our Emblem, stands at, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2996; Our Emblem purchased by WinStar Farm and Taylor Made Fm from, 3227.
- Murphy, Allison and Billy, purchase 122 acres in Bourbon Co., 4044.
- Murphy, Ferdy, Kenyon Confronts claims British rac is corrupt, 3472. Murphy, Greg, TTA elects dirs,
- 258. Murphy, Isaac, TC memory, 2462p. Murphy, Lana, a day in the life of a
- trk, 4604p. Murphy, Marilyn, does art for ElP,
- 4564p. Murray, Audrey and E. Allen Jr., ped of War Emblem, David Schmitz on, 2765p; War Emblem's sire, Our Emblem, stands at Murmur Fm, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2996p; Our Emblem pur-

chased by WinStar Farm and Taylor Made Fm from, 3227p.

- Murray, E. Allen Jr., Our Emblem doing well at Murmur Fm, 2421.
- Murray, Lawrence E., Md Tbd Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.
- Murtagh, John, reprimanded for use of whip, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p.
- Musselman, Edward, suit by Cecil Seaman dismissed, 2262.
- Mutamam, to stand at Allevamento di Besnate, 7024. Mutuel tellers, plead guilty in

My Boston Gal, Golden Rod S,

My Brent's Diamond, Pan Zareta

My Charmer H, Wander Mom,

My Cousin Matt, on cover, 7125p;

My Dear Girl S, Ivanavinalot, Scott

My Dear S, Handpainted, 3649ped.

My Flag, dam of Storm Flag Flying,

My Juliet S, Mandy's Gold,

Mycotoxin, binders, HealthWatch,

Myers, Don and Dana, 2001 TOBA

Great State Challenge Sprint, Dan

7204; Wander Mom, 7240ped.

money-laundering case, 2590.

7098ped.

H, 1030ped.

Liebman on, 7186.

Davis on, 5876p.

3157ped.

2402

David Schmitz, 6239p.

natl award wnr, 4921.

- Mysterious Affair, Whimsical S, 2344ped.
- Mystery Giver, Fair Grounds BC H, 870ped; Sea O Erin BC Mile, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p; Sea O Erin BC Mile H, 5535ped.
- Mystery Mutuel Voucher, guard fired for mystery voucher scheme, 7142.
- Mystery Storm, to stand at Catfish Fm, 7408.
- Mystic Lady, Banshee Breeze H, Scott Davis on, 2168p; Banshee Breeze H, 2224ped.

Myth, foals Storm Cat filly, 2614p.

Ν

Nad al Sheba, U.S. to race hs in Dubai, 5731.

- Nader, Bill, simul reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; with TC on line, Bel hopes for record crowd, 3083p; attend/hndl for Belmont S, Eric Mitchell on, 3378.
- Nafzger, Carl, TC memory, 2456p. Nagle, Roger, day in the life of a trk, 4596p.
- Nagle, Valerie, ElP meet title wnr, 4973.
- Naify, Marsha, bought late father's farm and amassing her own stable, Eric Mitchell, 4087; 505 Farms and Trning Center to be auctioned, 4426; 505 Fm auctioned in three parcels, 5181.
- Najran, Perryville S, 5914ped.
- Nakatani, Corey, involved in spill, 5880.
- Names, protection of famous names, Final Turn, 4290; protection of, Letters, 4300; on limitations of, Letters, 4550.
- Nanie's Dinner, keeps on giving, 7460.
- NAPA Breeders' Cup Sprint, preview, Lenny Shulman on, 5810; Orientate, Lenny Shulman, 6212p; ped of Orientate, Leslie Deckard on, 6219p; sprinters heading to sale ring, 6267p.
- Napoli, dam of Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229p.
- Narjan, Perryville S, 5875.
- Narlinger, Dennis, owns Officer with Gainesway Fm, 6563p.
- Nasal strips, studies on efficiency of, HealthWatch, 626; news of, HealthWatch, 5602.
- Nashua S, Added Edge, Steve Haskin, 6423p; Added Edge, 6456ped.
- Nashwan, dies, 4071p.
- Nassau County Breeders' Cup S, Nonsuch Bay, Paul Volponi, 2904p; Nonsuch Bay, 2910ped.
- Nassau S, Siringas, 3271ped.
- Nastique S, Lily's Affair, 3277ped.
- Nasty Storm, Gallant Bloom H, 5644; Gallant Bloom H, 5679ped.
- Natalma S, One and Twenty, 5114ped; Fortuitous, 5116ped.
- NATC Futurity, consignors' stks purses to incr, 5182.
- NATC Sorority, consignors' stks purses to incr, 5182.
- Nates Colony, Downs At Albuquerque H, 3650ped.
- National Association of Pari-Mutuel Regulators, drugs top issue at RCI conv, 2258.
- National Association of Two-Year-

Old Consignors, Nick de Meric top pinhooker and leader of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962; consignors' stks purses to incr. 5182. National Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Claiming Crown appears headed to Pha, 141; wants affiliates to talk medication, 616; hsmen's unity questioned in Tam dispute, 1845; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587; Kv group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; opposes proposed amendment to rac act, 3085; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; surveys affiliates a second time, 5178; hires consultant to better understand offshore betting, Scott Davis, 5512; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973; keeping trk of where signals are sent and trking bets in light of Pick 6 scandal, 6403; revises model policy on medication, 7286; discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.

- National Indian Gaming Commission, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.
- National Jockey Club, Spt's meet about to begin not threatened by money problems, addressing needs to host BC, 1070; 2003 dates request, 4304; Ill's 2003 rac sched, 5460.
- National Jockey Club H, Hail The Chief, Jeff Johnson, 2484; Hail the Chief, 2524.
- National Jockey Club Oaks, Emeraldforajudge, Jeff Johnson, 2636; Emeraldforajudge, 2660.
- National Museum of Racing, photography show wnrs, 726; Lori Fisher key to recovering trophy, 3696.
- National Museum of Racing and Hall of Fame, nominees released, 1697; elections to, 2585; inductees, 4202; to host trio of book signings, 4276; inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344; to offer special Countdown to BC, 5693.
- National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H, Quest Star, 4488.
- National Park, Grand Prairie Turf Challenge S, 2219ped.
- National Racing Compact, natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014.
- National racing license, natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014. National Sporting Library, to open
- new exhibit, 5550. National Steeplechase Association, to present award to George Sloan,
- to present award to George Sloan, 6088; crown div champs, 7258. National Thoroughbred Racing Association.
- Association, acquiring EquiSource, 140; hires Jim Gluckson, 141; officially brings purchasing in-house, 762; Fountain of Youth S was most amateurish rac telecast ever done by NTRA, Ray Paulick, 1105; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; BC bd makes changes, one

AP, 1698; approves budget for 2002, 1700; natl office to narrow focus for phase two, 1700; consumer research study by SWR Worldwide firm, Ray Paulick, 1731; ad campaign more member-friendly, 2112; meets to eliminae 30% withholding on foreign wagers, 2262; WO joins, 2588; racing signs comprehensive tv deal through 2008, 2713; annual report, 2861; to give more to NY Heroes Fund, 3288; hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; mrkting has paid off, Letters, 3466; funding could hinge on Calif law, 3470; plans new initiatives for 2002, 3472; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585; mrkting alliance with Ascot and Longchamp, Tom LaMarra, 3630; wkers comp measure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809; if televising a race makes fans more inclined to bet, NTRA is on target, Ray Paulick, 3839; channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; to combine summit and annual mtg, 3946; sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307; live racing broadcasts viewing has improved, 4851; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor, 5013; announcement of NetJets sponsoring BC Mile, What's, 5051: TOBA hopes to launch new series along with, 5218; has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371; Toshiba Business Solutions joins as corporate sponsor, 5404; to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458; mbrship expected to expand for coming yr, 5589; Terry Lanni says trks need more than slots, 5590; Calif to be focal point in 2003, 5591; annual Mrkting Summit mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 5630; BC pick 6 wager subject of probe. 6125; Trudy McCaffery awarded Commission- er's Cup, 6367; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6, 6402; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825; groups rejoin, 6990; hiring NY's former mayor is not just about getting good publicity for the industry, What's, 7027; on possible other riggings in betting, Letters, 7134; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182; in favor of ban on slaughter, 7288; forms com to review results of Great State Challenge, 7288; radio cooperative ad campaign is a finalist for award, 7288; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352; voting begins for moment of the yr, 7454. National Thoroughbred Racing

being distance of BC juv races at

Association Commissioner's Cup, Trudy McCaffery deserving of, Letters, 6658.

National Turf Writers Association,

elects officers, 2832.

- Native Dancer, TC memory, 2456p. Native Desert, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; TVG Khaled S, Jon White, 2632p.
- Native Diver H, Piensa Sonando, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Piensa Sonando, 7396.

Native Heir, Christmas H, 253ped.

- Nautical Look, CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; Bob Baffert's CHRB morphine case dismissed by judge, 2590.
- Nayef, Juddmonte Internatl, Richard Griffiths, 4770p; to stay in trning as a 5-yr-old, 6048.
- Nazirali, San Luis Obispo H, Craig Harzmann, 1151p; San Luis Obispo H, 1204ped.
- NBC, Toyota Blue Grass S telecast fares well, 2394; segment on alsorans of Ky Derby one-sided. Letters, 2710; tv review of coverage of Ky Derby, Lenny Shulman on, 2776; tv ratings for Ky Derby, Eric Mitchell on, 2778; without standout horse, rating falls for Derby, 2859; tv review of Preakness S, Lenny Shulman on, 3004; tv ratings for Preakness S, 3006; Preakness S tv ratings highest since 1990, 3198; tv review of Belmont S, Lenny Shulman on, 3384: Belmont S boosts overall TC ratings, 3470; tv ratings for BC, 6262; tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270; ratings up for BC, 6365.
- Nearco, likes over Sadler's Wells, Letters, 4036.
- Nearctic H, Nuclear Debate, 3638; Nuclear Debate, 3649.
- Nebraska, champs for, 1224; acct betting violates law, 3316; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.
- Neilson, Sanna, success, Winners, Joe Clancy Jr., 674p.
- Nelson, Bobby, vp of S.C. TOBA, 882.
- Nelson, Eric, new trk planned, old one may reopen, 3199; trks may be reopened in Vermont, Wash, 3474; rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p; Wash rac may expand in 2003, 6666.
- Nervous system, infectious nervous-system disorders, part I, Understanding, 3262; infectious disorders, part II, Understanding, 3398; disorders, part III, Understanding, 3526.
- Netherland, Arg champ, 1814; Solana Beach H, 4910.
- NetJets, BC global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor, 5013; announcement of sponsoring BC Mile, What's, 5051.
- NetJets Breeders' Cup Mile, preview, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5812; Domedriver, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224; Landseer euthanized dur, Evan I. Hammonds, 6226.
- NetJets Mile Division, BC global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor with NetJets, 5013.
- NetJets Queen Elizabeth II S, Where Or When, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- New Castle H, Lady of the Future,

3763ped.

- New Economy, Robert G. Dick Mem BC S, 4118ped.
- New England, Rkm to switch to harness rac in 2003, Leslie Deckard on, 7200.
- New England Patriots, coach of admits tape of BC Classic helped motivate team, 1272.
- New England Turf Writers Association, re-elects current officers for second term, 2360; award wnrs, 5924.
- New foal, first wk of a foal's life, Understanding, 2642.
- New Hampshire, bill to allow VLTs at Rkm dead, 912; Rkm gives up Tbd dates for harness in 2003, 6992.
- New Hampshire Sweepstakes H, Del Mar Show, 3645.
- New Jersey, purse supplement cut, 286; purse supplement won't be coming, calendar uncertain, 1068; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; bill calls for reconstitution of NJ Rac Comm, 1396; progress reported by hsmen to strike deal with Standardbred industry, 1990; hsmen and trks finally strike a deal, 2391; two breeds share shame prog at Med, 2862; West Nile virus shows up in three more locations, 3086; industry believes slot machines have become a necessity, 5311; rac dates set to incr in NJ, 6829; TBA elects Michael Harrison to two-yr term as pres, 7258; expanded wagering closer, 7452.
- New Jersey Racing Commission, slashes dates, hsmen may sue, 761; bill calls for reconstitution of, 1396; move to prohibit EPO gains steam in more states, 3696; yr old ruling overturned, Michael Moran plans to appeal, 4853; charges that the NJ Tbd Hsmens Assn mismanaged hundreds of thousands of dollars, 6533.
- New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; Med apologizes for disappointing meet, 6665.
- New Jersey Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, legal challenges linger as judge sets purse structure, 909; natl HBPA opposes proposed amendment to rac act, 3085; plan to revive Hia, 4173.
- New Mexico, state-bred champs, 1368; racetrk in works, 2714; Curribot euthanized, 2961; study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668; ownr Kelly Winter sentenced in 1998 ringer scam, 6829; wrestles with licensing, commission woes, 7452.
- New Mexico Gaming Control Board, bd recommends against licensing R.D. Hubbard, 6666.
- New Mexico Racing Commission, delays trk proposals, 5016.
- New Orleans H, Parade Leader, Gary McMillen, 1460; Parade Leader, 1498.
- New Phoenix Stable, Gary Drake and Paul and Susan Roy coownrs of Sarava, Lenny Shulman

40

on, 3358.

New Vocations, finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026.

New Vocations Racehorse Adoption Program, Einar Paul Robsham money adoption prog, 7258.

New Year's Eve H, Keepondealing, 400.

- New York, Phone Trick leading sire, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192; sale of NYCOTB unresolved, 764; lawsuit could delay start of video gaming, 764; sale of NYCOTB not in budget, 1066; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; leading sires in, David Schmitz on, 1186; OTB off mkt, NYRA wants to talk, 1265; trks won't get VLT assistance, 1516; approval of VLTs in Saratoga Springs has residents taking sides, Jane Gottlieb on, 1608; VLT plans moves ahead, but trks wary of splits, 1848; champs, 2074; foaling problems reported, several factors cited, 2113; may change VLT revenue splits, 2718; trks push for more VLT revenue, 2862; West Nile virus shows up in three more locations, 3086; Simon Harris and Karl Keegan wks as both exercise rider and joc valet at NY trks, 3208; the city of hope, Final Turn, Lenny Shulman, 3454; racing laws extended, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; regulators pondering restrictions, new generic drug use, 4425; gov expected to sign legis to enact compulsive gambling prog, 4555; judge won't dismiss lawsuit over VLT law, 6370; trks need more revenue from vlts, 7289; slowly declining figures,
- 7292; yr-in-review, 7342. New York City Off-Track Betting Corp., sale of unresolved, 764; sale of not in budget, 1066; OTB off mkt, NYRA wants to talk, 1265; NYRA chrmn Barry Schwartz seeks merger with NYCOTB, 2109; Ted Nicholson joins, 4014.
- New York H, Owsley, 3886.
- New York Horse Rescue, Golden Tent retiring to, 1560.
- New York Olympic Games Commission, David Cornstein to head, 6540.
- New York Racing Association, has strong hndl for 2001, 139; VLTs in Sar take major step forward, 139; Sar harness trk approved for VLTs, 1065; OTB off mkt, NYRA wants to talk, 1265; Jerry Porcelli trk super for trks, 1520; NYRA chrmn Barry Schwartz seeks merger with NYCOTB, 2109; Raphael Chetcuti joins, 2360; tellers plead guilty in money-laundering case, 2590; gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957; blood-doping prohibited, 3198; Jerry Porcelli superintendent, 3324; Patrick Kehoe vp and gen counsel, 3558; Cathy Marino vp of customer services, 3558; racing laws extended, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; Stuart Janey III named to bd of trustees, 3663; seeks \$100m for projects, fires pm clerks, 3697; provides incentive for open-company races, 3812; issues restrictions on therapy for

racehs, 3943; plan to revive Hia, 4173; NYRA chrmn questions business model of Magna, 4176; challenges story that said it lost \$11 mil, 4304; quiet on status of finance officer, 4854; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; Autotote Systems extends contract, 5316; could partner with Donald Trump on VLTs, 5460: public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers, 6365; guard fired for mystery voucher scheme, 7142; bonus, changes for 3yo f Triple Tiara series, 7290.

- New York Showcase, at Bel, Paul Volponi on, 6055.
- New York State Racing and Wagering Board, BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; OTBs and tote co's need oversight, 6664.
- New York State Thoroughbred Breeding and Development Fund, establishes new deadlines for registration, 2550.
- New York Thoroughbred Breeders, Gerald Nielsen elec pres of, 726; Dennis Brida hired as exec dir of, 1702.
- New York Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, to hold auction to benefit Belmont Child Care Assoc, 3048; makes contribution to Grayson-JC Research Foundation, 3166; presents TRF with donation, 3558.
- New York Turf Writers Association, names 2001 honorees, 108; to honor Ogden Phipps with award named for, 3663.
- New York Turf Writers Cup Steeplechase H, Zabenz, 4948.
- New Zealand, Sunline and others depicted on stamp, 618; sale avg drops, 765; Black Minnaloushe shuttles to, 793; career of Sunline, Alastair Bull on, 2306; 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868; Sunline wins fourth straight hs of the yr title, to remain in trning, 4585.
- New Zealand Bloodstock, sale avg drops, 765.
- New Zealand Thoroughbred Marketing, Joe Walls new chrmn of, 3558.
- New, Walter Buddy, ownr of Lone Star Sky, Bettina Cohen, 3862p.
- Newborns, first wk of a foal's life, Understanding, 2642; first month in new foal, Understanding, 2794. Newgate Stud, Fiji tops sale of hs owned by Prince Ahmed and Fahd Salman at Nov sale, 6570;
- Tattersalls Dec sale, Mark Popham on, 7196. Newsells Park Stud, to sell at Kee
- in July and Sept, 2860; one of top buyers at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569; Starine purchased by at Kee Nov sale, 6574.
- Newton, Ken, NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016.
- Next Move H, With Ability, Steve Haskin on, 2040p; With Ability, 2058.
- NHK Mile Cup, Telegnosis, Barbara Bayer on, 2793.
- Niagara Breeders' Cup H, Full of Wonder, 4942.
- Niarchos family, brdr of Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229p.

Niarchos-Gouaze, Maria, brdr/ownr of Domedriver, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224p.

- Nice Boots Baby, Ruthless S, 392ped.
- Nicholls, Max, dies, 407.
- Nichols, Les, arrives at Ground Zero, 3820.
- Nichols, Rick, misunderstood on quote at Kee Sept sale, 5404.
- Nicholson, David, BHB bldstock rep, 1814.
- Nicholson, Nick, Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; reinventing The Greatest Game, Tom LaMarra on, 4903; industry gets peek at The Greatest Game, 5179p.
- Nicholson, Ted, joins NYCOTB, 4014; promoted at AP, 6770.
- Nick Shuk Memorial S, Patrol, 3909.
- Nickell, Terry Jr., sec of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623.
- Nickells, Brooke and Bruce, has first Tbd strtr, 5468p.
- Nielsen, Gerald, elec pres of NY Tbd Brdrs, 726.
- Nielsen, Joanne, fan of Nick de Meric, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962p.
- Nielsen, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald, NY champ, 2074.
- Night Caller, Donald Levine Mem S, 4799ped.
- Night Patrol, Inglewood H, Craig Harzmann on, 2790; Inglewood H, 2917ped; Oak Tree BC Mile S, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Oak Tree BC Mile S, 5676ped.
- Ninebanks, meet wnr at BM, 6623. Nitrogen, caterpillars are innocent
- of MRLS, Final Turn, 7270. No Matter What, owned by George
- Strawbridge, 1034.
- No Slip, Golden Gate BC H, 1798ped.
- No Turbulence, Sunland Park Oaks, 2064ped.
- Noble Damsel H, Tates Creek, 5374; Tates Creek, 5386ped.
- Noll, Cindy, PrM meet title wnr, 5693.
- Nolt, Benjamin, Penn comm to rule on lic for Penn racetrk, 5180.
- Nonsuch Bay, Nassau County BC S, Paul Volponi, 2904p; Nassau County BC S, 2910ped; Mother Goose S, Steve Haskin on, 3738p; Mother Goose S, 3751ped.
- Noor, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; elected to Natl Museum of Rac's Hall of Fame, 2585p; on cover, 4161; Hall of Fame inductee, David Schmitz on, 4212; Hall of Fame inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344p.
- Norfolk S, Kafwain, 5677.
- Norman, Cole, OP meet champ, 2360; trnr of Unrullah Bull, Gary West, 2638p.
- Norman, Patricia, selling Auburn Creek Tbd Fm, 6130.
- North America Cup, Wo has developed the model for the rest of the pari-mutuel industry to follow, Ray Paulick, 3723.
- North American Pari-Mutuel Regulators Association, has wk relationship with RCI, 1264; awards scholarships, 2669; indus-

try warned of potential challenges, Tom LaMarra on, 5632. North American Rating Committee,

Frank G. Gabriel Jr. Chrmn, 4394. North East Bound, Canadian Turf H, Scott Davis, 1316p; Canadian

Turf H, 1360ped. North of Eden, Fla champ, 1955.

- North Sider, sells for \$15,500 at Kee Nov sale, 6712
- North Star Ranch, acquires Stone Man for stud, 2613.
- Northcote Road, Col. E.R. Bradley H, 396ped.
- Northerly, Turnbull S, Peter Tonkes, 5655; Caulfield Cup, Peter Tonkes on, 6050p; Cox Plate, Peter Tonkes, 6276p.
- Northern Afleet, rep by first wnr, 2979.
- Northern California, what does future hold for, Tom LaMarra on, 1306; Calif fair circuit faces the future, Tom LaMarra on, 4462; purses incr at BM and GG, 4553; Magna to formally present development plans for Dixon Downs, 6534.
- Northern Dancer S, Danthebluegrassman, Lenny Shulman on, 3520; Danthebluegrassman, 3542. Northern Neechitoo, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Northern Spur S, Screen Idol, 2352. Northview Stallion Station, acquires Polish Miner for stud, 6799
- Northwest, rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404.

Morthwest Racing Associates, Muckleshoot Indian tribe to purchase land EmD sits on, 6989.

- Norton, Ken, racetrk in works for NM, 2714.
- Norton, Linda Lee, Morris Animal Foundation receives donation from estate of, 3048.
- Not a Shot, happy life of, Letters, 5306.
- Not For Love, second leading sire in Md, David Schmitz, 1192.
- Notebook, leading sire in Fla, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192p; Fla champ, 1955.
- Nothing Flat, Francis Jock LaBelle Mem S, 3038ped.
- Noverre, to stand at Kildangan Stud, 5926.
- NTRA, adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; consumer research study by SWR Worldwide firm, Ray Paulick, 1731; WO joins, 2588; annual report, 2861; hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; mrkting has paid off, Letters, 3466; pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585; mrkting alliance with Ascot and Longchamp, Tom LaMarra, 3630; if televising a race makes fans more inclined to bet, NTRA is on target, Ray Paulick, 3839; channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; to combine summit and annual mtg, 3946; sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307; global mrkting alliance lands first title sponsor, 5013; has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371; to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458; mbrship

expected to expand for coming yr, 5589; Calif to be focal point in 2003, 5591; annual Mrkting Summit mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 5630; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825; groups rejoin, 6990; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.

- NTRA All-Star Jockey Championship, four Hall of Famers to compete in ioc challenge, 3202.
- NTRA Charities-New York Heroes Fund, NTRA to give more to, 3288.
- NTRA Commissioner's Cup, Trudy McCaffery deserving of, Letters, 6658.
- NTRA Creative Services, NTRA ad campaign more member-friendly, 2112.
- NTRA Great State Challenge, Great State challenge set for Tx, 286; challengers prepare, 6366; gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182; Ky wins the inaugural, 7184; race card wnrs, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- NTRA Investments, NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848.
- NTRA Moment of the Year, Tiznow's win in BC Classic is, 766.
- NTRA Productions, has deal to use Wire to Wire slogan, 2961; NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848.
- NTRA Purchasing, NTRA acquiring EquiSource, 140; NTRA officially brings purchasing in-house, 762; approves group-purchasing and mrkting alliance with AQHA, 1700.
- NTRA Racing Integrity and Drug Testing Task Force, on shortage of funds could put brakes on wk being done in drug testing, Ray Paulick, 2291.
- NTRA Services, Ore hub operators post gains, 2262.
- NTRA's Wagering Technology, taking steps to protect bettors from, Victor Ryan, 6584.
- Nuckols Farm, brdr of War Emblem, Dan Liebman on, 2758.
- Nuckols, Charles, brdr of War Emblem, Dan Liebman on, 2758p.
- Nuckols, Charles III, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Nuclear Debate, Beck Auto Group Turf Sprint H, 3274ped; Nearctic H, 3638; Nearctic H, 3649ped; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p. Numerous, sold, 4586; filly by
- wins seventh straight, 6799. Nunatall, Lake George S, 4376ped.
- Nunnery Stud, Act One to stand at, 3964; acquires Sakhee for stud, 5047.
- Nureyev, will be missed, Letter, 906.
- Nureyev S, Manofglory, 5656; Manofglory, 5913.
- Nursery Place Farm, Katy Voss and Bob Manfuso of Chanceland Fm, Leslie Deckard on, 7368.

Nut N Better, Iowa champ, 578. NYRA, blood-doping prohibited,

3198; seeks \$100m for projects, fires pm clerks, 3697; issues restrictions on therapy for racehs, 3943; challenges story that said it lost \$11 mil, 4304; could partner with Donald Trump on VLTs, 5460

0

Oak Hall, Evangeline Mile H, 4798ped.

- Oak Leaf S, Composure, Craig Harzmann, 5646; Composure, 5678
- Oak Tree Breeders' Cup Mile S, Night Patrol, Craig Harzmann, 5646; Night Patrol, 5676.

Oak Tree Derby, Johar, Craig Harzmann, 5880; Johar, 5896. Oak Tree Farms, Ghazi relocated

- to, 2613. Oak Tree Racing Association, BC to be held at for 2003, 2392; pro-
- posed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Oak trees, poisoning, HealthWatch, 1710.
- Oakhurst Farm, acquires Bagshot for stud, 1584.
- Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S, Ask Me No Secrets, 1794.
- Oaklawn H, Kudos, Leslie Deckard on, 2162; Kudos, 2206.
- Oaklawn Park, Instant Racing boosts, Tom LaMarra on, 2035; meet champs, 2360; attend/hndl, 2390; purses up for 2003, 5594; stewards named, 6480; to rejoin NTRA, 6990.
- Oaks, Śmile Tomorrow, Barbara Bayer, 3015.
- Obeah S, Your Out, 3651ped.
- Oberwald, Haggin S, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; Haggin S,
- 3652ped. Obligato, to stand at Hycrest Fm,
- 1872. Obrekaitis, Steve, a day in the life of a trk, 4607p.
- OBS Championship S, Mountain Forum wins, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1884.
- Ocala, Frank Stronach proceeding with plans to build new facility near, 913; Fla has trademark for slogan Horse Capital of the World, 1988; Frank Stronach buys Ocala-area land, 3084; fm ownrs wary of development plan, 3589.
- Ocala Breeders' Sales Co., med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; mixed sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 580; review of pinhooking mrkt, Bldstk & Mrkts, 670; Calder sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 956: Cleveland Wheeler ranked second among consignors at Calder sale, 958; pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; March select sale experiences a slight lift in avg and median. Deirdre B. Biles on. 1882: 2vo select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624; spring sale of yo in trning, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2671; records set at, Patricia Dolan, 3666; yrlg sale is down, but still meets expectations,

Deirdre B. Biles, 4746; fall mixed sale, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5864.

- Ocala Stud, fire claims 22 hs, 1261; fire not considered suspicious in any way, 1702.
- Ocala Stud Farm, new inductee into Crc Hall of Fame, 3776.
- Ocean Drive, Green River S, 6463ped.
- Ocean Sound, finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- Oceanport H, Tempest Fugit, 3546. Ocillator, top price at Kee 2yo in
- trning April sale, 2426p. Odds, trks to update every 45 sec-
- onds, 3944. Oddsonjack, NM state-bred champ,
- 1368. Odessa Stud, Val Royal to stand at in SAf, 2736.
- Office Queen S, Cellars Shiraz, 3544.
- Officer, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; Zany Tactics S, 2146; to stand at Gainesway Fm, 6563p; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Offshore betting, simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512.
- Offshore companies, offshore betting companies should not be exempt from racing's rules and regulations, What's, 6699.
- Offshore rebater, individual tracks and horsemen's groups should evaluate their relationship with rebate operators, What's, 6567.
- Off-track betting, enjoys Mud Bug, Final Turn, Victor Zast, 2242.
- Off-track betting corporations, need oversight, 6664.
- Off-track betting parlors, Magna hopes to improve, 2715; Indy trk gets ok for parlor on Ky border, 3810.
- Off-track wagering, expanded wagering closer in NJ, 7452.
- Offutt, Julia, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p.
- Ogden Phipps H, Raging Fever, Steve Haskin on, 3640; Raging Fever, 3644.
- Oglala Sue, Neb champ, 1224.
- Oh Say, euthanized, 5268.
- Ohio, 7 & 7 prog dropped except for a few wks, 16; two trks agree to share gambling mrkt, 16; MTR Gaming seeks more track holdings, 2114; champs, 2232; VLTs still have chance, 3200; trks revive 7 & 7 prog, 4178; natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014; democratic candidate for gov's budget includes VLTs, 5018; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; racetrk gaming a contentious issue, 6825; a no go for emergency slots legis, 7142.
- Oĥio Derby, Magic Weisner, Leslie Deckard on, 4100; Magic Weisner, 4106.
- Ohio State, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Ohio State Racing Commission, grapples with acct betting revenue, 2590.
- Ohio State University, use of Bute has some drawbacks, 1846;

research of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024.

- Ohio Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners, to make program growth an objective, 1989; mixed sale, 5703.
- Ohio Valley H, French Teacher, 3279.
- OhioTAB, Ohio grapples with acct betting revenue, 2590.
- Oklahoma, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587; hsmen balk at Okla 2003 dates, 5976; Randy Gammill's Diamond G Ranch in Okla, Eric Mitchell, 6428; rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.
- Oklahoma Derby, The Judge Sez Who, Eric Mitchell, 4762; The Judge Sez Who, 4782.
- Oklahoma Racing Commission, RP forced to run QH meet, 5459; Rem wants Tbds to race at mixed meet, 6531.
- Old English Rancho, acquires Poteen, 320; acquires Walter Willy, 946.
- Old Frankfort Stud, acquires Mula Gula for stud, 3163.
- Old Friends: Visits With My Favorite Thoroughbreds, book
- excerpt, 4900. Old Hat S, A New Twist, 388ped.
- Old Kentucky Home, to stand at Fares Fm, 1872.
- Old Money, wins allow, 525.
- Older stakes winners, oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044; Arromanches, Michael Slezak on, 7046.
- Oliphant, Tommy, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Olivares, Luis, new inductee into Crc Hall of Fame, 3776.
- Oliver, Damien, wins Melbourne Cup after brother killed in riding accident, Peter Tonkes on, 6586p.
- Oliver, Jill, Winning Colors photography show wnr, 726.
- Oliver, Vicki and Phil, link to G. Watts Humphrey, 1404p.
- Oliver's Twist, to stand at Menoken Fms, 946.
- Olson, Rick, elec to bd of Iowa HBPA, 5138.
- Oly Ogy, to stand at Hanson Stock Fm, 5695.
- Olympic Express, Hong Kong Mile, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Olympics, Saratoga Winter Club represented at, 624; Jim Shea gives runner of Olympic sled to Kozo Yoshida, 1560.
- Olympio, to stand at Hideaway Fms, 4132.
- Omaha H, Catniro, 4266.
- Omega Code, Ron and Jessman Cloud Mem S, 5908ped.
- Omeprazole, study of, HealthWatch, 6378.
- On to Richmond, dead heat in Independence Day H, 3907ped.
- On Track Field Day, trk maintenance, Trade Zone, 4236. Onasilver Platter, meet champ,
- 2932. One and Twenty, Natalma S,
- 5114ped.
- One Brick Shy, La Champions Day Turf, Gary McMillen on, 7364. One Colony, Pilgrim S, 6475ped. One Eyed Joker, Md champ, 1668. One Tuff Fox, Illinois Derby

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

42

scratch could lead to lawsuit, 2261.

Online wagering, credit card co moves to block online wager, 3471

Only the Best, Sunny Slope S, 6070ped; meet wnr at BM, 6623. Ontario Colleen H, Strait From

- Texas, 4944. Ontario Debutante S. Handnainted.
- 4658.
- Ontario Fashion H, Feathers, 6461. Ontario Matron H, Extend, 3427.
- Ontario Racing Commission, takes action on EPO, 3811.
- Open Call, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- Open company maiden and allowance races, NYRA provides incentive for open-company races, 3812.
- Open Fire S, Unrestrained, 4662.
- Opinions, of FT Sar sale, 4457; of Kee Sept sale, 5207; of Kee Nov sale, 6570.
- Opossums, Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626p. Oppegard, Sanda, watercolor by is
- official BC print for 2002, 5458p.
- Opperman, Wayne, dies, 6774.
- Ops Smile, rep by first wnr, 4449. OptiMatch, technology's role in
- selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p.
- Orchard Park, Palm Beach S, Scott Davis, 1316p; Palm Beach S, 1354ped; Gravelines S, 2038; Jefferson Cup S, 3421ped; Virginia Derby, Tom Keyser on,
- 3987; Virginia Derby, 4000ped. Orchid H, Julie Jalouse, 1931.
- Ordway, rep by first wnr, 3227. Oregon, surveying the acct wager landscape of the future, Tom LaMarra, 70; federal agency forces early end to PM meet, 763; Painted Desert Fm produces rare white Tbds, Debbie Arrington on, 830; champs, 1224; hubs hndl
- \$140m in third quarter, 7140. Oregon Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, to
- rejoin NTRA, 6990. Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders
- Association, mixed sale, 5557. Oregon wagering hub, hub operators post hndl gains, 2262.
- Orientate, wins on turf, 73; Sir Beaufort S, 102ped; Commonwealth BC S, 2334ped; Aristides H, 3756ped; Smile Sprint H, 3990; Smile Sprint H, 4001ped; A.G. Vanderbilt H, Mike Kane, 4474; A.G. Vanderbilt H, 4486ped; Forego H, Steve Haskin on, 4904p; Forego H, 4928ped; NAPA BC Sprint, Lenny Shulman, 6212p; ped, Leslie Deckard on, 6219p; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266; to stand at Gainesway Fm, 6563p; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Orphan Lover, Iowa champ, 578. Orr, Graham, Magna to issue more
- stock, 620. Orseno, Joe, trnr of Macho Uno,
- Paul Daley on, 3250p.
- Orthopaedic Research Center, CSU launches, 6674.
- Osborne, Jamie, Kenyon Confronts claims British rac is corrupt, 3472. Oster, Pete, tellers plead guilty in money-laundering case, 2590.
- Oswayo, Penn honors champ, 882. Otitis media, nervous-system disor-

ders, part III, Understanding, 3526.

- Ouaki, Fabien, co-ownr of Whywhywhy, Steve Haskin on, 5220p.
- Our Dani, state of La officially ownr of, 296.
- Our Emblem, new star at Murmur Fm, 2421; ped of War Emblem, David Schmitz on, 2765p; War Emblem's sire stands at Murmur Fm, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2996p; to stand at Taylor Made Fm, purchased by Taylor Made and WinStar Fm, 3227p; stud fee at \$35,000 at Taylor Made Fm, 5768. Ourwhistlebritches. Russell Baze
- has 8,000th career win on, 6130p. Out-of-competition testing, gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125; Ky Equine Drug Council
- asks for input on, 6127. Outofthebox, retired, 3495p; to
- stand at Sez Who Tbds, 3964. Outriders, Dmr showing spirit of America's Day at the Races,
- 4850p. Overbreeding, right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336.
- Overbrook Farm, acquires Jump Start for stud, 793; acquires Snow Ridge for stud, 3495p; Snow Ridge to stand at Padua Stables, 4198
- Overbrook Spinster S, Take Charge Lady, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Take Charge Lady, 5666.
- Overmier, Terry, Md Tbd Hsmen's Assn award wnr, 7109.
- Owens Mike, pres of Ky Tbd Fm Mngrs Club, 6623.
- Owens, Jack, TOC deal with Magna is critical, 763.
- Owens, Richard, 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Owens, Steve, Wo barn fire kills Tbds, 4303p.
- Owners, Richard Englander leading ownr of 2001, Leslie Deckard on, 66; new internatl ownrs group formed, 1701; cost of keeping hs healthy at the trk, Leslie Deckard on, 1738; responsibility of caring for the hs, Letters, 2582; need for syndicates, Final Turn, 4834; reinventing The Greatest Game, Tom LaMarra on, 4903; natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014; need compensation, Letters, 5454; aid for small time, Letters, 6822. Owners' day, THA may capitalize on prog, 5314.
- Owsley, New York H, 3855; New York H, 3886ped; Glens Falls H, 4938ped; Winstar Galaxy S, Lenny Shulman, 5652; WinStar Galaxy S, 5671ped.
- Oxley Foundation, donates money to Ky Derby Museum, 2669.
- Oxley, John, retires Monarchos following injury, 647p.
- Oxley, John and Debby, wins two gr stks with daughters of Forest Wildcat, Scott Davis on, 1462p.

P

- Paasch, Christopher, biggest spender at OBS March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1882p.
- Pacific Classic S, Came Home, Craig Harzmann on, 4760p; Came Home, 4776.
- Pacific Racing Association, Woodbine Entertainment Group

acquires HsT parent co, 2717.

- Paddocks, mowing needs, Bettina Cohen, 5086.
- Padua Stables, Snow Ridge to stand at, 3964; acquires Snow Ridge for stud, 4198; leading buyer by gross at select OBSC sale, 4746; ownr of Vindication, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194.
- Paga, Monrovia H, Craig Harzmann, 196p; Monrovia H, 238ped.
- Painted Desert Farm, produces rare white Tbds, Debbie Arrington on, 830.
- Painter, Leanne, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Paleologos, Phil, has 4 hour syndicated radio show, 7148p.
- Pali Princess, meet champ at Hol, 4128.
- Palio, still represents the soul of Siena, Italy, Karen Briggs on, 5062p.
- Palio races, influence of, Letters, 5586.
- Pallone, Rep. Frank, natl HBPA opposes proposed amendment to rac act, 3085.
- Palm Beach S, Orchard Park, Scott Davis, 1316; Orchad Park, 1354.
- Palm Meadows, properties of Magna Entertainment, groundbrking of, Eric Mitchell, 58; Magna ends buying spree, to focus on existing facilities, 4305; sets opening date, 5178; Magna opens Palm Meadows, closes on Md deal, 6989.
- Palmeiro, All-American H, 3424ped. Palmieri, Gene, TTA elects dirs,

258; career of, Dan Liebman on,

Palmieri, Gene and Judy, five hs

PalmProphet, research and devel-

opment of Dr. Paul Mostert

helped Equix, Lenny Shulman on,

Paloma Parilla, Southwest S (2nd

Palomar H, Voodoo Dancer, Lenny

Palos Verdes H, Snow Ridge, Craig

Harzmann, 678; Snow Ridge, 710.

Pan American H, Deeliteful Irving,

Scott Davis, 1902; Deeliteful

Pan Zareta H, My Brent's

ruption allegations, 5592; struc-

ture, integrity of rac targeted in

Great Britain, Mark Popham,

Panza, Martin, on inaugural run-

ning of the American Oaks, Craig

Harzmann, 3856p; racetrk give-

Lenny

promotions,

Parade Leader, New Orleans H,

Gary McMillen, 1460p; New

Orleans H, 1498ped; Battle Creek

Girl produces six sw, Dan

Paralysis, laryngeal, HealthWatch,

Paramount Sales, Taylor Made

Sales Agency partner with, 1552;

fms and sales agents banding

together to form alliances, Bldstk

Panhandle H, Jeanies Rob, 2922. Panorama, Brit JC target after cor-

Pals Pride, stp champ, 7258.

Shulman on, 5078; Voodoo

killed as storm hits fm, 1847.

1324p.

660.

div), 1514ped.

Dancer, 5106.

Irving, 1930.

5729.

awav

3210.

Shulman, 6700.

Liebman on, 2156p.

Diamond, 1030.

& Mrkts, 1745.

- Parasites, nervous-system disorders, part III, Understanding, 3526.
- Pari-mutuel clerks, NYRA fires, 3697.
- Pari-mutuel handle, industry introduces quarterly report, 5594.
- Pari-mutuel machine, Andy Stronach patenting new wager
- machine, 616. Pari-mutuel network, yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.
- Pari-mutuel system, public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers results in audits of tote vendors, 6365; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401.
- Pari-mutuel takeout, takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257.
- Pari-mutuel wagering, on combining slot machines with pm wager, Final Turn, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1246; Ky begins pm review, 7290.
- Park Stud, Michael Byrne promotes Tbd rac in Canada, Leslie Deckard on, 1910; acquires Tejabo for stud, 6097.
- Parose, Woodbine Slots Cup H, 6612ped.
- Parra, Ro, acquires Sultry Song, 1101.
- Parrott, John, ClassicStar prtnrship bought Xtra Heat privately, will remain in training, 6571.
- Parsons, Mary Harvey, dies, 407.
- Partner's Hero, rep by first wnr, 2881.
- Partnerships, offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466; list of, 4467; can prosper, Letters, 4698; questions explaining, Letters, 5306; a need for structure, Laura A. D'Angelo, 6880.
- Pass the Virtue, Susan's Girl BC S, 3758ped.
- Passero, John, worked hard on trk for Preakness, 3006.
- Past performances, of all BC strtrs, 5818.
- Pasture grass, two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused MRLS, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506.
- Pastures, latest MRLS study cites pastures, but no single factor, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2161; mowing needs, Bettina Cohen, 5086; two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused MRLS, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506.
- Pat Copelan, Kee auctioneer sells hs named after his mother, Deirdre B. Biles, 6712.
- Pat O'Brien H, Disturbingthepeace, 4652.
- Pataki, Gov. George, celebrity at Belmont S, 3380p; gov expected to sign legis to enact compulsive gambling prog in NY, 4555.
- Patchen Beauty, foals white colt, 2110p.
- Patchen Wilkes Farm, Patchen Beauty foals white colt, 2110.
- Patents, judge rules against Gemstar in case concerning patents, 3586.
- Patriots, coach of admits tape of BC Classic helped motivate team, 1272.
- Patrol, Nick Shuk Mem S,

3909ped; Rushing Man S, 5254ped.

- Patton, Gov. Paul, Ky gov opens door to expanded gambling, 4423
- Patton, Janet, wins Eclipse Award, 142.
- Paul, Bud, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Paulson, Allen, brdr of Azeri, Jill Williams on, 6253p.
- Paulson, Madeleine, lawsuit alleges breach of trust, 2261p; on Cigar into Hall of Fame, 2771p.
- Paulson, Michael, lawsuit alleges breach of trust, 2261p; ownr of Astra, Craig Harzmann on,
- 3742p; Azeri and Astra to be sold at Barretts, 7139p. Paumonok H, Wrangler, 720.
- Pay the Preacher, Spend a Buck H, 5911ped.
- Payson Stud, brdr of Vindication, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6199.
- Peace of World, Juv Fillies, Barbara Bayer, 7060.
- Peace Rules, Generous S, Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Generous S, 7103ped.
- Peach Blossom S, Ms Well, 2664ped.
- Pearson, Billy, dies, 7416p.
- Pebbles H, Glia, 6058.
- Pebbles, Debbie, rac sec at HsT, 410
- Pedersen, Pete, Merit Eclipse Award, Dan Liebman, 1142p.
- Pegasus H, Regal Sanction, 5530ped.
- Pegasus Holdings, Melinda Smith buys 14 acres in name of, 1070.
- Pegasus Ranch, acquires Cobra King for stud, 6799; of Tom Bachman, Tom LaMarra on, 6912p.
- Pegg, Peter, on right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336p.
- Pegram, Mike, judge dismisses lawsuit involving Real Quiet, 2961p.
- Pelirrojo, wins mile allow, 820.
- Pelleteri Breeders' Cup H, Explicit, 1936.
- Pemaquid Point, 2001 champ for Ind, 1520.
- Pendergest, Jim, fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942p.
- Peninsula Gaming of Delaware, sale EvD of moves forward, 5015.
- Penn National Gaming, rac stock outpaces other mrkts, 20; acct wager leader, 768; fourth-quarter report, 916; stock offering to help reduce debt, 1268; first-quarter records, 2592; Jordan Savitch named senior vp and gen counsel, 5596; John Finamore senior vp of reg operations at, 7538.
- Pennsylvania, West Nile virus detected in three more states, 2962; Penn comm to rule on lic for Penn racetrk, 5180; MTR Gaming gets approval for Erie trk,
- 5460; brdrs bullish on future, 5592; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; hsmen group awaits hearing for lic in Penn, 6990; Seaport Park application on hold, 7454.
- Pennsylvania Derby, Harlan's Holiday, Linda Dougherty on, 4912; Harlan's Holiday, 4934.
- Pennsylvania Oaks, Willie's Luv, 5124ped.
- Pennsylvania State Horse Racing

Commission, takes action on EPO, 3811; comm to rule on lic for Penn racetrk, 5180.

- Pennsylvania Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, hsmen group awaits hearing for lic in Penn, 6990.
- Penny Marie, Winter Solstice H, 1622; Winter Solstice H, 1658ped. Penrod, Steve, slapped with susp, but appeals, 3696.
- Penske Auto Centers, sponsor of BC Sprint loses part of automotive operations, 2257.
- Pentelicus, dies, 5155.
- People's Princess, Rare Treat H, 1352ped.
- Pepper Oaks Farm, John Turner mngr of Pepper Oaks Fm where Swiss Yodeler stands, 4050.
- Pepsi Bassinet S, Fabulous Brush, 4950.
- Perfect Drift, Lane's End Spiral S, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896p; Lane's End Spiral S, 1929ped; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760; Indiana Derby, 5679ped.
- Performance horses, feeding for, HealthWatch, 5986.
- Performing Magic, to stand at Sugar Maple Fm, 1423.
- Pericarditis cases, Dr. Johanna Reimer's report on lung inflammation was only seen in pericarditis cases, 1955.
- Perkins, Ben Jr., vet and trnr susp for drug guanabenz, 764.
- Perkins, Diane, Wimborne Fm to sell brding stock, fm also for sale, 2262; selling fm and hs, but will remain to industry, Deirdre B. Biles, 3732p; dispersal of Wimborne Fm, Deirdre B. Biles, 3980p; Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.
- Perozzi, Ron, ownr of Caught in the Rain, Evan I. Hammonds, 6730p.
- Perret, Craig, wins already even with last yr, 3704p.
- Perryville S, Najran, 5914.
- Persian Silver, West Virginia Senate President's Cup H, 4501ped.
- Personal appearances, promoting the sport, Final Turn, 4686.
- Personal Ensign, foals Unbridled filly, 2614p; Terry Cooney Cioci only groom of, 3968p.
- Personal Ensign H, Summer Colony, Mike Kane on, 4766; Summer Colony, 4776.
- Personal Pro, NY champ, 2074.
- Peslier, Olivier, injured in a fall, 5081.
- Pessin, Dr. Arnold, racetrk vets ponder forming own organization, 1551.
- Pete Axthelm S, One Eyed Joker, 97.
- Peter Pan S, Sunday Break, Steve Haskin on, 3122; Sunday Break, 3144.
- Peterson, Amy, to be at Olympics, 624p.
- Petit Club, Arg champ, 1814.
- Petit, Amy, catalogues of Kee Sept sale reflect patriotism, 5186p.
- Pettinger, Don, has 3,000th career win, 5404.
- Pettingill, Billy, a day in the life of a trk, 4608p.
- Peu a Peu, Yerba Buena BC H, 3030ped; meet wnr at BM, 6623.

Phalaris, hs catalogued to Kee July sale trace to, Letters, 3806. Pharly, dies, 6696.

- Pharmaceuticals, equine joint health, part II, Bettina Cohen on, 6904.
- Phenylbutazone, may be detrimental to joint cartilage, 1702; use of has some drawbacks, 1846.
- Philadelphia Park, Claiming Crown appears headed to, 141; Magna teaming up with Pha to develop Racetrk Telvision Netwk, Ray Paulick, 797; trk maintenance field day, Trade Zone, 4236; Truly a Judge wins Claiming Crown Jewel race, 4852; Penn brdrs bullish on future, 5592; Devil's Honor runs at, 5734.
- Philadelphia Park Breeders' Cup H, True Passion, 3894.
- Philip H. Iselin H, Cat's At Home, Linda Dougherty, 4634; Cat's At Home, 4646. Philips, potential vendor for NTRA,

Phillips, John, TOBA hopes to

Flying, David Schmitz, 6239p.

Phipps, Jeremy, structure, integrity

of rac targeted in Great Britain,

Phipps, Ögden, dies, 2389p; on

cover, 2573p; death of, David

Schmitz on, 2619p; dedication to

breeding, Letters, 3194; NYTWA

to honor with award named for,

Phipps, Ogden Mills, re-elected to 4

yr term as TJC steward, 4553p;

receives TOBA's industry service

award, 5015p; remarks of when presented with Industry Service

Award, What's, 5205; ownr of

Storm Flag Flying, Dan Liebman,

Phoenix Breeders' Cup S, Xtra

Phoenix Gold Cup H, Quinton's

Phone Trick, leading sire in NY,

Kristin J. Ingwell on, 192p; lead-

ing sire in NY, David Schmitz on,

1186; sires top price at OBS

March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on,

Phu Tho Racecourse, still up and

running in Vietnam, Stan Isaacs,

Pick 6, BC pick 6 wager subject of

probe, 6125; warnings about tote

companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; integrity and secu-

rity of scandal, Victor Ryan on,

6402; question of legality whether

BC Pick 6 wagers are legal in Md,

6402; steps taken against future

manipulation of, 6402; FBI joins

investigation, 6529; unwanted

publicity from Pick 6 scandal,

Lenny Shulman on, 6536; taking

steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584;

three charged with wire fraud in

investigation, 6661; policies halt some wagers in Can, 6664; IRB

bans some bets, holds off on lic

totes, 6664; need tighter security

controls, Final Turn, 6810;

Giuliani Partners hired to oversee

review of electronic wager sys-

tems, 6825; Chris Harn pleads

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

43

Heat, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Xtra

Tom LaMarra on, 5630p. Philipson, Christo, dies, 4810.

launch new series, 5218. Phipps Stable, brdr of Storm Flag

Mark Popham, 5729.

3663

6234p.

Heat, 5681.

Gold, 1657.

1882p.

4342p.

guilty to fraud charges in Pick 6 scandal, 6828; IRB awaits word on Pick 6 payments, 6828; classaction suit against Autotote for fraud, 6988; guilty pleas entered in pick 6 case, 7286; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352; pick 6 scam gives in to thought racing was fixed, Final Turn, 7434; payouts remain on hold, 7451; Hong Kong executive says pick six scandal could not have happened in country that leads the world in per capita handle, Mike Kane, 7500; OTBs and tote co's need oversight, 6664

- Piensa Sonando, Native Diver H, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Native Diver H, 7396ped.
- Pierce, Brooks, integrity and security of BC Pick 6 scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402; unwanted publicity from Pick 6 scandal, Lenny Shulman on, 6536.

Pilgrim S, One Colony, 6475.

- Pimlico Breeders' Cup Distaff H, Summer Colony, 3028.
- Pimlico Race Course, sale rumors swirl around MJC trks, 1261; some mbrs of Md Rac Comm opposed to Magna buying Lrl and Pim, 1986; heightens security for Preakness, 2716; Magna closing in on MJC deal, 2960; hndl, 3700; Magna in deal to purchase, 3941; Magna has plan for new acquisitions, 4176; to be torn down and rebuilt, 4305; penalties for Md trnrs reduced, 5462; hndl, 5596; meet title wnrs, 5693; MJC votes unanimously to approve Magna as majority ownr of, 6661; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830.
- Pimlico Special, Md hsmen and trks strike deal, but Pim Special on hold for a yr, 1395.
- Pin Oak Lane Farm, acquires Fastness for stud, 4882; acquires Miner's Mark for stud, 7543.
- Pin Oak Stud, ownr of Equality, Dan Mearns on, 1762.
- Pincay, Laffit Jr., SA meet champ, 72p; four Hall of Famers to compete in joc challenge, 3202p; has 3,000th win at Hol, Craig Harzmann on, 3396p; awarded settlement with Chris McCarron, 4042p; has opening day triple at Dmr, 4231; has win 9,400, 4479; wins jocs title at OT, 6420; erroneous headline in article involving lawsuit with, 6480; racks up another 10 wins, 6902; to serve five-day susp, 7362.
- Pinhookers, review of mrkt, Bldstk & Mrkts, 670; at OBSC Calder sale, 960; Nick de Meric top pinhooker and leader of the Natl Assn of Two-Year-Old Consignors, Deirdre B. Biles on, 962: Marshall Silverman's success as pinhooker, Leslie Deckard on, 1164: totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; for FT Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1446; at Barretts March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1598; at OBS March sale, 1886; Hoby and Layna Kight successful, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2320; of Kee April 2yo in trning sale, 2430; pinhooking select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3118; at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 4458; take a beating at Kee

ΔΔ

Sept sale, 5209; for Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 5348; review, Deirdre B. Biles, 5636.

- Pinhooking, review of mrkt, Bldstk & Mrkts, 670; at OBSC Calder sale, 960; totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; for FT Crc sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1446; at Barretts March sale. Deirdre B. Biles on, 1598; at OBS March sale, 1886; Hoby and Layna Kight successful at, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2320; of Kee April 2yo in trning sale, 2430; select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3118; profits plunge at Kee July, Deirdre B. Biles, 4079; at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 4458; at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 5348; review, Deirdre B. Biles, 5636; Becky Thomas' Lakland North, Mike Kane, 6738.
- Pinkie Swear, Atlanta Cup Hurdle S, 2536ped.
- Pinnacle Entertainment, Ind Gam Comm considers action in casino investigation, 3814; R.D. Hubbard fined, 4307.
- Pino, Mario, scores 5,000th career victory, 5138; wins 5,000th race, 5182p; hon for 5,000th career win, 5379; nominee for George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 5924.
- Pirate's Gulch, to stand at Hi Horse Ranch, 320.
- Pisces, Appleton H, Scott Davis, 204p; Appleton H, 234ped.
- Pisces and Classic Par, Louisville H, 3268ped.
- Pistols and Roses, to stand at Emerald Pastures Fm, 5565.
- Placentitis, bacteria associated with, HealthWatch, 626.
- Plasma products, disc at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193.
- Plassmeyer, Mike, a day in the life of a trk, 4603p.
- Platel, Star Shoot S, 2216ped.
- Platinum Tiara, Hillsborough S, 1808ped; retired, booked to A.P. Indy, 7486.
- Play the King H, Zone Judge, 4658. Player, Gary, wants to win a BC race. Scott Davis on, 512p.
- Players Trust, Youbet.com forms trust acct to protect online wagers, 6665.
- Playfair Race Course, Wash industry considers its option, 1554; new trk planned, old one may reopen, 3199; trks may be reopened in Vermont, Wash, 3474; rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404; Wash rac may expand in 2003, 6666; still waiting on 2003 dates, 7140.
- Pleasant County, dies in accident, 3380p.
- Pleasant State, Irving Distaff S (1st div), 2352ped.
- Pleasant Tap, stud fee, 5268.
- Pleasantly Perfect, Goodwood BC H, Craig Harzmann, 5646p; Goodwood BC H, 5671ped.
- Pleasanton, 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Plemmons, Jim, on Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626p.
- Plenty of Light, to brding shed for first time, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 813b.

- Pletcher, Todd, wins meet title at Bel, 4095; leading trnr at Bel, 4276; Florida drops cocaine case against three trnrs, 4424; barn continues to deal with setbacks, 4557p; wins trnrs race at Sar, 4906; Sar meet title wnr, 4973.
- Plum Lane Farm, Bruce Kline and prtnrs purchase, 6130; Henry White leaving after 45 yrs, Lenny Shulman on, 6409.
- Plumley, Harold J., elec to Fla Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Assn, 5693.
- Plummer, David, buys top price at FT Ky Nov sale, Eric Mitchell on, 6413p; buys top price at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569p; ClassicStar prtnrship bought Xtra Heat privately, will remain in training, 6571.
- Plump, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Pocahontas S, Belle of Perintown, 6464
- Point Given, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; unanimous choice for 3yo male Eclipse Award, 285p; tops 3yos of Internatl Class, Mark Popham on, 520; on cover, 1053p; Horse of the Yr, other wnrs, Steve Haskin, 1106p; Eclipse Award for 3yo male and Hs of the Yr, Leslie Deckard, 1114p; Love At Noon booked to, 1728; Ky's top 3yo male, 2421p; honored by NYTWA, 3663; stud fee reduced, 5488.
- Point Roberts, new trk planned by Andy Stronach, 3199.
- Poker H, Volponi, 3896.
- Polar Expedition, dam sold at auction to settle debt, 3590.
- Polish Miner, to stand at Northview Stln Stn, 6799.
- Polish Numbers, dies, 7023p; correct photo of, 7172p.
- Political Attack, TrP Derby, Scott Davis, 202p; TrP Derby, 244ped. Political Whit, moved to Iowa State
- Univ, 3556. Polk County, PrM focus of Iowa speculation, 1554; and PrM seek deal to split gaming revenue, 1848; PrM lease extended, 3120; PrM gets ok to continue slots, 6530.
- Poll, says interest in rac up again, 1550; consumer research study by SWR Worldwide research firm, Rav Paulick, 1731.
- Pollard, Carl, Ky brdrs told trk
- gaming may be bad deal, 3944. Pollock, Andrea, ownr of Sligo Bay,
- Craig Harzmann on, 6900. Polselli, Mike, co-ownr of
- Mountain Forum, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1884.
- Polston, John, groomed Seattle
- Slew, Steve Haskin on, 2892p. Pomona Derby, Asong for Billy, 5538ped.
- Pompay, Teresa, trnr of Clearly a Queen, 3860.
- Pompeii, retired, 4735.
- Pompeyo, Eclipse Award for stpchaser, Joe Clancy Jr. on, 1132p.
- Pons, Michael, Michael Flynn parts way with Md Hs Brdrs Assn, 3590; BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Pool, FL has new equine, 2962.
- Pope, Fred, simul reform, some want change in way simul signals
- want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell

on, 1605.

- Pope, Pat, OP purses up for 2003, 5594.
- Popular, San Miguel S, Craig Harzmann, 340p; San Miguel S, 380ped.
- Porcelli, Jerry, trk super for NYRA trks, 1520; superintendent for NYRA, 3324.
- Port, Sidney L., fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p.
- Portcullis, Charlie Barley S, 3758ped; Toronto Cup H, 4002ped; 2002 Sovereign Award wnr. Rav Paulick on, 7190.
- Porter, Erin, to be at Olympics, 624p.
- Portland Meadows, federal agency forces early end to meet, 763.
- Posse, Ky BC S, Leslie Deckard on, 3134p; Ky BC S, 3146ped.
- Postponed, to stand in NZ, 1292.
- Poteen, to stand at Old English Rancho, 320.
- Potomac horse fever, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024; Tbd filly dies from 'horse fever', 4044; four cases confirmed in Ky, 4426.
- Potrero Grande Breeders' Cup H, Kalookan Queen, 2057.
- Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Landseer, Richard Griffiths, 2909. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches.
- Zenda, Richard Griffiths, 2909.
- Powell, Dick, simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512.
- Powell, Dr. David, research indicates Eastern tent caterpillars involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902p.
- Powell, Lonny, RCI has wk relationship with NAPRA, 1264; drugs top issue at RCI conv, 2258; Mich seeking answers to boost business, 4421p; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402.
- Powell-Hodges, Mindy, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Power, Mike, Special T Tbds to auction off Siberian Summer because ownr hasn't paid bills, 5017.
- Prado, Edgar, joc of Sarava in Belmont S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3362p; Sar meet title wnr, 4973; nominee for George Woolf Mem Joc Award, 5924.
- Prairie Meadows, focus of Iowa speculation, 1554; and Polk Co seek deal to split gaming revenue, 1848; trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research, 2962; lease extended, 3120; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236; gets huge boost from high court, 3471; Nora Michaloff's handiwork worn by jocs and hs, 3704; attend/hndl, 4046; inductees into Hall of Fame, 5266; changes in store for 2003, 5594; meet title wnrs, 5693; gets ok to continue slot machines, 6530
- Prairie Meadows Cornhusker Breeders' Cup H, Mr. John, Dan Johnson on, 3864; Mr. John, 3892.
- Prairie Meadows Derby, Robin Zee,

5540.

- Prairie Meadows H, Woodmoon, 4661.
- Prairie Meadows Oaks, Uluvitnunoit, 5126.
- Prairie Predator, wins mdn, 342.
- Prather, Kris, mistakenly reported was first female appr to win riding title, 108; returns to riding with a victory in first race of 2002, 142p; fractures pelvis from kick from hs, 3522.
- Preakness infield, TC jewel, 2462. Preakness S, TC memory, 2465; MJC heightens security, 2716; War Emblem may head field, 2771; near full field expected, 2857; War Emblem, Steve Haskin on, 2986; chart of wnrs, 3000; tv review of, Lenny Shulman on, 3004; attend/hndl for, 3006; remembering Seattle Slew's, David Schmitz on, 3012; War Emblem, 3024; tv ratings highest since 1990, 3198.
- Precision, Hong Kong Cup, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Precisionist, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697.
- Precisionist H, Mc Mahon, 3276.
- Pregnancy, diagnosing, Understand-ing, 1322; diagnosing, Understand-ing, 1463; dealing with labor, part II, Understanding, 2488.
- Pregnant mares, Understanding, 1158; diagnosis, Understanding, 1322.
- Premier's H, Shacane, 6064.
- Presque Isle Downs, MTR Gaming gets approval for Erie trk, 5460p; MTR Gaming granted lic to operate trk in Erie, 6990.
- Presswood, Phyllis L., credits hs with getting thru battle with cancer, 3400p.
- Presto Lad, dies, 3610.
- Pretty Gale, Lady Hallie H, 2350ped.
- Pride, Dan, joins Darley at Jonabell, 6088.
- Prince Ahmed Salman, ownr of War Emblem, Lenny Shulman on, 2752p; Derby bonus creates legal controversy, 2859; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986p; did not attend Belmont S, 3379; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus, 3587p; dead at 43, Lenny Shulman on, 4039p; death shocking, Letters, 4170; death of, David Schmitz on, 4216.
- Prince Faisal Salman, to head Tbd Corp., 4306p; at Kee Sept sale for first time, 5214p.
- Prince Khalid Abdullah, Juddmonte Fms receives TOBA's natl ownr/brdr award for 2001, 5015p.
- Prince of the Mt., rep by first wnr, 2356.
- Prince of Wales's S, Grandera, Richard Griffiths on, 3632.
- Princess Rooney H, Gold Mover, Scott Davis, 3990; Gold Mover, 3994.
- Prioress S, Carson Hollow, Steve Haskin on, 3852; Carson Hollow, 3881.
- Prismatical, dies, 3836.
- Private Emblem, Black Gold H, 395ped; Southwest S (1st div), 1512ped; Arkansas Derby, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302p; Arkansas Derby, 2333ped; finish position in

Ky Derby, 2760; finishes third in Mike Lee S, 3740.

Private Gold, James C. Ellis Juv S, 4794ped.

- Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe Lucien Barriere, Marienbard, Richard Griffiths on, 5658.
- Prix d'Ispahan, Best of the Bests, Richard Griffiths on, 3019.
- Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard Jacques le Marois, Banks Hill, Richard Griffiths, 4638.
- Prix du Jockey Club, Sulamani wins, Richard Griffiths on, 3260.
- Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Rock of Gibraltar, Richard Griffiths on, 5080.
- Griffiths on, 3260. Prix Jean Prat, Rouvres, Richard Griffiths on, 3260.
- Prix Lupin, Act One, Richard Griffiths, 2909.
- Prix Niel Casino Barriere-d'Enghien les Bains, Sulamani, Richard Griffiths on, 5232.
- Prized, stands at Spendthrift Fm, 3439.
- Prized Amberpro, Valid Expectations S, 3275ped; La Champions Day Ladies, Gary McMillen on. 7364.
- Probiotics, increases in popularity, HealthWatch, 26.
- Probus, Dave, misidentified, 2932.
- Probus, Mike, skate park in Louisville one of the top three, 2722p. Producers, top-class female run-
- ners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600.
- Profit Option, W.L. McKnight H, Scott Davis, 202p; W.L. McKnight H, 230ped.
- Prom Knight, ped of Volponi, Leslie Deckard, 6179.
- Prominent Petroleum Inc., landpreservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200.
- Promotions, racetrk giveaways, Lenny Shulman, 6700.
- Proper Gamble, Dearly Precious S, 1214ped; Cicada S, 1933ped; Stonerside Beaumont S, Leslie Deckard, 2634p; Stonerside Beaumont S, 2646ped; James Stone is a resident of Prospect, Ky., 2832.
- Proposition 201, Joe Arizona poster boy for initiative to allow slot machines at trks, 5462p.
- Prospector Jones, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Prospectors Gamble, to stand at Tangarae Fms, 6962; to stand at Colorado State Univ, 7024.
- ProStar board, Kee adds video screen to July sale, Eric Mitchell
- on, 4084. Protein, most misunderstood,
- Understanding, 3020. Proud Citizen, Coolmore Lexington S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2480p; Coolmore Lexington S, 2521ped; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760; dam of is owned by Edmund Loder, 2832; injured in Belmont S, 3380p; surgery delayed, 3813.
- Proud Puppy, inducted into FL Hall of Fame, 4128.
- Provost, Kari, fm and yrlg mngr of Bluewater Fm, 5404.
- Prozac, William Deaton's susp for upheld, 3696; Dr. Joseph Kutz agrees to fine, susp, 4424.
- Puck, Unbridled S, 3652ped; Long Branch BC S, 3999ped.

Pucker Up S, Little Treasure, 5246ped.

- Puerto Madera, to stand at Hideaway Fm, 4450.
- Puglisi, Iggy, should be back in action by April, 525.
- Pull-tab machines, legis passes in Ind for dockside gaming a riverboat casinos and pull tab machines at trks, 1396.
- Pulpit, fee raised, 5565.
- Punctures, procedures, Health-Watch, 1998.
- Purchase of development rights, land-preservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200.
- Pure Prize, Ky Cup Classic, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226p; Ky Cup Classic, 5240ped; to stand at Vinery, 6865p.
- Pure Speed, foals Dixie Union colt, 3228p.
- Purses, LaD hikes purses based on slots projections, 766; Md dates and stakes purse cuts being considered, 816; legal challenges linger as judge sets purse structure, 909; purse supplement won't be coming in NJ, calendar uncertain, 1068; NAm purse review, Eric Mitchell on, 1302; listing of trks purse review, Eric Mitchell, 1303; review of NAm stks races in 2001, Dan Liebman on, 1308; Ky gaming bill intro, 1393: Magna Entertainment gobbling market share, 1556; simul reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; incr at Sun, 1700; CD should review purse incr for Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739; Mich hsmen question purse distribution, 3084; SA to dispense retroactive purses, 3086; NTRA funding could hinge on Calif law, 3470; Arl and other trks hit by state's budget woes, 3695; NYRA provides incentive for open-company races, 3812; CTBA has more power over state-bred stks funds, 4042; acct wager and purses in discussion at Mnr, 4424; incr at BM and GG, 4553; minimum purses for gr stks raised for 2003, 4701; minimum purses rise in Britain, 5462; industry introduces quarterly report, 5594; OP up for 2003, 5594; gov's veto may cut \$15 min in purse money in Ill, 6987 Puxa Saco, Anoakia S, 6074ped;
- Moccasin S, 6762ped. Pyramid Peak, Darby Dan Fm
- launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865. Pyrus, Fort Marcy H, 2652ped.

Q

- Quadracci, Harry V., dies, 4396. Quadratic, moved to River Ridge Fm, 154; will not be a pensioner,
- to cover mares for charity, 726. Quail Roost Farm, career of Elmer
- Heubeck, Scott Davis, 7076. Quarantine, quandry in Jpn,
- What's, 6869. Quarantine barn, CD might consid-
- er, 2772. Quarter Horse, RP forced to run
- QH meet, 5459; KTKRC panel wants more data before considering granting lic for QH trk, 5461; Ky Rac Comm says no to quarter

hs trk, 6368.

- Quarter Horse racing, AQHA hopes to revive live rac in Ky, 3473; TP seeks, 5016; lic denial for Southern Bluegrass Downs could bring appeal in Ky, 6665.
- Queen Elizabeth, death of, Ray Paulick, 2017; incorrect deceased daughter's name, 2232.
- Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S, Riskaverse, Deirdre B. Biles, 5874: Riskaverse, 5894.
- Queen Elizabeth II
- Commemorative Cup, Fine Motion, Barbara Bayer, 6587. Queen Elizabeth II S, Where Or
- When, Richard Griffiths on, 5522. Queen Mother, death of, Ray
- Paulick, 2017; incorrect deceased daughter's name, 2232.
- Queen Mother Elizabeth, dies, 1989p.
- Queen of Wilshire, Hawthorne H, Jon White, 2632p; Hawthorne H, 2656ped; WinStar Distaff H,
- 3272ped; LS meet champ, 4014. Queen Suite, sale topper at FT Mid mixed sale, 1038.
- Queenie Belle, retired, to be bred to Fusaichi Pegasus, 2548.
- Queens County H, Snake Mountain, 7238ped.
- Queen's Plate, T J's Lucky Moon, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 3636p.
- Quest Star, Natl Musuem of Rac Hall of Fame H, 4476; Natl Museum of Rac Hall of Fame H, 4488ped.
- Questroyal Stud, acquires Captain Bodgit for stud, 6097; acquires Gold Fever for stud, 6398.
- Quick Blue, Royal North H, 4380ped.
- Quick Tip, Cardinal H, 6942ped.
- Quidnaskra, Gallorette H, 3032ped. Quiet Resolve, Connaught Cup S, 3151ped.
- Quinn, Jim, steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402.
- Quinton's Gold, Phoenix Gold Cup H, 1657ped.

R

- R.R.M. Carpenter Jr. Memorial S, Bowman's Band, 4120ped.
- Rabies, infectious nervous-system disorders, part II, Understanding, 3398. Rabito, Joseph, tellers plead guilty

in money-laundering case, 2590.

Rabon, Doris, vp of S.C. TOBA,

Raccoons, Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox

tors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626p.

Race caller, Marshall Cassidy

Race day medications, policies trig-

Race For Education, horse earnings

Race Track Chaplaincy of America,

Race Track Practitioners, racetrk

vets ponder forming own organi-

zation, 1551; race-day policies

Race-fixing, Hong Kong arrests two

Racehorse Adoption Referral

45

of region's top jocs for alleged

Don Dean pres of, 882; to recog-

fuel scholarship program, 4704.

nize backstretch wkers, 4308.

returns to announcer's booth,

rids Thd fms of unwanted visi-

882.

6130.

ger debate, 2857.

trigger debate, 2857.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

race-fixing scheme, 1068.

Program, Palmer Fargnoli dir of, 108; finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026.

- Racehorse Medication and Drug Testing Consortium, GP to divert \$3 for each hs that finishes first thru fourth to consortium, 7286.
- Racehorse Medication and Testing Consortium, drug consortium incorporates, sets goals, 7285.
- Racehorse medication policy, Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162.
- Racehorse Medication Summit, official medication summit report released, 137; Natl HBPA wants affiliates to talk medication, 616.
- Racehorse Owners' Association, minimum purses rise in Britain, 5462.
- Racehorse partnerships, offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466.
- Racemares, making the transition from racemare to bm, Bettina Cohen on, 7230.
- RaceTrace, technology needs to be advanced, Final Turn, 5574.
- Racetrack Chaplaincy of America, Steve Habel charged with forgery, 290.
- Racetrack maintenance, racetrks, Trade Zone, 4236.
- Racetrack Television Network, Magna to broadcast races on new satellite netwk, 761; Magna teaming up with Pha to develop, Ray Paulick, 797.
- Racetracks, NAm purse review, Eric Mitchell on, 1302; listing of trks purse review, Eric Mitchell, 1303; day in the life of ElP, 4591; Spt's closes door on wager for good, 5018; Rkm to switch to harness, 7200.
- Racing, comparing rac to other sports bad news, Final Turn, 1378; clean up, Letters, 2106.
- Racing Association of Central Iowa, Polk Co and PrM seek deal to split gaming revenue, 1848; PrM lease extended, 3120.
- Racing Association of Kansas East, awarded grants, 2232; accepting grant applications for 2003, 3916.
- Racing Commissioners International, has wk relationship with NAPRA, 1264; drugs top issue at conv, 2258; new drug classifications issued by regulators' organization, 3197.
- Racing dates, NJ slashes dates, hsmen may sue, 761; rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404; set to incr in NJ, 6829.
- Racing For Charities stable, contributes earnings to charities for children, 3092.
- Racing Industry Charitable Foundation, Dave Gutfreund handicapping for cause, 3400.
- Racing Integrity and Drug Testing Task Force, NTRA to continue wk of, 3318; Rac Medication and Testing Consortium to have faceto-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509.
- Racing Medication and Testing Consortium, forms task forces, 2716; Rac Integrity and Drug Testing Task Force to serve as resource, 3318; two major hsmen's groups that have floated

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

46

proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; to have face-to-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509; moving forward with a natl policy statement and plans to incorporate, 5977.

- Racing partnerships, list of, 4467; need for structure in prtnrships, Laura A. D'Angelo, 6880.
- Racing Post Trophy, Brian Boru, Richard Griffiths on, 6274.
- Racing starts per horse, Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162.
- Racing surface, fast trk of last year's Derby, Final Turn, 2570; trk maintenance, Trade Zone, 4236.
- Racinos, Cby unveils plans for, 5733; industry officials want more race in racinos, Tom LaMarra on, 6723.
- Radiographs, vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756.
- Radke, Kevin, EmD meet wnrs, 5693.
- Rafferty, Jim, industry officials want more race in racinos, Tom LaMarra on, 6723.
- Rafter L Training Center, Sulphur Springs plans to put itself on the Tbd map, 5731.
- Ragin T Rex, Manhattan Beach S, 3396; Manhattan Beach S, 3547ped; Finlandia Cup H, 4764; Finlandia Cup H, 4958ped.
- Raging Fever, First Lady H, 528; Distaff BC H, Steve Haskin on, 2040p; Distaff BC H, 2058ped; Bed o' Roses BC H, Paul Volponi, 2482p; Bed o' Roses BC H, 2524ped; Ogden Phipps H, Steve Haskin on, 3640p; Ogden Phipps H, 3644ped.
- Rahy, benefited from a bonus, Ray Paulick, 503; Winters' Love produces filly by, 1872p; stud fee reduced, 5488.
- Railbird S, September Secret, Craig Harzmann on, 3018; September Secret, 3031.
- Rainbow Blues, to stand at Applebite Fms, 5340.
- Raise a Booger, Colorado Derby, 4507ped.
- Raja Baba, euthanized, 5767p.
- Ralph M. Hinds Pomona Invitational H, Reba's Gold, 5539. Ramer, Sam, The Backstretch to
- cease publication, 6666. Ramirez, Martin, FE meet wnr,
- 6770. Ramos, Jackie, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345.
- Rampart H, Forest Secrets, Scott Davis on, 1462p; Forest Secrets, 1500
- Ramsey, Ken and Sarah, respect for, Letter, 462; KTM Ownr of the Yr, 1224; Kee spring meet leader, 2832; CD meet wnr, 3916; Kee meet wnr, 6328; meet title wnr at CD, 7072.
- Ramsted, Russell, asst rac sec at OP, 6480.
- Rancho Bernardo H, Kalookan Queen, 4788.
- Rancho San Miguel, acquires Richly Blended for stud, 3836; acquires Roar for stud, 4450. Rancour, champ for Alb, 2669.

Randaroo, Valley Stream S, 6903; Valley Stream S, 6947ped.

- Rankin, Alex, BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Rankin, Robert, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.
- Ransom's Pride, NY champ, 2074. Rapid Proof, Hopemont S,
- 6463ped. Rapp, Bud C., dies, 4128.
- Rare Treat H, People's Princess,
- 1352. Rasmussen, Jim, PrM lease extend-
- ed, 3120p. Rasmussen, Jim and Sandra, 2001
- TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Raven Run S, Sightseek, 5898.
- Razorback H, Mr Ross, 1802.
- Reading Farm, acquires Comeonmom, 500.
- Real Quiet, Hookedonthefeelin produces filly by, 2736p; judge dismisses lawsuit involving, 2961p; leaving Vinery, to stand at Taylor Made Fm, 5201; stud fee for, 5768.
- Reba's Gold, wins one-mile allow, 978; Ralph M. Hinds Pomona Invit H, 5539ped.
- Rebate shops, rebater's profit margins are high, Ray Paulick on, 4201.
- Rebaters, profit margins are high, Ray Paulick on, 4201; individual tracks and horsemen's groups should evaluate their relationship with rebate operators, What's, 6567; offshore betting companies should not be exempt from racing's rules and regulations, What's, 6699.
- Rebates, simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512; mathematical miscalculation, What's, 6699; offshore betting companies should not be exempt from racing's rules and regulations, What's, 6699; debates, Letters, 6984.
- Rebating, debating, Victor Ryan, 7456.
- Rebel S, Windward Passage, Tom LaMarra on, 1900; Windward Passage, 1934.
- Rebelline, Gladness S, Richard Griffiths on, 2172p.
- Rebridled, meet wnr at LaD, 6623.
- Reb's Policy S, Casey Griffin, 1510. Recapture, Arl and other trks hit by
- state's budget woes, 3695. Recapture money, gov's veto may
- cut \$15 min in purse money in Ill, 6987.
- Red Bank H, Key Lory, 3148.
- Red Bullet, to stand at Adena Springs Ky, may run in Cigar Mile, 5201p; stud fee, 6397; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029; retired to Adena Springs Ky, 7171; to stand at Adena Springs South, 7486.
- Red Lightning, Ky Cup Turf Dash S, 5394ped.
- Red maple trees, toxic to hs, HealthWatch, 1856.
- Red Masque, Forerunner S, 2529ped.
- Red Ransom, Caffe Latte produces colt, 2736p.
- Red River Farms, acquires Constant Demand for stud, 724; acquires Erlton for stud, 5155.

Red Sea, Labeeb S, 6616ped.

- Red Smith Good Guy Award, Eugene Melnyk receives, 108.
- Red Smith H, Evening Attire, Steve Haskin on, 6903p; Evening Attire, 6942.
- Red Smith Kentucky Derby Writing Contest, award wnrs, 5924.
- Redattore, San Antonio H, Ray Paulick, 818p; San Antonio H, 862ped.
- Reddam, Paul, ownr of Swept Overboard, Steve Haskin on, 3122p.
- Reed, Billy, remembering luncheon where BC concept was announced, Final Turn, 2374. Reed. Dr. Stork
- Reed, Dr. Stephen, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024p.
- Reed, Dr. William O., some Mare Haven stlns ineligible for BC, 4852.
- Reed, William and Audrey, sells part of Mare Haven Fm, 1070.
- Reef, Dr. Virginia, receives appt at Univ Of Penn Schol of Vet Med, 4809.
- Rees, Jennie, officer for NTWA, 2832; Red Smith Ky Derby Writing Contest wnr, 5924.
- Reeves, Richard Stone, to designate portion of proceeds from lithograph to Grayson-JC, 5550.
- Reflections, series of, What's, 5491; enjoyed articles, Letters, 5970; on What's article vs. Reflections Round Table of fm mngrs, Letters, 6122.
- Reflections: Fifty Years of Thoroughbred Memories, round table of fm mngrs, 5352; panel of fm mngrs, Part II, 5492; fm mngrs, part III, 5626.
- Regal Band, foals Maria's Mon filly, 2614; produces Maria's Mon filly, 2735p.
- Regal Sanction, Pegasus H, 5530ped.
- Regiment, Diamond USA S, 3271ped.
- Registration, TJC makes changes to clarify foal eligibility, 3814.
- Regret S, Distant Valley, 3536.

supplement cut, 286.

Steve Haskin, 3974p.

a top priority, 7138.

Steve Haskin, 1768p.

in pericarditis cases, 1955.

- Regulated dates, Hia makes another pitch for, 1396.
- Rehydration, improving, HealthWatch, 2270. Reiche, Barbara DeMarco, NJ purse

Reid, Mark, career as bldstk agent,

Reid, Sen. Harry, Internet gambling

Reigle Heir Farms, Tom Reigle,

Steve Haskin, 1768; acquires Cat's Career for stud, 5340;

acquires Caller I. D. for stud,

5695; acquires U So Bad, 7543.

Reigle, Tom, of Reigle Heir Fms,

Reimer, Dr. Johanna, report on

Reine des Neiges, wins mdn, 2908.

Reineman, Russell, ownr of War

Emblem before Ky Derby, Lenny

Shulman on, 2752p; Derby bonus

creates legal controversy, 2859;

War Emblem's bonus from Ky

Derby still hangs in balance,

3081p; rooting for War Emblem,

still owns 10%, Lenny Shulman

on, 3114p; Spt's files complaint

over Derby bonus, 3587p; War

lung inflammation was only seen

Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177p; fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003, 6992.

- Reinowski, Andrea, MRLS monitoring prog continues, 1988.
- Reins, Sure Lines develops new reins for jocs, 2772.
- Reloy H, Desiraes My Candy, 874.
- Remington MEC Mile S, Shawklit Man, 7253.
- Remington Park, forced to run QH meet, 5459; hsmen balk at Okla 2003 dates, 5976; wants Tbds to race at mixed meet, 6531; Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714; meet wnrs, 7538.
- Remsen S, Toccet, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Toccet, 7100.
- Renegade Warrior, euthanized, Paul Volponi on, 3386p.
- Renovation, tax break from city will save CD money yearly, 3812; CD reaches labor deal; renovation project advances, 3946.
- Repent, Risen Star S, Gary McMillen, 1154p; Risen Star S, 1208ped; on cover, 1537p; Louisiana Derby, Gary McMillen on, 1612p; Louisiana Derby, 1649ped; champ at FG, 2074; chipped bone sidelines, no Derby, 2109p; has ankle chip after Illinois Derby, Jeff Johnson on, 2168p; second in Travers S, Steve Haskin on, 4758p.
- Report of Mares Bred, in 2002, TJC, 6033.
- Repositories, Aust seriously considers repositories, 2260.
- Repository, Mamzelle S, 2824ped.
- Repriced, Darby Dan Fm launches plan for stlns that stand for less than \$10,000, 6865.
- Reproduction, success, HealthWatch, 298.
- Reproductive behavior, problems, Sue McDonnell, 2044; reproductive behavior problems, part II, Sue McDonnell, 2174.
- Request for Parole, John Battaglia Mem S, 1508ped; finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- ReRun, date change for Mane Event, 410; finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026; holds second auction of Moneigh paintings, 6088.
- Reshetar, Amber, a day in the life of a trk, 4615p.
- Resoff, Robert, dies, 106.
- Retama Park, Tx Rac Comm approves rac sched for 2003, 4556.
- Retirement homes, finding alternatives for hs, Final Turn, 4026.
- Revenue, Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; Ky trks and hsmen have revenue
- deal, 613. Revillew Slew, Ore champ, 1224.
- Revved Up, Caesar Rodney H, 4790ped.
- Rhode Island, study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317.
- Rhum, Rosenna S, 3548ped. Rhythm of Life, dam of Sarava,
- David Schmitz on, 3366p. Rice, Don, meet champ, 2932.
- Rice, Kenny, tv review of BC,
- Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Richard, Dennis and Jimmy, ownrs

of Bonapaw have dreams, Final Turn, 894; ownrs of Bonapaw, Steve Haskin, 5372p.

- Richardson, Kevin, celebrity at Belmont S, 3380p.
- Richardson, Tim, on Domedriver, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6229p.
- Richly Blended, to stand at Rancho San Miguel, 3836.
- Richmond S, Elusive City, Richard Griffiths, 4368.
- Richter Scale, Fifth Force produces filly by, 1584p.
- Ridder, Georgia, dies, 3564p; photo did not reproduce well, 3590p.
- Riddle, Dr. Tom, Q&A with on MRLS, Kim Graetz on, 3846p.
- Riddlesdown, John Henry H, 6467ped.
- Right Here Right Now Safely Kept H, Gold Mover, 6469.
- Rights Reserved, Colin S, 4003ped. Rikihisa, Dr. Yasuko, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024p.
- Riley Allison Derby, Forty Nine Deeds, 2064ped.
- Riley Allison Futurity, Interminable Gold, 384ped.
- Riley, John, a day in the life of a trk, 4602p.
- Rillito Park, trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research,
- 2962. Rills, co-top price at FT winter mixed sale, 1229.
- Ringaskiddy, San Juan Capistrano Invit H, Craig Harzmann, 2476p; San Juan Capistrano Invit H, 2520ped; Juan Garcia got a gr I
- sw with, 2595p. Ringer, two brothers charged with
- racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086. Ringer scam, ownr Kelly Winter
- sentenced in 1998 ringer scam, 6829. Ringman, Lisa Shelbourne Douglas
- first female to be ringman at Kee, 5186p.
- Risen Star S, Repent, Gary McMillen, 1154; Repent, 1208.
- Riskaverse, wins Sands Point S, 3524; Sands Point S, 3536ped; Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S, Deirdre B. Biles, 5874p; Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S,
- 5894ped.
- Ristra, Sandy Blue S, 4367.
- Riva Ridge Breeders' Cup S, Gygistar, Paul Volponi on, 3386; Gygistar, 3419.
- River Cities Breeders' Cup S, Bien Nicole, 5252.
- River City H, Dr. Kashnikow, Evan I. Hammonds, 6730; Dr. Kashnikow, 6754
- River Downs, 7 & 7 prog dropped except for a few wks, 16; John McKee has 65th wnr, 4314; John
- McKee brks record set by Steve Cauthen at RD, 4854. River Edge Farm, acquires Tribal
- Rule, 4072. River Keen, Royal Ching produces
- filly by, 2882p. River Memories S, Byzantine,
- 6617.
- River Ridge Farm, Quadratic moved to, 154.
- River Women, produces Greenwood Lake filly, 946p.
- Rivera, David, has 1,000th career win, 2832.
- Riverboat admissions, trks to compete for Ind subsidy, 5312.

- Riverboat casinos, legis passes in Ind for dockside gaming a riverboat casinos and pull tab machines at trks, 1396; plan stalled in Ill, racing is blamed, 1554.
- Riviera, wins at mile on grass, 3018.
- Rizzo, Paul, dies, 2068.
- Road's End Farm, acquires Millennium Allstar, 6398.
- Roar, to stand at Rancho San Miguel, 4450.
- Roar Emotion, Demoiselle S, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Demoiselle S, 7099ped.
- Roaring, what causes, HealthWatch, 5188.
- Roark, John, replaces Bill Walmsley as rep of natl HBPA, 616p; elected to NTRA bd, 1700; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p; NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- Robb, Jerry, race-day policies trigger debate, 2857; penalties for Md trnrs reduced, 5462.
- Robbins, Dr. Jack K., to be honored by Tbd Club of America, 4178; TCA's honored guest at Testimonial Dinner, 6531p.
- Robbins, Jay, learning to live without Tiznow, Craig Harzmann,
- 51p; liked article on, 282p. Roberson, Carmen, named mbrship mngr of TOBA, 882.
- Robert F. Carey Memorial H, Kimberlite Pipe, 6450.
- Robert G. Dick Memorial Breeders' Cup S, New Economy, 4118.
- Robert K. Kerlan Memorial S, Blu Air Force, 3654.
- Roberts Communications Network, Magna to broadcast races on new satellite netwk, 761.
- Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Guy, Wash leading brdrs, 1224.
- Roberts, Roland Roly, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.
- Robertson, Pat, to sell racing interests, 2860.
- Robertson, Walt, FT Ky Oct sale, Leslie Deckard on, 6271p.
- Robillard, Kris Schunemann, on losing Kris S., 3950p.
- Robin Zee, PrM Derby, 5540ped.
- Robinson, J. Mack, 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Robinson, Kristopher, FE meet wnr, 6770.
- Robinson, Thom, ClassicStar prtnrship bought Xtra Heat privately, will remain in training, 6571.
- Robsham, Einar Paul, donates money adoption prog, 7258.
- Rochester, Ky Cup Turf H, 5383ped; Sycamore BC S, 5903ped.
- Rock and Roll, to stand at Dutchess Views Fm, 500.
- Rock of Gibraltar, Two Thousand Guineas, Richard Griffiths on, 2792p; Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Mark Popham, 3134p; St. James's Palace S, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p; Alex Ferguson co-ownr of, Winners, Richard Griffiths, 4356p; Sussex S, Richard Griffiths, 4368p; gets mid-season break, 4482; on cover, 5001p; Prix du Moulin,

Richard Griffiths on, 5080; most BC Classic contenders not arriving until days before, 5973; retired to Coolmore Stud, 6161; second in BC Mile, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224p; Eur's Hs of the Yr, 6663p; has private stud fee, 7172.

- Rock Slide, Tenacious H, 7254ped.
- Rockin River Ranch, acquires Supremo and Doug Fir for stud, 5695. Rockin' River Ranch, acquires

Friendly Lover for stud, 4736.

Rockingham Park, bill to allow VLTs dead, 912; meet wnrs, 5404; attend/hndl, 5461; readies

development plan for property,

6369; gives up Tbd dates for har-

ness in 2003, 6992; to switch to harness rac in 2003, Leslie

Roden, Kitty Taylor, forms

Roedy, William, Youbet.com gains

cash but loses executives, 1701.

Rogers, Eddie, a day in the life of a

Rogers, Joan, on CTBA bd, 910; bd

Rogers, Phyllis, Kee opens new

library, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3982p.

Rogerson, Graeme, wins co-trnr of

Rohde, Dr. Carsten, study on use

Rolapp Award, Ernie Fletcher pre-

Roll Hennessy Roll, Hol Prevue S,

Rolling Oaks Farm, acquires Sky

Rolly Polly, Las Cienegas H,

Roman Dancer, San Pedro S,

Romanceishope, 2001 champ for

Romans, Dale, CD meet wnr, 3916;

Rome, Mirco Demuro joc from,

Romero, Randy, ex-joc awaits kid-

ney transplant, 766p; undergoes

dialysis while awaiting kidney

transplant, Leslie Deckard on,

1310p; Furlongs to host dinner

and auction to benefit, 2074; con-

tinues health battle, fund-raising

helps, 2718; should have been

recognized for Hall of Fame,

Romero, Rene, stable mngr for Ron

Anson, Amy Tucker on, 1466p.

Romulus, Magna has plans for new

Ron and Jessman Cloud Memorial

Rood and Riddle Equine Clinic, vet

reports suggest slowdown in late

foal loss, 3085; Q&A with Dr.

Tom Riddle on MRLS, Kim Graetz

Roos, Manny, Rkm to switch to

Roots Canada, NTRA has pact with

Olympic clothier for BC apparel,

47

harness rac in 2003, Leslie

S, Omega Code, 5908.

Deckard on, 7200.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

Romanov, rep by first wnr, 5622.

1942ped; Bay Shore S, 2300; Bay

2212ped; Sen. Ken Maddy H,

Approval and American Brass for

Craig Harzmann on, 6900; Hol

of Bute has some drawbacks,

Warrendale Sales, 882; opinion of

Deckard on, 7200.

Kee Sept sale, 5207.

mbr of CTBA, 1224.

the vr award, 4585.

sented with, 3288.

Prevue S, 6945ped.

Shore S, 2340ped.

Kee meet wnr, 6328.

CTBA, 1034

Letters, 2954.

trks, 4849.

on, 3846.

772.

stud, 6962.

5899ped.

trk, 4610p.

1846.

Victor Zast on, 5371p.

Rose of Kingston, dies, 3342. Rose, Harold Hal, on Hal's Hope

- winning Gulfstream Park H, Ray Paulick, 2017; ownr of Hal's Hope, Scott Davis on, 2036p; on death of Hal's Hope, 3944p.
- Rose, Jeremy, Eclipse Award for appr joc, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1141p.
- Rosecroft Raceway, Greenwood Rac thought to be interested in, 4558; three co's seek Stndbred trk, 5310; Centaur wins bid for, 6128
- Rosemere, career of Elmer Heubeck, Scott Davis, 7076.
- Rosenberg, Dan, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Rosenna S, Rhum, 3548.
- Rosenquist, Bryan, trial delayed for hs ownrs accused of embezzlement, 1398.
- Ross, Charlie, memories of The Meadow, Steve Haskin on, 350p.
- Rothmans Royals Champagne S, Almushahar, Richard Griffiths on, 5232.
- Rouck, Martin, Senorita Ziggy trained by, 1898.
- Round Table, TJC preparing for 50th anniv, 4174; how annual mtg has changed, Tom LaMarra, 4338; mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 4618; of fm mngrs, 5352; fm mngrs, part II, 5492; fm mngrs, part III, 5626.
- Round Table S, Cowboy Stuff, Jeff Johnson on, 4232; Cowboy Stuff, 4384.
- Round the Rosie, dies, 4132.
- Roundup, to stand at Fossett Crest Fm, 7543.
- Roussel, Louie J., Haw meet wnr, 3439.
- Roussel, Louis III, Gerard Melancon wins race against addiction, Gary McMillen on, 324p.
- Rouvres, Prix Jean Prat, Richard Griffiths on, 3260p.
- Rowe, James Sr., TC memory, 2454p.
- Rowland, Michael, Tdn champ, 410; meet wnr at Tdn, 6328.
- Roy, Arg champ, 1814.
- Roy, Paul and Susan, co-ownrs of Sarava, Lenny Shulman on, 3358p; co-ownrs of Sarava, Richard Griffiths on, 3512p.
- Royal Academy, to shuttle to Aust, 1101.
- Royal Anthem, Token of Esteem produces colt, 1584p.
- Royal Ascot, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p; attend boosted by fifth day of rac, 3634.
- Royal Chase for the Sport of Kings Hurdle S, It's a Giggle, 2658ped.
- Royal Ching, produces River Keen filly, 2882p.
- Royal Dignitary, wins mdn, 4234. Royal Gem, Academy Road S (2nd div), 1810ped; Bay Meadows Derby, 6459ped; meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- Royal Heroine S, Surya, Craig Harzmann, 3856; Surya, 3896.
- Royal Lad, Carry Back S, 3990; Carry Back S, 4001ped. Royal Lodge S, Al Jadeed, Richard
- Griffiths on, 5522. Royal North H, Quick Blue,
- 4380ped. Royal Oak Farm, Damian and

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

48

Braxton Lynch purchase, 4044.

Royal Rebel, Ascot Gold Cup, Richard Griffiths on, 3632p. Royal Spy, West Virginia House of

- Delegates Speaker's Cup H, 4500ped.
- Royster, Brooke and Linsley, sells three tracts of land, 1070.
- Rubiano, euthanized from laminitis complications, 6866.
- Ruby's Reception, Anna M. Fisher Debutante S, 4792ped.
- Rudder, Anne and Donald, Equix Biomechanics partners split, Lenny Shulman on, 4084.
- Ruffian H, Mandy's Gold, Steve Haskin on, 5220; Mandy's Gold, 5236.
- Ruidoso Downs, Rob Junk rac sec, 1814; New Mexico Gaming Control Bd recommends against
- licensing R.D. Hubbard, 6666. Ruidoso Horse Sales Co., mixed sale, 4823; Lee Buckner asst sales mngr for, 6623.
- Ruiz, Arnold, appr joc killed in accident, 13.
- Ruma, Charlie, surveying the acct wager landscape of the future,
- Tom LaMarra, 70. Runaway Ab, Corte Madera S, 254ped.
- Runaway Tiger, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- Run-in sheds, tips for, HealthWatch, 4566; needs good footing, HealthWatch, 4862.
- Runners, top-class female runners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600.
- Runnin Horse Farms, Mth meet
- title wnr, 4973. Running Tide, Legal Light S, 3156ped; Leonard Richards S,
- 3422ped.
- Rushaway S, Mr. Mellon, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896; Mr. Mellon, 1938.
- Rushing Man S, Patrol, 5254.
- Rushing, Steve, Ramon Dominguez's agent, 1708.
- Russell, Ben, Wash leading joc, 1224.
- Russell, Diane, Winning Colors photography show wnr, 726.
- Russell, Geoffrey, on Kee Jan sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 330p; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p; on Kee Sept opening session, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5066p; on Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5206p; final wk of Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344p; Kee Oct sale smaller but better, 5976p; Kee considers options for July yrlg sale. 7449p.
- Russell, John, letter to editor on article by, 134.
- Russia, Russians visit Ky for help in bolstering hs industry, 6126.
- Russian Rhythm, Princess Margaret S, 4234; Lowther S, Richard Griffiths, 4770p.
- Russians, visit Ky for help in bolstering hs industry, 6126.
- Ruthless S, Nice Boots Baby, 392. Ryan, Dr. Tony, Castleton Fm reopens as Castleton Lyons, 138p.
- Ryan, Gov. George, gov's veto may cut \$15 mil in purse money in Ill, 6987.
- Ryder Cup, John Magnier's proposal to give rac a Ryder Cup flavor worth examining, Ray Paulick,

1295.

Ryders River Ridge Farm, acquires Time Bandit for stud, 5565.

S

- Saarland, second in Gotham S, Steve Haskin on, 1760p; would be a popular wnr of Ky Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2617; reportedly will require surgery, 2772.
- Sabertooth, Longacres Mile H, 4784ped.
- Sabin¹H, Miss Linda, Scott Davis on, 970; Miss Linda, 1020.
- Sabino, white Tbds, Letters, 1258.
- Sacahuista, dam of top-priced hs at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454.
- Sacramento, 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Saddle Brook Park, ground broken on proposed trk, 3589.
- Saddleback Park, NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016.
- Sadler, Jack, exec vp of Dogwood Stable, 7538.
- Sadler, John, trnrs appointed to TOC bd of dirs, 6367.
- Sadler's Wells, tops Eng/Irish sire list again, 319p; sires 200 sw, David Schmitz on, 3609p; success of, Final Turn, 3926; likes Nearco over, Letters, 4036; Tattersalls sale produces most expensive yrlg at sale this yr, Deirdre B. Biles, 5634; sire of High Chaparral, David Schmitz, 6189p; sires top four spots in Racing Post Trophy S, Richard Griffiths on, 6274.
- Safarando, to stand at Tule Creek Ranch, 7543.
- Safely Kept H, Gold Mover, 6469.
- Safely Kept S, Miss Lodi, 5249.
- Saffron Dancer, Flaming Page S, 5118ped.
- Sahadi, Jenine, on retirement of Chris McCarron, Final Turn,
- 3678. Saigon Lieutenant, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- Sailor, Gulfstream Park H, 205.
- Sailor's Warning, to stand at Colonial Fms, 154; dies, 5565.
- Saint Ballado, sires top price at OBSC Calder sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 956p; stud fee for, 5768; to undergo surgery, 5768; euthanized, 6007.
- Saint Marden, Discovery H, 6313ped.
- Saint Verre, Cliff Hanger H, 5906ped.
- Saito, Scott, involvement with Make-A-Wish Foundation, 24; Tdn honors, 2832.
- Sakee, may have suffered from recurring knee trouble, 4772.
- Sakhee, on top of Internatl Class, Mark Popham on, 520; withdrawn from King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, 4234; to stand at Nunnery Stud, 5047p; stud fee at Nunnery Stud, 5268; retired, to stand at Shadwell Stud, 5767.
- Sales, med policies for juv sales to be more restrictive, Deirdre B. Biles, 338; X-ray technology going digital, Bldstk & Mrtks, 671; pinhooking totals from five major juv select sales, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1313; formation of Four Star Sales, Taylor Made prtnr with

Paramount, 1552; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745; 2vo select review. Deirdre B Biles on, 2624; non-select 2yo review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3244; Kee July preview, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3724; exerciser machines used as sales prep tool, Bettina Cohen, 3868; opening Kee July session, Deirdre B. Biles, 3978; pendulum swing of Kee and FT July sales, What's, 4075; Kee July select auction down significantly, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4076; FT summer yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4086; small groups of wealthy buyers have impact, Deirdre B. Biles, 4353; middle yrlg mrkt shows some signs of stability, What's, 4453; tax reform, over-supply, and a poor racing economy contributed to the market declines of the 1980s, What's, 5343; stud fees appear to be too high, Final Turn, 5442; pinhooking review, Deirdre B. Biles, 5636; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868; yrin-review, Deirdre B. Biles, 7330: Kee considers options for July yrlg sale, 7449.

- Salix, official medication summit report released, 137; Natl HBPA revises model policy on medication, 7286.
- Sallee Horse Vans, hs vans to carry image of Aptitude, 772.
- Sallee, George Bucky, bugler at Kee for 38 yrs, 5740p.
- Salman, Prince Ahmed, holding Eclipse Award, 1264p; honored with three awards at Ky TOBA luncheon, 2421p; ownr of War Emblem, Lenny Shulman on, 2752p; Derby bonus creates legal controversy, 2859; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986p; did not attend Belmont S, 3379; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus, 3587p; dead at 43, Lenny Shulman on, 4039p; death shocking, Letters, 4170; death of, David Schmitz on, 4216.
- Salman, Prince Ahmed and Fahd, Fiji tops sale of hs owned by at Kee Nov sale, 6570. Salman, Prince Faisal, to head Tbd

Corp., 4306p; at Kee Sept sale for

Saltaat, Victor Carrero fined for actions after hs brks down. 6827.

Salty Gal, million-dollar mares top

Salvator Mile H, Sea of Tranquility,

Salzman, John Sr., Xtra Heat head-

ed to auction after BC, 5018p; on

cover, 5961p; Xtra Heat is great

filly and has great career, Leslie

Deckard, 6019p; Xtra Heat didn't

meet reserve at FT Ky Nov sale.

Sam Houston Race Park, Great

State Challenge set for Tx, 286;

James Donnan granted stay in Tx

case, 766; plans progress for

Great State Challenge, Tom

LaMarra, 1144; Tx stewards rule

Chauffe Au Rouge ineligible for

restricted stks, 1265; attend/hndl,

2116; meet champs, 2232; Tx Rac

Comm approves rac sched for

2003, 4556; challengers prepare

for NTRA Great State Challenge,

Eric Mitchell on, 6413p.

early action at Kee Nov sale,

first time, 5214p.

6368p.

42.66

6366; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.

Sam Houston Texan Juvenile S, Leo's Last Hurrahy, 6758.

- Sambuca On Ice, Bold Venture H, 4118ped.
- Sample, Mickey, day in the life at ElP, 4593p.

Sampson, Randy, Cby unveils plans for racino, 5733.

- Sams, Dr. Richard, recommended to be hired as an adviser, 3696; Ky hires drug-testing adviser, 5310; Ky Equine Drug Council asks for input on out-of-competition testing, 6127.
- Sam-Son Farm, Kee spring meet leader, 2832.

Samuel-Balaz, Tammy, elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.

- San Antonio, mixed sale, 3669. San Antonio H, Redattore, Ray Paulick, 818; Redattore, 862.
- San Bernardino H, Bosque

Redondo, 2210. San Carlos H, Snow Ridge, 1497.

- San Clemente H, Little Treasure, Craig Harzmann, 4366; Little
- Treasure, 4375. San Dare, Ky Cup Ladies Turf S,
- 5536ped.
- San Diego H, Grey Memo, Craig Harzmann, 4366; Grey Memo, 4374.
- San Felipe S, Medaglia d'Oro, Jack Shinar on, 1758; Medaglia d'Oro, 1793.
- San Fernando Breeders' Cup S, Western Pride, Craig Harzmann, 340; Western Pride, 374.
- San Francisco Breeders' Cup Mile H, Suances, 2648.
- San Gabriel H, Irish Prize, Craig Harzmann, 196; Irish Prize, 232.
- San Gorgonio H, Tout Charmant, Craig Harzmann, 340; Tout Charmant, 375.
- San Juan Capistrano Invitational H, Ringaskiddy, Craig Harzmann, 2476; Ringaskiddy, 2520.
- San Luis Obispo H, Nazirali, Craig Harzmann, 1151; Nazirali, 1204.
- San Luis Rey H, Continental Red, Jack Shinar on, 1758; Continental Red, 1792.
- San Marcos S, Irish Prize, Craig Harzmann, 678; Irish Prize, 707.
- San Marino H, Kudos, 1152.
- San Mateo, 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- San Miguel S, Popular, Craig Harzmann, 340; Popular, 380.
- San Pasqual H, Wooden Phone, Craig Harzmann, 196; Wooden Phone, 227.
- San Pedro, Louisiana H, 250.
- San Pedro S, Roman Dancer, 1942.
- San Rafael S, Came Home, Craig Harzmann, 1454; Came Home, 1502.
- San Simeon H, Malabar Gold, 2525.
- San Vicente S, Came Home, Ray Paulick, 818; Came Home, 866.
- Sanan, Nadia, leading buyer by gross at select OBSC sale, 4746p. Sanan, Satish, ownr of Vindication,
- Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194p; magic for 2003's Ky Derby, Final Turn, 6514; comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324.
- Sanchez, Maurice, exercise rider,

asst trnr, and translator for Tom Amoss, Gary McMillen, 7176p.

- Sand Ridge, Iowa Sprint H, 3904ped.
- Sandpit, leaving Vinery, 5201.
- Sands Point S, Riskaverse, 3536. Sandy Sage, NM state-bred champ,
- 1368. Sanfilippo, Anthony, Harrah's Entertainment buys majority
- interest in LaD, 4849. Sanford S, Whywhywhy, Steve Haskin on, 4225; Whywhywhy, 4260.
- Santa Ana H, Golden Apples, Lenny Shulman, 1904; Golden Apples, 1932.
- Santa Anita Derby, Came Home, Craig Harzmann on, 2144; Came Home, 2204.
- Santa Anita H, Milwaukee Brew, Craig Harzmann, 1454; Milwaukee Brew, 1496.
- Santa Anita Oaks, You, Craig Harzmann, 1618; You, 1647.
- Santa Anita Park, Pat Valenzuela makes comeback, 18; clears Jesse Mendoz of positive, 288; Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; West Coast improves field size, East Coast struggling, 289; Calif doesn't seem concerned with rac fan, Ray Paulick, 797; Eddie Logan has special place at, Margaret Ransom on, 1996; BC to be held at OT for 2003, 2392; Fpx meet may go to, 2392; tops \$1 billion again, 2592; proposed Fpx dates transfer draws opposition, 3081; to dispense retroactive purses, 3086; Dmr opposes Fpx proposal, 3202; Magna under fire in plan to move Fpx dates in Calif, 3313; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129; racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700; Magna losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144; filming for Seabiscuit at, 7460.
- Santa Barbara H, Astra, Craig Harzmann, 2476; Astra, 2522.
- Santa Catalina S, Labamta Babe, Craig Harzmann on, 524.
- Santa Margarita Invitational H, Azeri, Craig Harzmann, 1618; Azeri, 1647.
- Santa Maria H, Favorite Funtime, Craig Harzmann, 1151; Favorite Funtime, 1200.
- Santa Monica H, Kalookan Queen, Craig Harzmann, 678; Kalookan Queen, 706.
- Santa Paula S, Bella Bellucci, 1940. Santa Rosa, 2003 rac calendar
- approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Santa Ynez S, Dancing, 708.
- Santa Ysabel S, Bella Bella Bella, 240.
- Santos, Jose, won three consecutive races on NY Showcase card, 6055; joc of Volponi, Steve Haskin on, 6172p.
- Santulli, Richard, NetJets lends name to BC Mile, 5013p; announcement of NetJets sponsoring BC Mile, What's, 5051; TJC announces new mbrs, 6770.
- Sapara, James, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.

Sapling S, Valid Video, 4496. Sarafan, Explosive Bid H, Gary McMillen, 1902p; Explosive Bid H, 1928ped; Eddie Read H, Craig Harzmann on, 4230p; Eddie Read H, 4252ped; drifted into Falbrav in Japan Cup but stewards did not reverse decision, Ray Paulick on, 6892p.

Sarah Lane's Oates, retired, 2013p. Saranac H, Ibn Al Haitham, 4940. Sarasola, Enrique, dies, 6774.

- Saratoga, VLTs in Sar take major step forward, 139; harness trk approved for VLTs, 1065; NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957; purse incr for, 3812; select yearling sale, top priced filly at 2001 sale wins Shady Well S, 3814; sets openingday records, 4175; avg and gross down at FT, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454; opinions of FT sale, 4457; pinhooking at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 4458; stud fees at FT sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4459; FT summer select yrlg sale, 4521; lighting bolt spotted at, 4554; attend/hndl, 4856; meet title wnrs, 4973.
- Saratoga Blues, Whirlaway S, 1027ped.
- Saratoga Breeders' Cup H, Evening Attire, Mike Kane, 4630; Evening Attire, 4648.
- Saratoga Chamber of Commerce, lawsuit could delay start of video gaming in NY, 764.
- Saratoga Equine Sports Center, VLTs in Sar take major step forward, 139; harness trk approved for VLTs, 1065.
- Saratoga Games, Md champ, 1668. Saratoga Special S, Zavata, 4632; Zavata, 4650.
- Saratoga Springs, approval of VLTs has residents taking sides, Jane Gottlieb on, 1608.
- Saratoga Winter Club, to be represented at Olympics, 624.
- Sarava, Sir Barton S, 3010; Sir Barton S, 3035ped; on cover, 3301p; Belmont S, Steve Haskin on, 3348p; Gary Drake and Paul and Susan Roy co-ownrs of, Lenny Shulman on, 3358p; Kenny McPeek trnr of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3360p; Edgar Prado rides in Belmont S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3362p; William Entenmann's Timber Bay Fm brdr of, Dan Liebman on, 3364p; ped of, David Schmitz on, 3366p; tv review of Belmont S, Lenny Shulman on, 3384p; Sarava, 3416; Paul and Susan Roy coownrs of, Richard Griffiths on, 3512n: Brian Meehan advised switch to dirt, Richard Griffiths on, 3513; injured, 4041p; recuperating, 4558p; transferred to Bob Baffert, 7138p.
- Sarcoid tumors, HealthWatch, 922. Saudi Arabia, Arabian Light to
- stand in, 1424; Prince Ahmed Salman dead, 4039. Sauque, Frederic, quote from Kee
- July sale, 4077.
- Savill, Peter, structure, integrity of rac targeted in Great Britain, Mark Popham, 5729.
- Saville, Dr. William, research of Ohio State Univ, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2024p.
- Savin, Scott, Palm Meadows sets opening date, 5178; section of GP's grandstand demolished,

5311.

- Savitch, Jordan, named senior vp and gen counsel of Penn Natl Gam, 5596.
- Sawyer Media, Chris Young produces documentary about Tbd industry, 4712.
- Saxon, Terry, some mbrs of Md Rac Comm opposed to Magna buying Lrl and Pim, 1986.
- Say Florida Sandy, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; NY champ, 2074; wins 6 1/2f allow, 3641; honored by NYTWA, 3663.
- Sayler Racing Stable, acquires Crowning Season, 500.
- Saylorville S, Sweet Nanette, 4003.
- Scanlan, John, trnr of Toccet, Craig Harzmann, 7519p.
- Scatmandu, first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727.
- Schapiro, John D., dies, 260; dies, David Schmitz on, 406p; remembering, Final Turn, 450; enjoyed article on, Letter, 906.
- Schauf, Debbie, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.
- Schenck, Cathy, Kee opens new library, Kristin J. Ingwell, 3982p.
- Schenectady Daily Gazette, NYRA challenges story that said it lost \$11 mil, 4304.
- Scherf, Chris, officer of TRA, 1668; trks to update odds every 45 seconds, 3944; simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402; discusses possibility of industryowned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353; debating rebating, Victor Ryan, 7456.
- Schertle, Ken, retires, 142.
- Schickedanz, Bruno, FE meet wnr, 6770.
- Schiff, Peter, ownr of Riskaverse, Deirdre B. Biles, 5874p.
- Schliep, Ti Ronda, dies, 578.
- Schloessman, Carl, vp of mrkting and sales at AP, 2832.
- Schloss, Jamie, land-preservation prog experiencing growing pains, 3200p.
- Schmidt, Harry, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.
- Schmidt, Hilmer, co-ownr of Mountain Forum, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1884.
- Schmitt, Karl Jr., mngment changes continue at CD, 7450. Scholarship program, horse earn-

ings fuel scholarship program,

Schonefeld, Kathleen, opinion of

Schulhofer, Flint Scotty, announces

Daughter, Steve Haskin on, 4225;

Schwartz, Barry, 2001 NYTWA

honoree, 108; OTB off mkt,

NYRA wants to talk, 1265p; VLT plans moves ahead in NY, but

trks wary of splits, 1848; NYRA

chrmn seeks merger with

NYCOTB, 2109; NYRA gets fran-

chise extension as part of VLT

deal, 2957p; racing laws extend-

Freedom's Daughter, 4258.

Freedom's

49

Kee Sept sale, 5345.

retirement, 138p.

Schuylerville S,

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

4704.

ed, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; honored by NYTWA, 3663; NYRA seeks \$100m for projects, fires pm clerks, 3697; NYRA chrmn questions business model of Magna, 4176; public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers results in audits of tote vendors, 6365; Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825p.

- Schwartz, Herbert, receives TOBA's top small brdr of the yr award, 5015p.
- Schweigardt, Andy, focus on drugtesting uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701p; graded stks for 2003 released, 6987.
- Scientific Games, fourth-quarter report, 1268; raises money thru public offering, 3816.
- Scintigraphy, why hs is increasingly frail, Final Turn, W. Cothran Campbell on, 1970.
- Scioto Downs, two Ohio trks agree to share gambling mrkt, 16.

Scofield, Leonard, co-ownr of Ringaskiddy, Craig Harzmann, 2476p.

- Scooter Roach, becomes wnr of Haw Derby thru dq, 3472p.
- Scorpion, to stand at Vinery, 3719p; stud fee for, 5565; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.
- Scott Equine Sports Medicine Building, dedicated, 3952.
- Scott, Ron, hs ownr wins best in show in dog show, 1076p.
- Scott, Shawn, legislators seek ban on lics for new racetrks in La, 3315; NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016.
- Scranton, Judith, Mich seeking answers to boost business, 4421p. Screen Idol, Northern Spur S,
- 2352ped. Sea Bloom, La Senorita S, 4954ped.
- Sea O Erin Breeders' Cup Mile H, Mystery Giver, Jeff Johnson on, 5518; Mystery Giver, 5535.

Sea of Secrets, first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727.

- Sea of Tranquility, Salvator Mile H, 4266ped.
- Seabiscuit: An American Legend, Laura Hillenbrand wins Eclipse Award for Seabiscuit book, 18; Lori Fisher key to recovering trophy, 3696; Tobey McGuire to be involved with Seabiscuit movie, 4426; dummies in grandstand seats for filming of movie, 6532; Rusty Hendrickson bought hs for movie, 6672; filming for at SA, 7460.
- Seagram Cup S, Lucky Molar, 4496.
- Seaman, Cecil, suit against Indian Charlie dismissed, 2262; soundness study proposed, 5015.
- Seaport Park, hsmen group awaits hearing for lic in Penn, 6990; application on hold, 7454.
- Searcher, wins mdn at a mile, 978. Seattle Slew, enjoys 28th bday,
- 1066p; temporarily out of stud duty to undergo semen analysis, 1266; great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; spinal surgery successful, 1423p; remembering, David Schmitz on, 1448p; recuperating at Three Chimneys, 1583; remembering, David

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

50

Schmitz on, 1742p; moves to Hill 'n' Dale Fm, future still uncertain, 1985p; trnr Billy Turner is more in harmony with the hs in his care, Steve Haskin on, 2019p; comfortable at Hill 'n' Dale Fms, 2139; adjusting to life at Hill 'n' Dale Fm, 2258p; remembering Wood Memorial of, David Schmitz on, 2314p; TC memory, 2440p; remembering, David Schmitz on, 2629p; trophy presentation honors 25th anniv of, 2715p; on cover, 2845p; on death of, Ray Paulick on, 2885; several stories on career and death of, 2886p; passing on his greatness, David Schmitz on, 2892p; Tom Wade groom for, Lenny Shulman on, 2892; John Polston groomed, Steve Haskin on, 2892p; brilliance on trk, Steve Haskin on, 2892p; last years of, Lenny Shulman on, 2896p; remembering Preakness of, David Schmitz on, 3012p; impact in lives, Final Turn, 3066; remembering Belmont S of, David Schmitz on, 3390p; remembering Swaps S, David Schmitz on, 3734p; correct arrival time of appearance for Swaps S, 3916; difference of remembering events for, Letters, 4036; honored at memorial service, 4040p; celebrating crew of, Letters, 4846; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868p; sire of Vindication, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6199.

- Seaway S, El Prado Essence, 4946ped.
- Seawind Stables, Wash leading ownr, 1224.
- Sebastian, Dr. Manu, Eastern tent caterpillars linked to late-term abortions, 4041.
- Sebastien Farm, acquires Choosing Choice for stud, 1584.
- Second City, pairs hs racing and comedy for a special show, 5984p.
- Second Reality, Argentina Hs of the Yr, 1814.
- Secret Hello, dies, 7486.
- Secret Launch, Budweiser Emerald H, 3655ped.
- Secret Love, Arg champ, 1814.
- Secret River, All Along BC S, 3998p.
- Secret Romeo, Lost Code H, 1656ped; Mich-bred hs of the yr, 2232; Harvey Arneault Mem H, 4505ped; receives Mich award, 7258.
- Secretariat, memories of grooms from The Meadow, Steve Haskin on, 350p; great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; on cover, 2377p; remembering TC, 2435; being marketed on the web, 3198p; memories of top races at AP, Bob Kieckhefer, 5788; Penny Chenery has signing with
- Secretariat memorabilia, 7296. Secretariat S, Chiselling, Jeff Johnson on, 4626; Chiselling, 4644.
- Security, new security policy works smoothly for Ky Derby, 2770; heightened for Belmont S, Dan Liebman on, 3379.
- Security and integrity, BC Ultra Pick 6 scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402

Sedation, use of, HealthWatch, 2724.

- Seder, Michael, Fpx prepares for the future, 5461.
- See How She Runs, wins allow, Tom LaMarra on, 1900p; Fantasy S, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302p; Fantasy S, 2338ped; Selene S, 3151ped.
- Seeger, Bob, respect for, Letter, 462.
- Seeingisbelieving, euthanized after spill, 4910.
- Seeking Daylight, Brooklyn H, Steve Haskin on, 3524p; Brooklyn H, 3535ped.
- Seeking the Gold, Glitter Woman produces filly by, 1872p; fee dropped, 5565; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; tops Stln Access auction at FT, 6578.
- Sefas Rose, receives Mich award, 7258.
- Seinne, Arcadia H, 2208ped.
- Seitz, Fred, quote from Kee July sale, 4077; elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p.
- Seizures, diagnosing, HealthWatch, 1562.
- Sekiguchi, Fusao, ownr of Flying Dash, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166p.
- Select sales, 2yo select review, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2624.
- Select Stable, ownr of Repent, Gary McMillen, 1154; ownr of Take Charge Lady, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166.
- Selene S, See How She Runs, 3151. Selima S, Makin Heat, 6762.
- Sellers, Shane, Randy Romero continues health battle, fund-raising helps, 2718; returns to rac, 6126; comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324.
- Sellnow, Les, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, 6582.
- Seltzer, Ed and Marilyn, Adena Springs buys interest in Greatness, 4198.
- Semen, color, HealthWatch, 6838.
- Senator Ken Maddy H, Rolly Polly, Craig Harzmann, 5880; Rolly Polly, 5899.
- Sendawar, Khalisa produces filly by, 1584p.
- Senorita S, Adoration, 2918.
- Sentimental Value, Harold C. Ramser Sr. H (2nd div), 6074ped; Matiara S, 6614ped.
- September 11, remembering, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; industry marks anniv, 5180.
- September Secret, Railbird S, Craig Harzmann on, 3018p; Railbird S, 3031ped.
- Sequel Bloodstock, Becky Thomas' Lakland North, Mike Kane, 6738.
- Serena's Song, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; elected to Natl Museum of Rac's Hall of Fame, 2585p; Spain becomes NAm's leading money earning distaffer with win in Louisville BC H, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Hall of Fame inductee, Lenny Shulman on, 4210p; Hall of Fame inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344p.
- Serena's Tune, retired, 1727; Victoria Lass H, 1802ped.
- Serrao, Michelle, trial delayed for hs ownrs accused of embezzle-

ment, 1398.

- Seven Four Seven, Autumn Leaves H, 5683ped.
- 7 & 7 program, dropped except for a few wks, 16; Ohio trks revive, 4178.
- Sexton, Steve, comments on info on BC tkts, Letters, 3938; not sure of plans by CD to hire new pres, 6127; to head CD, 7287p.
- Sexual battery, Joseph Bradley Cathey arrested, 3814.
- Sez Who Thoroughbreds, Outofthe-box to stand at, 3964.
- Shacane, Premier's H, 6064ped.
- Shadai Farm, Japan Rac Hs Assn has highest price ever, 3945p.
- Shadai Stallion Station, Kurofune to stand at stud in Jpn, 45; to stand at Arrowfield Stud in 2002, 3963; Sunday Silence's life threatened by laminitis, 4421; death of Sunday Silence, Barbara Bayer, 4624; War Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177; Swept Overboard to stand in Jpn, 5487; War Emblem getting ready for Jpn. 6161.
- Shadayid, dies, 2735p.
- Shadow Caster, to stand at Sherwood's Fm, 6332.
- Shadwell Keeneland Turf Mile S, Landseer, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Landseer, 5665.
- Shadwell Stud, acquires Sakhee for stud, 5767.
- Shaffer, Fred, asst fm mngr for Edward P. Evans, Steve Haskin on, 652p.
- Shakertown S, Morluc, 2350.
- Sham S, U S S Tinosa, Craig
- Harzmann on, 976. Shamrock Farms, acquires Eastern Echo for stud, 794.

Shanekite, dies, 4882.

- Shanklin, William L., how difficult to win Triple Crown, 2898.
- Shapiro, Thomas, brdr of Calkins Road, Craig Harzmann, 6418p.
- Shapiro, Thomas and Deborah, ownr/brdr of Calkins Road, Jon White, 2632p.

Sharkey, Iowa champ, 578.

- Sharky's Review, Iowa champ, 578.
- Sharp Impact, Spectacular Bid S,
- 5257ped. Sharp, Bayard, dies, 4472p.
- Shavings, alert for, HealthWatch,
- 2122.
- Shawklit Man, Remington MEC Mile S, 7253ped.
- She Won't Tell, dies, 4132.

purchase former, 4044.

accident, 1266.

development

- Shea, Jim, gives runner of Olympic sled to Kozo Yoshida, 1560p.
- Sheds, tips for run-in, HealthWatch, 4566.
- Sheepshead Bay H, Tweedside, 3267ped. Sheffield Farm, Meg and Mike Levy

Sheikh Maktoum, son dies in auto

Sheikh Mohammed, mares of being

bred to Sunday Silence, 647; to

stand Jade Robbery in Dubai,

648; leads way with TC nomi-

nees, 913; Special Eclipse Award,

Dan Liebman on, 1140p; wins Dubai World Cup, Craig

Harzmann on, 1892p; praise for,

Letters, Gary Biszantz on, 1982;

John Ferguson key player in the

Mohammed's global operation,

of

Sheikh

- Richard Griffiths on, 3728p; leading buyer at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5344p; calls for change in Great Britain, 7287; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Sheikh Rashid, Sheikh Maktoum's son dies in auto accident, 1266.
- Sheila's Prospect, Bessarabian H, 6948ped.
- Shell, Jeff, to replace Henry Yuenas ceo of Gemstar, 5732.
- Shenandoah Downs, surface expansion could be bit tricky at CT, 5732.
- Shepherd, Justin, earns first career victory, 5138.
- Sheppard, Jonathan, trnr of With Anticipation, Linda Dougherty, 3860p.
- Sherman, Art, trnrs appointed to TOC bd of dirs, 6367.
- Sherman, Michael, meet wnr at Crc, 6328.
- Sherwin, Bruce, wins two-yr lease on hs that wins stks, 624.
- Sherwood's Farm, acquires Shadow Caster for stud, 6332.
- Sheryar Special, Charles Town Dash H, 4006ped; West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup H, 4502ped.
- Shesastonecoldfox, NY champ, 2074.
- Shibboleth, Jaipur H, Steve Haskin on, 3122p; Jaipur H, 3147ped; dies, 6696.
- Shields, J.V. Jr., BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- Shimakawa, Takaya, Japan Rac Hs Assn has highest price ever, 3945p.
- Shimmon, Dave, co-ownr of D'wildcat, Tom Keyser, 6726p.
- Shine Again, Md champ, 1668; Ballerina H, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Ballerina H, 4780ped; First Flight H, 6310ped.
- Shinpoch, Barbara, resigns from Wash Hs Rac Comm, 3199.
- Shiny Band, Shuvee H, Paul Volponi, 3016p; Shuvee H, 3026ped.
- Shirley Jones H, Cat Cay, Scott Davis, 1146; Cat Cay, 1210.
- Shizunai Stallion Station, acquires Wing Arrow for stud, 647.
- Shocker T. H, Castlebrook, 5912ped.
- Shock-wave therapy, Calif issues restrictions on, 3810; new backstretch abuse, Tom LaMarra on, 3850; NYRA issues restrictions on therapy for racehs, 3943; NY regulators pondering restrictions, new generic drug use, 4425.
- Shoeing, techniques, HealthWatch, 2270.
- Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile S, Ladies Din, Craig Harzmann on, 3128; Ladies Din, 3142.
- Shoemaker, Suzi, on right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336p.
- Sholar, Nate, Ky Rac Comm says no to quarter hs trk, 6368.
- Shoop, Frank, Ky hires drug-testing adviser, 5310; Ky Rac Comm revises race-day medication policy, 5457; Ky begins pm review, 7290.
- Shotts, Ron, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.

- Showlady, Boiling Springs BC H, 5106ped.
- Showmeitall, Hutcheson S, Scott Davis, 824p; Hutcheson S, 864ped.
- Shuffling Kid, Baldwin S, 1321; Baldwin S, 1350ped.
- Shuka Sho, Fine Motion, Barbara Bayer on, 5877.
- Shuman, Mark, race-day policies trigger debate, 2857; penalties for Md trmrs reduced, 5462.
- Shuttle stallions, Spectrum tops among Eur's shuttlers, 1665; to Aust, 3719; list of, 4333; West Nile virus affects shuttle stlns, vaccine assists Ocala area, 4706.
- Shuttlers, to Aust, 3719. Shuttling, Danehill taking a yr off
- from, 4449p. Shuvee H, Shiny Band, Paul
- Volponi, 3016; Shiny Band, 3026. Siberian Summer, Special T Tbds
- to auction off Siberian Summer because ownr hasn't paid bills, 5017; to stand at Creston Fms, 6162.
- Siegel, Jan, dies, 2114.
- Siena, Palio still represents the soul of Siena, Italy, Karen Briggs on, 5062.
- Sightseek, Raven Run S, 5875; Raven Run S, 5898ped; Delta Air Lines/Top Flight H, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Delta Air Lines/Top Flight H, 7100ped.
- Signals, keeping trk of where signals are sent and trking bets in light of Pick 6 scandal, 6403.
- Sikura, John G., Hill 'n' Dale Fm plans expansion, 910; Seattle Slew honored at memorial service, 4040p; buyer of top-priced hs at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454; acquires Stormy Atlantic for stud, 7485.
- Sikura, John Jr., Hill 'n' Dale Fms buys brding rights in Vindication, 7319p.
- Sikura, John Sr., death confirmed as accidental, 618.
- Silks, Nora Michaloff's handiwork worn by jocs and hs at PrM, 3704p.
- Silva, Carlos, has 3,000th career victory, 4394.
- Silver Deputy S, Added Edge, 5119. Silver Elite, Amanda Cole fan of,
- 7296p. Silver Masquerade, inducted into
- PrM Hall of Fame, 5266.
- Silver Season, to stand at Brunacini Fms, 6799.
- Silver Spur Ranch, career of Gene Palmieri, Dan Liebman on, 1324; five hs killed as storm hits fm, 1847.
- Silverbulletday, foals first foal, an A.P. Indy colt, 794; produces A.P. Indy colt, 1102p.
- Silverbulletday S, Take Charge Lady, Gary McMillen, 1154p; Take Charge Lady, 1206ped.
- Silverman, Marshall, pinhooker, Leslie Deckard on, 1164p.
- Simmons, Steve, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190.
- Simms, Jerry, sells interest in trk to brother, 1266.
- Simms, Ronald, Jerry Simms sells interest in trk to brother, 1266.
- Simon, Marcos, co-ownr of Farda Amiga, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2780p.

Simpson, James P. III, dies, 5692. Simpson, Raymond, 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.

- Simulcasting, two Ohio trks agree to share gambling mrkt, 16; simul problems with Tam and hsmen, Final Turn, 1050; reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; hsmen's unity questioned in Tam dispute, 1845; BC wants cup of simul hndl, 1850; simul conference attendees discuss offshore outlets, rebating, television production, Scott Davis, 5512; simul debate over Dubai in Great Britain, 6370: keeping trk of where signals are sent and trking bets in light of Pick 6 scandal, 6403.
- Sinatra, Sal, officer of TRA, 1668. Singapore Plate S, Lost At Sea, 4494.
- Singing Swiss, first wnr for Swiss Yodeler, 2613.
- Sinndar, Timarida produces colt by, 1102p.
- Siphon, sires top price at Wash Tbd Brdrs select yrlg sale, 5146.
- Siphonic, wks five-eighths, 200; career of John and Jerry Amerman, Lenny Shulman on, 1732p; taken out of trning, 1986p; ups and downs of, Letters, 5586; died, Craig Harzmann, 5646p.

Sir Barton S, Sarava, 3035.

- Sir Bear, Skip Away H, Scott Davis, 344p; Skip Away H, 382ped; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Sir Beaufort S, Orientate, 102.
- Sires, sires and percent of sw, Final Turn, Dan Liebman, 122; Thunder Gulch leading sire and third-crop sire, Evan I. Hammonds on, 158; Hennessy leading juv sire, Ray Paulick on, 172; Valid Expectations leading freshman sire, Dan Liebman on, 176; Mr. Prospector leading bm sire, Evan I. Hammonds on, 183; Maria's Mon leading second-crop sire, Leslie Deckard on, 186; Sadler's Wells tops Eng/Irish sire list again and Sunday Silence dominates Jpn, 319; Rahy benefited from a bonus paid to Fantastic Light, Ray Paulick, 503; leading in Calif for 2001, 856; leading sires in NY, David Schmitz on, 1186; leading sires in Md, David Schmitz, 1192; Thunder Gulch covers 371 mares on shuttle sched, 1291; Southern Halo sires 100th sw, 3609; Sadler's Wells sires 200 sw, David Schmitz on, 3609; first-crop, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; success of Sadler's Wells, Final Turn, 3926; Danzig sires 100th group/graded wnr, 4072; Storm Cat has 100th sw, 4197; look at freshmen sires, Dan Liebman, 5508; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868; report of mares bred in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033; Danehill sires 200th sw, 6162; Storm Cat new leading sire by BC earnings, 6263; standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; Fusaichi Pegasus leads first-crop sires at Kee Nov sale, 6572; first-crop wnlg sires, Dan Liebman, 6720; new for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029; it's possible NAm's leading first-crop

sire will be determined in a hearing room in Eng, What's, 7175. Sires' Produce S, Lovely Jubly,

- Peter Tonkes on, 3254.
- Siringas, Nassau S, 3271ped.
- Six Crowns, dies, 1101p.
- Six Perfections, Eur's 2yo filly, 6663p.
- Sixty Sails H, Histoire Sainte, 400; With Ability, Jeff Johnson, 2636; With Ability, 2649.
- Skate park, in Louisville one of the top three, 2722p.
- Skimming, has ankle injury, 3018; to stand at Cardiff Stud Fms, 4735.
- Skip Away, rep by first wnr, 3341.
- Skip Away H, Sir Bear, Scott Davis, 344; Sir Bear, 382.
- Skipping, Jim Murray Mem H, Craig Harzmann on, 3018p.
- Skirball-Kenis, Audrey, dies, 3782. Sky Approval, to stand at Rolling Oaks Fm. 6962
- Sky Classic H, Strut the Stage, 6460ped.
- Sky Jack, Mervyn LeRoy H, Craig Harzmann on, 2908; Mervyn LeRoy H, 2912ped; wks, 3518; on cover, 3929p; Hol Gold Cup S, Craig Harzmann on, 3984; Hol Gold Cup S, 3992ped; meet champ at Hol, 4128; back in trning, 4231.
- Sky Mesa, on cover, 4837p; Hopeful S, Steve Haskin on, 4904p; Hopeful S, 4930ped; Lane's End Brdrs Futurity, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Lane's End Brdrs Futurity, 5673ped.
- Sky Terrace, Derby Trial S, Steve Haskin on, 2630; Derby Trial S, 2652ped; need for syndicates, Final Turn, 4834.
- Slap Shot, loses in photo finish in Prix de l'Abbaye, Richard Griffiths, 5658.
- Slaton, Lori, client service mngr for West Point Bldstk Services, 108.
- Slaughter, being up front about, Letters, 2710; NTRA in favor of ban, 7288.
- Slew o' Gold, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; pensioned, 4735p.
- Slewsbox, Wash champ, 1224; Desert Stormer H, 3426ped.
- Slick, happy life of, Letters, 5306; enjoyed article on, Letters, 5726.
- Sligo Bay, on cover, 6813p; Hol Turf Cup S, Craig Harzmann on, 6900; Hol Turf Cup S, 6940ped.
- Slipton Fell H, X Country, 3546ped. Sloan, Arthur II, among Culver
- Hall of Fame inductees, 5732p.
- Sloan, George, NSA to present award to, 6088.
- Slot machines, tribal council peaks interest, 17; Cby seeks opportunity for growth in new yr, 18; rac stock outpaces other mrkts, 20: DeD appreciated in value, Ray Paulick, 49; Ky hsmen back racetrk gaming, 137; Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; LaD hikes purses based on projections, 766; fourth-quarter report for Penn Natl Gam, 916; DeD has huge crowd for slot-machines parlor opening, 1069; Cby begins lobbying for, 1069; on combining slot machines with pm wager,

51

Final Turn, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1246; NTRA adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; NAm purse review, Eric Mitchell on, 1302; Ky gaming bill intro, 1393; require homewk, Letters, 1546; thoughts on, Letters, 1694; Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; purses incr at Sun, 1700; for Ky, Letter, 1842; Ky gam bill still alive, but for how long, 1845; VLT plans moves ahead, but trks wary of splits, 1848; slots pad purse account at DeD, 1848; Instant Racing boosts OP, Tom LaMarra on, 2035; gaming legis stalled in Ky, could resurface in the future, 2110; embarrassed by way industry approached issue of, Final Turn, 2842; amendment needed, Letters, 2854; budget woes bring talk of slots in Ill, 2960; account betting, slots help trks, 3204; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236; trks without, Leslie Deckard and Eric Mitchell on, 3242; needs to find a way to entice more fans with gambling, Letters, 3466; Wo has developed the model for the rest of the pari-mutuel industry to follow, Ray Paulick, 3723; CT adds 587, 3816; Ky brdrs told trk gaming may be bad deal, 3944; NJ industry believes slot machines have become a necessity, 5311; Joe Arizona poster boy for initiative to allow slot machines at trks, 5462; Terry Lanni says trks need more than slots, 5590; Dr. Richard Thalheimer on benefits of racetrk gaming heralded, 6369; rac dates and expanded gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404; expanded gaming closer to reality in some states, 6529; PrM gets ok to continue, 6530; proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668; industry officials want more race in racinos, Tom LaMarra on, 6723; racetrk gaming a contentious issue in Ohio, 6825; Ky trks plan to revisit gaming issue next yr, 6991; a no go for emergency slots legis in Ohio, 7142; personal benefit for Joe De Francis from slots overreported, 7289; TOC plans pursuit of racetrk slots, 7449.

- Sly Kona, Hou meet champ, 2232.
- Small fields, Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162.
- Small Promises, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190
- Small-time owners, aid for, Letters, 6822.
- Smallwood, Suzanne, technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p.
- Smart Strike, stud fee, 5268.

52

- Smile H, Abderian, 6472.
- Smile Sprint H, Orientate, 4001. Smile Tomorrow, Oaks, Barbara
- Bayer, 3015.
- Smith, Billy Ray, Ky industry seeks economic impact study, 6826. Smith, Donna R., vp of mrkting for
- Hoo, . Smith, Larry T., TTA elects dirs,
- 258. Smith, Melinda, buys 14 acres,

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

1070

- Smith, Mike, 14-yr-old Raymond Handal spends wk with, 4712p; resurgence of career, Lenny Shulman on, 6025; joc of Azeri, Eric Mitchell on, 6243p; on cover, 7273p; comebacks, yr-in-review, Steve Haskin on, 7324.
- Smith, R.K., champ for Alb, 2669. Smith, Tim, NTRA natl office to
- narrow focus for phase two, 1700p; believes brand equity will help industry, 2718p; remember-ing Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892p; TOBA hopes to launch new series, 5218; NTRA to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458; annual NTRA Mrkting Summit and mtg, Tom LaMarra on, 5630p; BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6, 6402; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352p.
- Smith, William Richard WR, dies, 3564.
- Smithfield, to stand at Bar 17 Stable, 6332; to stand at Bar 17 Stable, 6398.
- Smithwick, Suzanne W., dies, 1365.
- Smoked Em, Federico Tesio S, 2531ped.
- Smoken Devine, to stand at Y Bar Ranch, 5340.
- Smok'n Frolic, Cotillion H, Linda Dougherty, 5647; Cotillion H, 5675ped.
- Smollin, Barbara, on oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Smooth Jazz, Best Turn S, 1510ped; wins 7f allow, 3641.
- Smullen, Pat, joc of Dress To Thrill, Craig Harzmann, 7056p.
- Snake Mountain, Stuyvesant H, 6610ped; Queens County H, 7238ped.
- Snierson, Lynne, New Eng Turf Writers re-elects current officers for second term, 2360.
- Snippets, dies, 724.
- S'No Business, to stand at Whitebrook Stable, 1424.
- Snow Dance, Suwannee River H, Scott Davis on, 1462p; Suwannee River H, 1504ped.
- Snow Ridge, El Conejo H, Craig Harzmann, 196p; El Conejo H, 240ped; Palos Verdes H, Craig Harzmann, 678p; Palos Verdes H, 710ped; wins third straight, 1458; San Carlos H, 1497ped; dq in Churchill Downs H, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Maryland BC H, 3027ped; retired, 3495p; to stand at Padua Stables, 3964; to stand at Padua Stables, 4198.
- Snow, Mel, things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874p.
- Snowball Flannagan, stp champ, 7258
- Snowden, Hal Jr., 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921.
- Snyder, Larry, assoc steward at OP, 6480.
- Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers, minimum stks purse again raised for black type, 3698.

Soft palate, collar developed to help, HealthWatch, 4434. Soft tissue injuries, tending to

- injuries, Bettina Cohen, 3402.
- Softly, Churchill Downs Distaff, Gary McMillen on, 6588p; Churchill Downs Distaff H, 6608ped.
- Soil and plant testing, MRLS monitoring prog continues, 1988.
- Solis, Alex, new inductee into Crc Spa Hall of Fame, 3776; takes plunge ni
- in dunk tank for joc fund, 3810p. Some Sensation S, Megahertz, 1811
- Somsanith, Na, has 1,000th career
- victory, 5138. Son of a Pistol, a stable pony, 680.
- Son of Briartic, Wash champ, 1224. Song of the Moment, top price at
- Barretts Jan mixed sale, 728.
- Sonoma H, Sweet Monarch, 4663.
- Sophomore Sprint Championship S, Tommy Cat, 7105. Sorority S, Wild Snitch, 4790.
- Sorrento S, Buffythecenterfold, Craig Harzmann, 4478; Buffythecenter-fold, 4490.
- Sosby, John, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II,
- 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.
- Soto, Ky JC S, Lenny Shulman on, 7068p; Ky JC S, 7097ped.
- Soul Onarazorsedge, one-eyed hs has won seven of 21 starts, 4432p.
- Soundness, study proposed, 5015; should be a quality, Letters, 6526. Souris, Top Flight S, 4962ped.
- Sourwine, Susie, Muckleshoot Indian tribe to purchase land EmD sits on, 6989; new officer of Turf Publicists of America, 7412.
- Soutar, Rich and Laura, purchases Walter Willy, 946.
- South Africa, Gary Player wants to win a BC race, Scott Davis on, 512; Val Royal to stand in, 2736; unrest threatens brding industry in Zimbabwe, 4705.
- South Boy, relocated, 2980.
- South Carolina, champs for, 882. Southerland, Kim, a day in the life
- of a trk, 4614p.
- Southern Bluegrass Downs, KTKRC panel wants more data before considering granting lic for QH trk, 5461; lic denial could bring appeal in Ky, 6665.
- Southern Halo, sires 100th sw, 3609.
- Southern Hemisphere breeding, time a lure for Alberta Butner, 5312.
- Southwest S, Private Emblem, 1512; Paloma Parilla, 1514.
- Souvenir Copy, rep by first wnr,
- 2014. Sovereign Awards, 2002 wnrs, Ray
- Paulick on, 7190. Soviet Song, Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- Sowle, Scott, to train, 3480.
- Spain, Ky's top oldr female, 2421p; becomes NAm's leading money earning distaffer with win in Louisville BC H, Leslie Deckard on, 2784p; Louisville BC H, 2812ped; bred, then placed back in trning, 2979p; Fleur de Lis H, Lenny Shulman on, 3520; Fleur de Lis H, 3532ped; leading female

money-leader retired, 3835p; making the transition from racemare to bm, Bettina Cohen on, 7230p.

- Spano, Sen. Nicholas, NY trks need more revenue from vlts, 7289.
- Sparkling Number, Md champ, 1668.
- Spatz, Ron, Crc names for Oct barn of the mth, 6328.
- Spawr, Bill, sends out nine wnrs in nine days, 200.
- Speak Up, produces colt by Yes It's True, 1728p.
- Special K Thoroughbreds, acquires Battle Crv for stud, 4586.
- Special Matter, Carleton F. Burke H, 6311ped.
- Special Order, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Special T Thoroughbreds, acquires Globalize for stud, 4072; to auction off Siberian Summer because ownr hasn't paid bills, 5017.
- Spectacular Bid S, Maybry's Boy, Scott Davis, 204; Maybry's Boy, 246; Sharp Impact, 5257.
- Spectaculardynasty, to stand at Blue House Fm, 500.
- Spectrum, tops among Eur's shuttlers, 1665.
- Speed to Spare Championship S, Bubblegum Kid, 5253ped.
- Spend a Buck, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; TC memory, 2465p; dies, 7171p.
- Spend a Buck H, Pay the Preacher, 5911.
- Spendthrift Farm, Bruce Kline and prtnrs purchase Plum Lane Fm, 6130.
- Spensive, Gold Rush S, 7536ped.
- Sperry, John C., named mbr of CHRB, 258.
- Spicy Living Sweepstakes H, Calista, 4498.
- Spin Zone, Fred Cappy Capossela S, 722ped.
- Spinaway S, Awesome Humor, Steve Haskin on, 4904; Awesome Humor, 4928.
- Spinster S, Take Charge Lady, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Take Charge Lady, 5666.
- Spiral S, Perfect Drift, Evan I. Hammonds, 1896; Perfect Drift, 1929.
- Spitzer, Eliot, credit card co moves to block online wager, 3471.
- Sponsors, Tim Smith believes brand equity will help industry, 2718; NTRA to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458.
- Sponsorship, CD in three-yr deal with Coors Light, 2114.
- Sponsorship advertising, United Arab Emirates airline first to adver on silks in Calif, 3588.
- Sport Page H, Multiple Choice, 6316.
- Sports betting, Hong Kong JC readies for sports wagering, Mike Kane, 7502. Sportsman's Park, Chicago Motor

Speedway has financial problems,

914: meet about to begin not

threatened by money problems,

addressing needs to host BC,

1070; on bonus should not be

part of Ky Derby purse, Final

Turn, 2942; War Emblem's bonus

from Ky Derby still hangs in bal-

ance, 3081; politics stymies rac

legis in Ill, 3201; files complaint over Derby bonus, 3587; merges with Haw, 4303; 2003 dates request, 4304; saying goodbye, Final Turn, 4538; closes door on wager for good, 5018; Ill's 2003 rac sched, 5460; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003, 6992.

- Spring Hill Farm, of Edward P. Evans, Steve Haskin on, 652.
- Spring Meadow, Stonerside S, 3153ped.
- Springer, Frank Bobby, former trnr of War Emblem, Tom LaMarra, 2754p; amazed at how little credit given to, Letters, 2854.
- Sprinters S, Believe, Barbara Bayer, 5521.
- Sproule, Gary, joins Youbet.com, 3320.
- Squadron Leader, euthanized, 1584.
- Squires, Jim, book excerpt of Horse of a Different Color, 2158.
- Squirtle Squirt, second in Palos Verdes H, Craig Harzmann, 678p; Eclipse Award for sprinter, Dan Liebman, 1129p; fourth in Forego H, Steve Haskin on, 4904p; may be headed to Jpn to stand for Japan Bloodhorse Brdrs Assn, 5487p; blood test holding up sale to Japan Bldhs Brdrs Assn, 5650.
- St. James's Palace S, Rock of Gibraltar, Richard Griffiths on, 3632.
- St. Leger, Bollin Eric, Richard Griffiths on, 5232.
- St. Louis, to stand at Good Win Fm, 7172.
- St. Stephen, voted leading stpchsr, 4308p.
- St. Vincent, early turf champion, David Schmitz on, 5058p.
- Stacks, Frank, rac sec at GLD, 578. Stage Classic, Chief Bearhart S, 5682ped.
- Stage Door Betty H, Extend, 98.
- Stahl, Hans, Alan Marzelli to replace as TJC pres, 6128p.
- Stakes, review of NAm stks races in 2001, Dan Liebman on, 1308; minimum stks purse again raised for black type, 3698.
- Stakes winners, sires and percent of sw, Final Turn, Dan Liebman, 122; top-class female runners make best producers, Evan I. Hammonds on, 1600; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044; oldr sw Arromanches, Michael Slezak on, 7046.
- Stallion Access, Unbridled's Song season tops, 1232; sale, Evan I. Hammonds, 4460; auction at FT, 6578.
- Stallion fees, loss of stln tax exemption major threat in Ire, 6662.
- Stallion income, government decision a relief to Irish brdrs, 7140.
- Stallion shares, Robert Wehle is a shareholder with a heart, Final Turn, 5294.
- Stallion tax exemption, loss of stln tax emeption major threat in Ire, 6662.
- Stallions, trning stln to breed, Understanding, 74; mngment of, Understanding, 206; mares bred in 2002, The Jockey Club, Dan Liebman on, 6033; standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's,

7489.

- Stalls, simul problems with Tam and hsmen, Final Turn, 1050.
- Stampede Park, Horse Racing Alberta decides against granting long-term lic, but awards a B license, 6666.
- Stamps, Sunline and others depicted on stamp in NZ, 618; 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by, 2868.
- Stan, early turf champion, David Schmitz on, 5058.
- Standardbred, three co's seek trk, 5310.
- Standardbred program, Wo has developed the model for the rest of the pari-mutuel industry to follow, Ray Paulick, 3723.
- Standridge, Steven, trnr of French Satin, Dan Mearns on, 1762p.
- Staples, Craig, now based at Mth, formerly rode in Aust, 3820p.
- Star Programmer, career of Gene Palmieri, Dan Liebman on, 1324p.
- Star Shoot S, Platel, 2216.
- Starine, BC Filly & Mare Turf, Tom LaMarra on, 6202; ped of, Jill Williams on, 6209p; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266; purchased by Newsells Park Stud, 6574.
- Starlex Farm, acquires Tejano Run, 7024.
- Starlight Stable, ownr of Harlan's Holiday, Scott Davis on, 1750p.
- Starrer, Bayakoa H, Lenny Shulman, 7360; Bayakoa H, 7392ped.
- Stars and Stripes Breeders' Cup Turf, Cetewayo, 3892ped.
- Startac, Bel BC H, 5242ped.
- Starting gate, races can be won or lost at, Paul Volponi, 5502.
- State-bred races, NYRA provides incentive for open-company races, 3812; CTBA has more power over state-bred stks funds, 4042.
- Stauffer, Vic, Calif fair circuit faces the future, Tom LaMarra on, 4462p.
- Staunch Avenger, Tx Hall of Fame nominee for 2002, 3663; recent inductee into Tx Hs Rac Hall of Fame, 6376p.
- Stay Out Front, book excerpt from Old Friends: Visits With My Favorite Thoroughbreds, 4900p.
- Steadman-Hawkins Sports Medicine Foundation, joint injuries in human and equine athletes are found to have much in common, Les Sellnow, 6582.
- Steady Rollin, Sutter S, 255ped. Steeplechase, Tony McCoy great
- stepiernase, foly McCoy great stp joc, Richard Griffiths on, 2120; Blythe Miller seventh joc to win 200 American stp races, 3048.
- Steeplechase Circle, ownr of Mandy's Gold, Steve Haskin on, 5220
- Steinlen H, Capsized, 6470.
- Stephen Foster H, Street Cry, Lenny Shulman on, 3520; Street Cry, 3528.
- Stephen Got Even, Stephen and Tomisue Hilbert to disperse at Feb sale, 290p.
- Stephens, Woody, missing trophy of discovered, 911p; TC memory, 2451p.
- Stephentown, wins allow, 346.

Steroids, use of anabolic, Ray Paulick on, 3499.

Steve Van Buren H, Belle Artiste, 5125.

Stevens, Gary, undergoes knee surgery, 4367.

- Stevens, Ron, fm trnr Edward P. Evans, Steve Haskin on, 652p.
- Stevenson & Associates, keeping trk of where signals are sent and trking bets in light of Pick 6 scandal, 6403.
- Stewards, Tx stewards rule Chauffe Au Rouge ineligible for restricted stks, 1265.
- Stick Baby, South Carolina champ, 882.
- Stirling, Kent, opinions vary over GP's 90-day winter/spring meet, 194p; Natl HBPA wants affiliates to talk medication, 616; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508p; natl HBPA surveys affiliates a second time, 5178p; Fla's zero tolerance for drugs is recipe for disaster, 5181.
- Stocks, account betting, slots help trks, 3204; value, 4046.
- Stockton, 2003 rac calendar approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Stoess, Diane, asst mutuels mngr at Crc, 7109.
- Stomach, rupture, HealthWatch, 1710
- Stone Man, to stand at North Star Ranch, 2613.
- Stone Ridge Farm, Marshall Silverman's success as pinhooker, Leslie Deckard on, 1164.
- Stone, D. Barry, court cases may shape registration rules on artificial insemination, Eric Mitchell on, 517p.
- Stone, James, ownr of Proper Gamble, Leslie Deckard, 2634p; resident of Prospect, Ky., 2832.
- Stonerside Beaumont S, Proper Gamble, Leslie Deckard, 2634; Proper Gamble, 2646.
- Stonerside Farm, Robert McNair buys out former Enron chief executive, 916.
- Stonerside S, Spring Meadow, 3153.
- Stoneview Farm, acquires Grand Jewel for stud, 1872.
- Stoney Creek Horse Farm, acquires Tracker for stud, 2356.
- Storin, Stephanie, wins Ultimate Fan contest, 5984.
- Storm Alarm, Hou meet champ, 2232
- Storm Cat, Lisieux Rose produces filly by, 946p; Serena's Tune booked to, 1727; Tout Charmant booked to, 2013p; Lost the Code in foal to, 2139; Jostle bred to, 2613p; Chilukki's first offspring is a colt by, 2614; Myth foals filly by, 2614p; Excellent Meeting produces colt by, 2614p; prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859; Honest Lady foals colt by, 2980p; Chilukki foals colt by, 2980p; first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; colt by sale topper at Kee July, 4029p; sires top price at Kee July select auction, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4076p; led Kee July sale by avg, David Schmitz on, 4084; has 100th sw,

4197; sires top price and sires top buy back hs, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4454; fee to remain at \$500,000, 5155; son of tops Kee Sept select session, 5165p; sires top price at Kee Sept sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5206p; Coolmore spends \$5.6 mil to buy two yrlgs by, 5210; stud fee, 5268; lack of sire power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868p; sire of Storm Flag Flying, David Schmitz, 6239p; new leading sire by BC earnings, 6263; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397.

- Storm Cat S, February Storm, 5656; February Storm, 5915.
- Storm Day, acquires Leave a Legacy for stud, 5340; to stand at Clear Creek Stud, 5340.
- Storm Flag Flying, Matron S, Steve Haskin on, 5220p; Matron S, 5238ped; Frizette S, Steve Haskin on, 5640p; Frizette S, 5668ped; Long John Silver's BC Juv Fillies, Dan Liebman, 6234p; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266; fan of, Final Turn, 7122.
- Storm Song, Sheikh Mohammed mares being bred to Sunday Silence, 647.
- Stormin Fever, first-crop sires, Evan I. Hammonds on, 3727; foals by sold well at Kee July sale, David Schmitz on, 4084.
- Stormin Oedy, Damitrius S, 3037ped; James B. Moseley BC H, 3273ped.
- Storming Home, Champion S, Richard Griffiths on, 6046p.
- Stormy Atlantic, sires top price at Barretts March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1594p; to Hill 'n' Dale Fms, 7485.
- Stormy Frolic, Trp Oaks, 203; TrP Oaks, 386ped.
- Stout, Mike, day in the life of a trk, 4596p.
- Stoute, Michael, has classic contender in King of Happiness, Richard Griffiths on, 2486p.
- Straight Deal Breeders' Cup H, Xtra Heat, 4498ped.
- Straight Gin, ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; gets bowed tendon after Preakness S, career over, Steve Haskin on, 2986p.
- Straightaway Farm, leading consignor at at OBSC Calder sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 956p.
- Strait From Texas, Ontario Colleen H, 4944ped.
- Strate Cap, to stand at Strate Halo Ranch, 320.
- Strate Halo Ranch, acquires Mr. Cellular, Endy Cap, and Strate Cap, 320.
- Straub-Rubens, Cecilia, feels is a hero, Letter, 758.
- Strauss, Robert S., to be chrmn of bd of Dmr, 726. Stravinsky S, Dianehill, 2532. Strawberry Reason, dam of

Vindication, Kristin J. Ingwell,

Strawbridge, George Jr., ownr of

Street Cry, on cover, 1833p; Dubai

World Cup, Craig Harzmann on,

1892p; on cover, 3457p; Stephen

Foster H, Lenny Shulman on,

3520; Stephen Foster H, 3528ped;

retirement leaves bettors shut

out, 4851; retired, to stand at

53

With Anticipation, Mike Kane,

6199.

4474.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

Jonabell Fm, 4881p; first stln to stand at Jonabell Fm under Sheikh Mohammed, 5202p; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029

- Stretching, benefits of. HealthWatch, 7298.
- Strike Gold, to stand at Circle H Ranch, 946; to stand at Hideaway Fms. 4132
- Strike Smartly, Chinese Cultural Center S, 4116ped.
- Stringhalt, gait abnormalities, HealthWatch, 3210.
- Stronach, Andy, patenting new wager machine, 616p; position with Magna to be clarified, 1852; new trk planned, old one may reopen, 3199; among applicants for Mich dates in 2003, 5182; EQTAH faces opposition at a hearing, 5732; EQTAH pulls Mich dates application, 6370p.
- Stronach, Frank, properties of Magna Entertainment, groundbrking of Palm Meadows, Eric Mitchell, 58p; talks end between Magna and TVG, 285p; Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288p; Adena Springs Fm to auction many of its 2yos, 765; proceeding with plans to build new facility near Ocala, 913; detriment to industry, Letters, 1546; has tight grip on co's, 1704p; Adena Springs inaugural sale had festive air, 1883p; Magna Entertainment forms charter of rights, more acquisitions to be in wks, 2389; buys Ocala-area land, 3084p; nominee into Can's Hall of Fame. 3085p; inductee for Canada Hall of Fame, 3474; Magna in deal to purchase Lrl and Pim, 3941p; Pim to be torn down and rebuilt, 4305; Magna lets industry know they are not going away, 4425p; investors may be confused by conflicting messages being sent by, What's, 4739; Sunshine Millions Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; RP forced to run OH meet, 5459p; Magna withdraws interest, 5975.
- Stronach, Frank and Andy, has plans for new Mich trks, 4849p. Strongerthanpride, Dan Frattinger
- purchased, 578. Stroud, Anthony, to hndl BBA
- business, 878 Strub S, Mizzen Mast, Ray Paulick,
- 818; Mizzen Mast, 860. Strut the Stage, Dixie S, 3027ped;
- Sky Classic H, 6460ped. Stuart, John, on Kee Jan sale,
- Deirdre B Biles on, 330n
- Stud fees, at Kee Jan sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 334; right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336; deciding on, Letter, 758; at FT Sar sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4459; range at Kee Sept sale, 5211; figure to go down, David Schmitz on, 5339; for Kee Sept sale, 5346; appear to be too high, Final Turn, 5442; factors regarding, Letters, 5454; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397; sellers faced high production costs at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles, 6711.
- Study, day at the races does well in study, 1066.
- Sturgill, Don, natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest,

54

2587p; Ky group begins probe of operations, connected to Natl HBPA, 2713; HBPA probe finds no criminal liability with Century Consultants, 4043; dies, 5920.

- Stute family, Warren, Mel, and Gary each saddle a wnr, 6902.
- Stute, Warren, 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; Grey Memo first \$1 mil win for, 1904; trnr of Grey Memo, Craig Harzmann, 4366p. Stuyvesant H, Snake Mountain,
- 6610. Stylelistick, Appalachian S, 2528ped.
- Stylish, Citgo Distaff Turf Mile S, 2786; Citgo Distaff Turf Mile S, 2819ped.
- Stymie H, Ground Storm, 1653
- Suances, San Francisco BC Mile H, 2648ped; Dallas Turf Cup H, Gary West, 3525; Dallas Turf Cup H, 3538ped; LS meet champ, 4014; meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- Subordination, rep by first wnr, 3341.
- Subotnick, Stuart, elected to threeyr term with TOBA, 4422p; returns to Forbes list of wealthiest, 5316.
- Suburban H, E Dubai, Steve Haskin on, 3852; E Dubai, 3882; upgraded to gr. I for 2003, 6987.
- Sue Hubbard and Associates Farm, acquires Latin American for stud, 6332.
- Suez Oceanfront Resort, closing, Tom LaMarra on, 1996.
- Suffolk Downs, Christian Teja dir of public and media relations, 108; trks to name races in honor of Grayson JC Research, 2962; hndl, 3816; Mass gets acct wager, 4044; Magna withdraws interest, 5975; Joe Hampshire Jr. has 23 straight days of a win, 6998.
- Sugar, hs treats, HealthWatch, 4316
- Sugar Bowl S, Mapp Hill, 252.
- Sugar Maple Farm, acquires Performing Magic for stud, 1423.
- Suites, CD pitching leases for luxurv suites under construction. 5980
- Sulamani, Prix du Jockey Club, Richard Griffiths on, 3260p; Prix Niel, Richard Griffiths, 5232p; leaves trnr after being sold, 6048. Sulphur Springs, plans to put itself
- on the Tbd map, 5731. Sultry Song, to stand at Millennium
- Fms, 1101. Summer Colony, Ladies H, 96ped;
- La Canada S, Craig Harzmann on, 976p; La Canada S, 1020ped; Pimlico BC Distaff H, 3028ped; Delaware H, Linda Dougherty on, 4098p; Delaware H, 4109ped; Personal Ensign H, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Personal Ensign H, 4776ped.
- Summer Finale H, La Recherche, 5122ped.
- Summer Racing Series, Long John Silver's to sponsor NTRA's, 2588.
- Summer S, Lismore Knight, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5074; Lismore Knight, 5112.
- Summer Squall, experiencing fertility difficulties, 3108; fan of, Letters, 4550; stud fee, 5268.
- Summit of Speed, Scott Davis on, 3990p.
- Sun Master, to stand at Cedar Brook Fm, 2140.

Sun Princess, dies, 45.

- Sunday Break, wins mdn, 680; wins allow, getting raves, 1321; on cover, 3069p; first hs bred in Jpn to win gr stks in U.S., Ray Paulick on, 3111; Peter Pan S, Steve Haskin on, 3122p; Peter Pan S, 3144ped.
- Sunday Minister, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Sunday Silence, dominates in Jpn, 319p; Sheikh Mohammed mares being bred to, 647; TC memory, 2446p; taken out of stud duty due to infection, 3108; doing well after surgery, 3719; Japan Rac Hs Assn has highest price ever, 3945p; undergoes third operation, 4071; laminitis threatens life, 4421p; on death of Sunday Silence, Ray Paulick, 4589; death of, Barbara Baver on, 4624p; death of, David Schmitz on, 4740; effect of death in Jpn, Final Turn, 4998; readers upset on not having on cover, Letters, 5010; in praise of, Letters, 5174; lack of respectful coverage, Letters, 5306.
- Sungold Entertainment, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994.
- Sunland Park, purses incr, 1700; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236; slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668; success of Stan Fulton, Dan Liebman on, 7206.
- Sunland Park H, Accomodator, 2222.
- Park Sunland Oaks. No Turbulence, 2064.
- Sunline, depicted on stamp in NZ, 618p; has 10th grade I win, Peter Tonkes, 973; Coolmore Classic, Peter Tonkes on, 1620; Doncaster H, Peter Tonkes on, 2042p; All-Aged S, Peter Tonkes on, 2167p; career of, Alastair Bull on, 2306p; 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p; inducted into Aust Hall of Fame, 4308p; wins fourth straight hs of the vr title, to remain in trning, 4585; makes it 10 for 10 in Mudgway S. Peter Tonkes on, 4771; loses in George Main S, Peter Tonkes, 5517; loses in Caulfield S, Peter Tonkes, 5875; loses Cox Plate, Peter Tonkes, 6276p; supposedly listed in Kee Jan sale catalogue, 7141p. Sunny Slope S, Only the Best,
- 6070. Sunset H, Grammarian, Jack Shinar on, 4096; Grammarian, 4106
- Sunset Place, wins at 6 1/2f, 5880.
- Sunshine Millions, Magna proposes Calif-Fla showdown, 288; CTBA says progress made in 2001, Sunshine Millions next project, 910; CTBA has more power over state-bred stks funds, 4042; Calif/Fla rac series a go for 2003, 5309; to boost Calif and Fla brding progs, 7515.
- Super Bowl, rac to be part of Visa ad. 615.
- Super Carrell, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994.
- Super Derby, shortening of race, Letters, 2386; Essence of Dubai, Gary West, 5376; Essence of Dubai, 5381.

Super Frolic, Foolish Pleasure S, 5392ped.

- Super Fuse, Birdonthewire S, 5877; Huntington S, 6764ped.
- Super High, Flawlessly S, 4005ped; California Cup Matron, Craig Harzmann, 6418p; cracks cannon bone, 7520.
- Super Quercus, wins 1 1/4 miles on grass, 3743.
- Super tests, positives for therapeutic medications, 4042; gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125.
- Super Vine Wine Co., Guy Berry part ownr of, 4050.
- Super-testing, focus on drug-testing uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701.
- Super-tests, Rac Medication and Testing Consortium to have faceto-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509.
- Supplements, on use of, Bettina Cohen on, 2796; mrkt for, Bettina Cohen, 6294.
- Supremo, to stand at Rockin River Ranch, 5695.
- Sure Lines, new reins for jocs, 2772.
- Sure Shot Biscuit, Iowa champ, 578; first Iowa-bred to clear \$1mil mark, 4422p.
- Surfside, produces Danzig colt, 2980n
- Survey, results show need for uniformity, 1263; Ky survey shows 90% support drug rules, 2259.
- Survivor Africa, Kim Johnson to attend Ky Derby, 2594.
- Surya, wins at mile on grass, 2790; Royal Heroine S, Craig Harzmann, 3856p; Royal Heroine S, 3896ped; Ballston Spa BC H, Mike Kane on, 4766p; Ballston Spa BC H, 4792ped; dead heats in Dahlia H, Craig Harzmann, 7519p.
- Susan's Girl Breeders' Cup S, Pass the Virtue, 3758ped.
- Suspensory ligament injuries, surgery for, HealthWatch, 5986. Suspicious Native, dies, 3163.
- Sussex H, Syncline, 4383ped.
- Sussex S. Rock of Gibraltar. Richard Griffiths, 4368; Rock of Gibraltar wins sixth group I in a row, Richard Griffiths, 4368.
- Sutphin, Katie, 505 Fm auctioned in three parcels, 5181
- Sutter S, Steady Rollin, 255.
- Suwannee River H, Snow Dance, Scott Davis on, 1462; Snow Dance, 1504.
- Svea Dahl, Turnback the Alarm H, 6424; Turnback the Alarm H, 6458ped.
- Swain, rep by first wnr, 4586.
- Swale S, Ethan Man, Scott Davis on, 1750p; Ethan Man, 1800.
- Swamp fever, new rule for, HealthWatch, 3094.
- Swan, Tomey, discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- Swaps S, remembering Seattle Slew's, David Schmitz on, 3734; Came Home, 3994.
- Sweet and Sassy S, Mandy's Gold, 4005
- Sweet Briar Too S, Devastating, 3761.
- Sweet Monarch, Sonoma H, 4663ped.
- Sweet Nanette, Saylorville S,

4003ped.

- Sweetest Lady, ped of War Emblem, David Schmitz on, 2765p.
- Sweetest Thing, Bewitch S, Leslie Deckard, 2634p; Bewitch S, 2654ped; Dance Smartly H, 3902ped; retired, 4881.
- Sweettrickydancer, Hol Wildcat S, 7248ped.
- Sweetwater Promise, receives Mich award, 7258.
- Swept Overboard, Metropolitan H, Steve Haskin on, 3122p; Metropolitan H, 3140ped; to stand in Jpn at Shadai Stln Station, to run in BC Sprint, 5487p.
- Swerczek, Dr. Tom, two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused MRLS, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506p.
- Swifty Farms, acquires Indy Mood, 7024.
- Swing and Miss, rep by first wnr, 3496.
- Swiss Yodeler, rep by first wnr, 2613; first crop doing well, Craig Harzmann on, 3514p; John Turner mngr of Pepper Oaks Fm where Swiss Yodeler stands, 4050.
- Switzer, David, loan regulations are being drafted for MRLS, 14; Ky hsmen near consensus on slot revenue splits, 522; soundness study proposed, 5015; Ky wins the inaugural NTRA Great State Challenge, 7184p; no link found between abortions and mrls, 7451.
- Swoon's Son, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697.
- Sword Dance, runners of doing great, 3496.
- Sword Dancer Invitational H, With Anticipation, Mike Kane, 4474; With Anticipation, 4484.
- SWR Worldwide research firm, consumer research study by, Ray Paulick, 1731.
- Swynford S, Added Edge, 5536.
- Sycamore Breeders' Cup H, Rochester, 5656; Rochester, 5903.
- Sydney Easter Yearling Sale, Hong Kong JC and Aust auction co at odds, 1068.
- Symbol of Courage Award, Patti Cooksey to receive Lombardi Cancer Center's award, 5600.
- Symposium on Racing, Univ of Ariz's, Victor Ryan on, 7352.
- Syncline, Sussex H, 4383ped; to stand at Crestwood Fm, 6799.
- Syndicates, need for, Final Turn, 4834; how treated by industry, Letters, 5306; need for structure in prtnrships, Laura A. D'Angelo, 6880.
- Sysonby, was once considered the racehs of the 20th century, Eliza R.L. McGraw, 6884p.
 - T
- T & L Farms, acquires Fourway Action and Downbeat for stud, 4450.
- T J's Lucky Moon, Gino Molinaro ownr of, Ray Paulick, 3613; Queen's Plate, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 3636p.
- T.M. Opera O, to stand at East Stud, 647.
- Tactical Cat, first-crop sires, Evan I.

Hammonds on, 3727.

- Tafel, Jim, fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p.
- Taiaslew, Can Juv S, 6078ped.
- Tails of the Crypt, ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; Victoria Park S, 3539ped.
- Takarazuka Memorial, Dantsu Flame, Barbara Bayer on, 3635.
- Take Arms, to stand at Lion Spring Fm, 46.
- Take Charge Lady, Silverbulletday S, Gary McMillen, 1154p; Silverbulletday S, 1206ped; FG Oaks, Gary McMillen on, 1612p; FG Oaks, 1650ped; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p; champ at FG, 2074; Ashland S, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166p; Ashland S, 2205ped; Dogwood S, Leslie Deckard on, 3134p; Dogwood S, 3148ped; 2001 Ky Tbd Media award wnr, 4973; Overbrook Spinster S, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Overbrook Spinster S, 5666ped; Great State Challenge Distaff, Dan Liebman on, 7186.
- Scott Davis on, 682p; Forward Gal S, Gal S, 714ped.
- Takeout, Kee adjusts rate, 1846; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257.
- Takin It Deep, Joseph T. Grace H, 4382ped; Gov's H, 4800ped.
- Talarico, Wendy, still no deal to move 2002 Fpx meet, 15.
- Tale of the Cat, rep by first wnr, 3341; filly by was top price at NYbred FT sale, 4556; sires top price at FT Tx yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4899p; stud fee, 6397.
- Tali'sluckybusride, Wash champ, 1224.
- Talk Is Money, to stand at Millennium Fms, 1423.
- Talk Too, Neb champ, 1224.
- Talty, Martin, Dubai plans racing carnival for 2003, 3472p.
- Tamburo, Joan, Ocala fm ownrs wary of development plan, 3589.
- Tampa Bay Derby, Equality, Dan Mearns on, 1762; Equality, 1796.
- Tampa Bay Downs, simul problems with Tam and hsmen, Final Turn, 1050; on Mike Henry's article on, Letters, 1062; letter to editor on Mike Henry's article on, 1390; hsmen's unity questioned in dispute, 1845; posts record hndl, 2864; honors meet champs, 2932; and hsmen appear on same page, 6366; to rejoin NTRA, 6990; takes swing with golf/betting
- facility, 7140. Tanaka, Gary, ownr of Uriah, Steve Haskin on, 6736.
- Tanforan H, Decarchy, 1022ped.
- Tangarae Farms, acquires Prospectors Gamble for stud, 6962.
- Tanino Gimlet, Tokyo Yushun, Barbara Bayer on, 3133.
- Tannenbaum, Joe, racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p.
- Tap the Admiral, dq in John Henry H, 6467ped.
- Targett, Jocelyn, creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Tarrant, Amy, ownr of Bold World, Scott Davis, 3990p.

Tates Creek, Jenny Wiley S, Lenny Shulman on, 2292p; Jenny Wiley S, 2341ped; Diana H, 4228; Diana H, 4256ped; Noble Damsel H, 5386ped; Las Palmas H, 6448ped. Tattersalls, Jimmy George apptd to bd of dirs, 578; settles with Ivan Allan out of ct, 1849; appts Lincoln Collins as NAm rep, 2232: alters sale sched for 2003. 4704; Houghton sale produces best figures for any select yrlg sale this yr, Deirdre B. Biles, 5634; Houghton yrlg sale, 5696; Oct yrlg sale shatters records, 5976; sale has distinct U.S. flavor. 6368: new world record for a wnlg filly at, 6988; Dec sale, Mark Popham on, 7196.

Tauke, Neb champ, 1224.

- Taunay, Luiz Alfredo, ownr of Redattore, Ray Paulick, 818p. Tax Affair, Golden Sylvia H,
- 3653ped. Tax exemption, loss of stln tax
- exemption major threat in Ire, 6662; government decision a relief to Irish brdrs, 7140. Tax fraud, NYRA fires pm clerks.
- 3697. Tax loss, tax implications of MRLS,
- Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 810.
- MRLS Taxes. tax factor. HealthWatch, 298; tax implications of MRLS, Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 810; planning, Doug Dean and Leigh McKee, 1888; CD to become a special taxing district, 3474; CD postpones renovation plans, 3586; Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 is income tax benefit for businessess, Final Turn, 3794; tax break from city will save CD money yearly, 3812.
- Taylor Made Farm, Our Emblem to stand at, purchased by Taylor Made and WinStar Fm, 3227; Our Emblem purchased by WinStar Farm and, 3227; interested in purchasing Forty Niner, 3835; teamed with WinStar Fm to sell sale topper, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4080; acquires Real Quiet for stud, 5201; use of high tech tools at Kee Sept sale, 5215; Our Emblem's stud fee at \$35,000, 5768.
- Taylor Made Sales Agency, Jerry Hammonds halter manufacturer for, 296; partner in Paramount Sales, 1552; fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745; Sunline supposedly listed in Kee Jan sale catalogue, 7141.
- Taylor, Duncan, interested in purchasing Forty Niner, 3835; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p; opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Taylor, Ginger, ownr of Walk in the Snow, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Taylor, Herman, trnr of Walk in the Snow, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Taylor, Jennifer, two researchers believe weather and pasture grass caused MRLS, Deirdre B. Biles, 5506p; caterpillars are innocent of MRLS, Final Turn, 7270.

Taylor, Joe, roundtable of fm mngrs, 5352p; on panel of Reflections, fm mngrs, part II, 5492p; on Round Table panel of fm mngrs, part III, 5626p.

- Taylor, Karen and Mickey, last years of Seattle Slew, Lenny Shulman on, 2896p; Seattle Slew honored at memorial service, 4040p; plan dispersal of all Tbd holdings, 4706p.
- Taylor, Kenneth, Xtra Heat is great filly and has great career, Leslie Deckard, 6019p.
- Taylor, Mark, fms and sales agents banding together to form alliances, Bldstk & Mrkts, 1745p.
- Taylor, Mickey, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p; Seattle Slew moves to Hill 'n' Dale Fm, future still uncertain, 1985p.
- Taylor's Special H, Bonapaw, 1362.
- Taz, Dmr to host mule race, 4637; mule race, Lenny Shulman on, 5078p.
- Teague, Larry, NM state-bred champ, 1368.
- Team Block, success of, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 690.
- Team Valor, to close entry for scholarship applications, 2832; Jessica Cass received Valordictorian Award, 4308; racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466; co-ownr of Added Edge, Steve Haskin, 6423.
- Technology, role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659; Wired looks at exotic wager pools, 920; Equibase testing automated collection of data, 4555; needs to be advanced, Final Turn, 5574.
- Teinowitz, Phil, fixtures of Chicago rac scene are enthusiastic group, John McEvoy, 5782p.
- Teja, Christian, dir of public and media relations at Suf, 108.
- Tejabo, to stand at Park Stud, 6097.
- Tejano Honey, state-bred champ for Ill, 1034.
- Tejano Run, to stand at Starlex Fm, 7024.
- Telegnosis, NHK Mile Cup, Barbara Bayer on, 2793.
- Telephone wagering, Wo Entertain-ment Group expands, 620.
- Televised Thoroughbred racing, if televising a race makes fans more inclined to bet, NTRA is on target, Ray Paulick, 3839; live racing broadcasts viewing has improved, 4851.
- Television, coverage of races, Letters, 1694; racing signs comprehensive tv deal through 2008, 2713; Magna hopes to have 24hour rac netwk, 2715; if televising a race makes fans more inclined to bet, NTRA is on target, Ray Paulick, 3839; NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848; shows leading up to BC, 5958; TVG's coverage of hs racing, Lenny Shulman on, 6832.
- Television Games Network, TVG isn't only one getting hurt by impasse with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323; acct wager in Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; purchases chunk of

Youbet.com, 3476; Magna losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144.

- Television ratings, for Ky Derby, Eric Mitchell on, 2778; for Ky Derby, Eric Mitchell on, 2778; without standout horse, rating falls for Derby, 2859; for Preakness S, 3006; Preakness S tv ratings highest since 1990, 3198; Belmont S boosts overall TC ratings, 3470; for BC, 6262; ratings up for BC, 6365.
- Television review, of NBC's coverage of Ky Derby, Lenny Shulman on, 2776; tv review of Preakness S, Lenny Shulman on, 3004; review of Belmont S, Lenny Shulman on, 3384; tv review of BC, Lenny Shulman on, 6270.
- Television rights, NTRA to seek three-yr tv rights and signs with Guinness beer, 5458.
- Television schedule, to be focal point in 2003 for NTRA, 5591.
- Tellers, plead guilty in money-laundering case, 2590.
- Tempera, Eclipse Award for 2yof, Ray Paulick on, 1122p; arrives in Ky, 2390p; euthanized, 2586p.
- Tempest Fugit, Oceanport H, 3546ped.
- Tempted S, Chimichurri, Steve Haskin, 6423; Chimichurri, 6454. Ten Cents a Kiss, euthanized, 2287.
- Tenacious H, Rock Slide, 7254.
- Tendon, injuries, HealthWatch, 1078.
- Tendons, tending to injuries, Bettina Cohen, 3402.
- Tenney, Earl Buzzy, asst trnr for Shug McGaughey, Winners, 6416. Tenpins, William Donald Schaefer H, 3033ped; scratch from using mouthwash raises questions, 5182; Ky Rac Comm revises raceday medication policy, 5457; Washington Park H, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p; Washington Park H, 5529ped; Fayette S, 6310ped; receives Mich award, 7258.
- Tent caterpillars, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969; control of MRLS, research into, 6532.
- Teresi, Judge Joseph, judge won't dismiss lawsuit over VLT law in NY, 6370.
- Terre a Terre, Dubai Duty Free, Craig Harzmann on, 1892p.
- Terrorist attacks, NTRA hopes to coordinate plans for Sept. 11 anniv, 3318; remembering Sept. 11, Tom LaMarra on, 4892; industry marks anniv, 5180.
- Terry, Tony, shares ritual with Charlie Fiss, 2868p.
- Test S, You, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; You, 4252ped.
- Testify, Aegon Turf Sprint S, 2786; Aegon Turf Sprint S, 2816ped.
- Testimonial Dinner, Dr. Jack Robbins honored guest of TCA, 6531.
- Testing Integrity Program, Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716.
- Testing procedures, official medication summit report released, 137. Tevrizian, Judge Dickran, Bob Baffert's CHRB morphine case dismissed by uidge 2590n
- dismissed by judge, 2590p. Tew, Michael, Mich seeking answers to boost business, 4421p.

56

Texas, tribal council peaks interest, 17; Great State Challenge set for, 286; 2001 champs, 726; James Donnan granted stav in Tx case, 766; parties express interest in LS, 910; plans progress for Great State Challenge, Tom LaMarra, 1144; Tx stewards rule Chauffe Au Rouge ineligible for restricted stks, 1265: career of Gene Palmieri, Dan Liebman on, 1324; Magna Entertainment to buy LS, 1549; predicted to be affected by West Nile virus, 2112; embryo transfer policy violates law, 3084; ground broken on proposed trk, 3589; LS gets \$2.9m for BC upgrade, 3697; Sulphur Springs plans to put itself on the Tbd map, 5731; Keith and Marilyn Asmussen's El Primero trning center, Eric Mitchell on, 6013; challengers prepare for NTRA Great State Challenge, 6366; El Primero Fair Assn trk requires state hearing, 6992; yr-in-review, 7342.

Texas Animal Health Commission, new rule for EIA, HealthWatch, 3094.

- Texas Glitter, Yankee Affair S, 2533ped; Calder Turf Sprint H, Scott Davis on, 5876p; Calder Turf Sprint H, 5910ped; to stand at Dunhill Stud, 6696; Hol Turf Express H, Craig Harzmann, 7056p; Hol Turf Express H, 7102ped.
- Texas Horse Racing Hall of Fame, announces nominees for 2002, 3663: recent inductees, 6376.
- Texas Mile S, Unrullah Bull, Gary West, 2638; Unrullah Bull, 2648.
- Texas Racing Commission, sale of LS on hold pending background check, 4556; approves rac sched for 2003, 4556; Magna's transaction on LS purchase, 5314.
- Texas Thoroughbred Association, elects dirs, 258.
- Thalheimer, Dr. Richard, simul reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; benefits of racetrk gaming heralded, 6369.
- Thanksgiving H, Mountain General, 7252.
- Thayer, Bill, AP senior vp, John McEvoy, 4340p.
- Thayer, Damon, intends to run for office in Ky, 4706p; NTRA has pact with Olympic clothier for BC apparel, Victor Zast on, 5371p; BC merchandise sales move to another level, 7454.
- The Backstretch, to cease publication, 6666.
- The Blood-Horse, art on van, 3092. The Blood-Horse Sportsman's
- Challenge, Ambenay wins, 2958.
- The Blood-Horse Stock Index, account betting, slots help trks, 3204.
- The Deputy, Moody Royal produces colt by, 2882p.
- The Greatest Game, reinventing, Tom LaMarra on, 4903; industry gets peek at, 5179; ownr-recruitment prog, 6125.
- The Horse, BH Publications wins multiple awards at AHP conf, 3698.
- The Jockey Club, plenty of names released as deadline draws near, 290; court cases may shape regis-

tration rules on artificial insemination, Eric Mitchell on, 517; foal crop estimate lowered for 2002, 912: review of NAm stks races in 2001, Dan Liebman on, 1308; foal numbers decline for Ky, 1549; Gary Carpenter to leave TJC for AQHA, 1850; foal reduction slows in Ky, but rate still high, 2112; Ky foal loss may be less than expected, 2857; AQHA settlement could have impact on TJC, 3469; makes changes to clarify foal eligibility, 3814; preparing for 50th anniv of Round Table, 4174; how annual mtg has changed, Tom LaMarra, 4338; foal crop decrease for 2002 not as large as projected, 4553; Lord Hartington elec mbr, 4809; completing registration and DNA kit avoids delays, 5266; 2002 live foals reported by stallion, Dan Liebman on, 5358; industry looking closer at jocs' wt, 5591; mares bred in 2002, Dan Liebman on, 6033; Alan Marzelli to replace Hans Stahl as TJC pres, 6128; Justin Morgan composes music with computer, 6376; Alan Marzelli ready to take over, 6663; announces new mbrs, 6770.

- The Jockey Club Technology Services, info technology group named, 3288; wholly owned subsidiary of TJC, 3439.
- The Jockeys' Guild, industry looking closer at jocs' wt, 5591.
- The Judge Sez Who, Okla Derby, Eric Mitchell, 4762; Okla Derby, 4782ped.
- The Maccabee, Penn honors champ, 882.
- The Meadow, memories of grooms at, Steve Haskin on, 350; on article of groom's memories of, Letter, 610.
- The Name's Jimmy, nicknames for filly out of Just a Broad, 3082p.
- The Racing Channel, simul debate over Dubai in Great Britain, 6370; Ore hubs hndl \$140m in third quarter, 7140.
- The Stallion Park, acquires Entepreneur for stud, 6097.
- The Thoroughbred Center, fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942.
- The Thoroughbred Corp., 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; Prince Ahmed Salman ownr of War Emblem, Lenny Shulman on, 2752; Derby bonus creates legal controversy, 2859; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986; Don Brauer brokered the deal to sell, Scott Davis on, 3112; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus. 3587; to receive Outstanding Brdr Award, 3663; Prince Ahmed Salman dead, 4039; Prince Faisal Salman to head, 4306; hearing on War Emblem bonus set for 2003, 6992.
- The Tin Man, American H, 3859; American H, 3890ped; Clement L. Hirsch Mem Turf Champ S, 5669ped.
- The Very One H, Moon Queen, Scott Davis, 1146; Moon Queen, 1212.
- The Wilderness Co., Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626.
- Theatrical, fee drops, 5622.
- Thelma S, Lake Lady, 397ped.

- Theodosis, Gus, KRC's vote to reinstate lic of convicted criminal raises questions, 3811.
- Therapeutic, feeding, HealthWatch, 4186.
- Therapeutic drugs, Natl HBPA wants affiliates to talk medication, 616; potential for uniform drug policy focuses on, Tom 1890; LaMarra. Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716; two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom LaMarra, 3508; positives for, 4042
- Thermography, assessing hoof balance, HealthWatch, 3952.
- Thistledown, 7 & 7 prog dropped except for a few wks, 16; honors meet champs, 108; honors Scott Saito and Gary Johnson, 2832; begins major barn construction project, 3316; Ohio trks revive 7 & 7 prog, 4178; meet wnrs, 6328.
- Thomas Edison S, Bop, 5120.
- Thomas Sale Co., spring mixed sale, 3441; summer mixed sale, 4983.
- Thomas, Becky, Lakland North, Mike Kane, 6738p.
- Thomas, Eddie, helping out with TC for Bob Baffert, Steve Haskin on, 2986p.
- Thompson, Glenn, a day in the life of a trk, 4609p.
- Thompson, Winston, has 2,000th win, 6328.
- Thornbury, Thomas J., Kee's assoc dir of sales, 3663.
- Thornton Oil, to offer list of products available in CD infield for Oaks and Derby, 2394.
- Thornton, Carter, of Threave Main Stud, Lenny Shulman on, 2028p.
- Thornton, T.D., technology needs to be advanced, Final Turn, 5574. Thornton, Tim, opinion of Kee Sept
- sale, 5345. Thoroughbred Breeders'
- Association of New Jersey, elects Michael Harrison to two-yr term as pres, 7258.
- Thoroughbred Breeders Australia, opposes embryo-transfer foal regis, 17.
- Thoroughbred Capital Investment Fund, NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957p.
- Thoroughbred Championship Tour series, TOBA hopes to launch new series, 5218.
- Thoroughbred Charities of America, raises money for charity, 410; approves grant for emergency fund, 3663; to hold annual auction of stln seasons, 6959.
- Thoroughbred Club of America, Dr. Jack K. Robbins to be honored, 4178; Dr. Jack Robbins honored guest at Testimonial Dinner, 6531.
- Thoroughbred Club of America S, French Riviera, Evan I. Hammonds on, 6052; French Riviera, 6056.
- Thoroughbred filly, dies from 'horse fever', 4044.
- Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, two major hsmen's groups that have floated proposals for medication approach issue from different directions, Tom

LaMarra, 3508; may capitalize on ownrs' day prog, 5314.

- Thoroughbred industry, industry doing well with hndl for races showing incr, Ray Paulick, 3345.
- Thoroughbred International Exposition and Conference, plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534.
- Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association, Claiming Crown appears headed to Pha, 141; Gay Fisher dir of mrkting and commun for, 258; Carmen Roberson named mbrship mngr, 882; survey results show need for uniformity, 1263; new internatl ownrs group formed, 1701; 2002 dinner to be held at WinStar Fm, 2360; race-day policies trigger debate, 2857; to hold brding clinic, 2932; Gary Biszantz re-elected chrmn, other terms elected, 4422; 2001 natl award wnrs, 4921; special award wnrs and regional award wnrs named, 5015; hopes to launch Tbd Championship Tour, 5218; gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125; plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534; graded stks for 2003 released, 6987.
- Thoroughbred Owners of California, supports push for consensus on drugs, 15; deal with Magna is critical, 763; bargains with TVG, 909; industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; strikes deal with Hol on acct bets, 2589; to conduct conformation clinic, 3288; NTRA funding could hinge on Calif law, 3470; legis would let trnrs join TOC, 3473; donations to charities, 3776; wkers comp measure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809; Trudy McCaffery and Ron Anson to serve on bd of dirs, 4128; honors Friendlys and Mabees at annual mtg, 4518; wkers' comp subject of mtg in Calif, 5313; trnrs appointed to TOC bd of dirs, 6367; Jon S. Kelly apptd to, 6770; plans pursuit of racetrk slots, 7449.
- Thoroughbred Racing Associations, day at the races does well in study, 1066; elects officers, 1668; approves new alternate dirs and dir emeritus, 4809.
- Thoroughbred Racing Economic Indicators, industry introduces quarterly report, 5594.
- Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation, moves hq, 108; NY Tbd Hsmen's Assn presents donation, 3558; CD raises money for, 3663; fund raiser raises money for charity, 4670.
- Thoroughbred Sports Network, Youbet.com sued over royalties, 1990.
- Thoroughbreds, why hs is increasingly frail, Final Turn, W. Cothran Campbell on, 1970.
- Thorson, Charlene Touzant, ownr/brdr of Meteor Impact, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Threave Main Stud, success of Carter Thornton, Lenny Shulman on, 2028.
- Three Cat Nite, produces Luhuk

colt, 2140p.

- Three Chimneys Farm, Seattle Slew recuperating at, 1583; thanks for kindness, Letters, 3582; Slew o' Gold pensioned, 4735p; Fly So Free pensioned, 6866. Three Chimneys Juvenile S,
- Holiday Runner, Leslie Deckard on, 2784; Holiday Runner, 2921. Three Ring S, Dakota Light, 7400.
- Threewitt, Noble, celebrates 91st bday, 1321.
- Thulliez, Thierry, joc of Domedriver, Evan I. Hammonds, 6224p.
- Thunder Gulch, on cover, 125p; leading sire and third-crop sire, Evan I. Hammonds on, 158p; covers 371 mares on shuttle sched, 1291p; 2002 live foals reported by stallion, Dan Liebman on, 5358p; stud fee, 6397.
- Thunderello, Gallant Bob H, 5904ped; to stand at Buck Pond Fm, 6865.
- Thunders Echo, wins mdn, 7362. Tickets, Steve Sexton comments on info on BC tkts, Letters, 3938; for
- BC at AP, What's, 4885. Ticky Tacky, produces colt by
- Yankee Victor, 1872p. Tie the Knot, wins Chipping
- Norton for fourth straight yr, 1317. Tiffany Lass S, Lake Lady, Gary
- McMillen, 684; Lake Lady, 716. Tilden, Sam, rac dates and expand-
- ed gam are topics in Wash, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404p.
- Tiller, Bob, leading trnr in Can, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 6590p. Tillman, Lewis, memories of
- grooms from The Meadow, Steve Haskin on, 350p.
- Timarida, produces Sinndar colt, 1102p.
- Timber Bay Farm, William Entenmann brdr of Sarava, Dan Liebman on, 3364p.
- Time Bandit, to stand at Ryders River Ridge Fm, 5565.
- Timely Action, wins mdn, 3018; wins allow, 3518.
- Timely Ruckus, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Tioga Downs Race Track, TrackPower to become trk ownr, 5020
- Tissue injuries, tending to injuries, Bettina Cohen, 3402.
- Tizalovelylady, brks mdn, 5880.
- Tizbud, runs third in 6f maiden, 3859.
- Tiznow, Jay Robbins learning to live without, Craig Harzmann, 51p; 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; liked article on, 282p; win in BC Classic Moment of the Yr, 766p; 2001 champ for CTBA, 1034; Eclipse Award for oldr male, Steve Haskin, 1108p; honored by NYTWA, 3663; 2003 stud fee, 6162.
- TNS Research, poll says interest in rac up again, 1550.
- TNT Stud, Woodman to stand at, 2014.
- TOBA, survey results show need for uniformity, 1263; 2001 natl award wnrs, 4921; special award wnrs and regional award wnrs named, 5015; hopes to launch Tbd Championship Tour, 5218; gr

stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125; plans to relaunch an industry-wide tradeshow and seminar prog, 6534; graded stks for 2003 released, 6987.

Tobin, Dr. Thomas, granted eight more wks to study medications, 3696.

Toboggan H, Affirmed Success, 1804.

- Tobougg, to stand at Dalham Hall Stud, 5622.
- TOC, supports push for consensus on drugs, 15; strikes deal with Hol on acct bets, 2589.
- Toccet, Champagne S, Steve Haskin on, 5640p; Champagne S, 5667ped; Lrl Fut, Tom Keyser, 6726p; Lrl Fut, 6756ped; Remsen S, Steve Haskin on, 7062; Remsen S, 7100ped; ownr seeks vindication with Vindication, 7138p; Hol Fut, Craig Harzmann, 7519p; Hol Fut, 7534ped.
- Today, show to feature food from rac's biggest events, 2722.
- Tokai Point, Mile Championship, Barbara Bayer, 6728.
- Token of Esteem, produces Royal Anthem colt, 1584p.
- Tokyo City H, Bosque Redondo, 1661.
- Tokyo Yushun, Tanino Gimlet, Barbara Bayer on, 3133.
- Tom Fool H, Left Bank, Steve
- Haskin on, 3852p; Left Bank, 3888.
- Tomillo, Tom, Haw meet wnr, 3439.
- Tomlinson, Kenneth Y., to serve as chrmn of U.S. Broadcasting Board of Governors, 4432p.
- Tommy Cat, Sophomore Sprint Champ S, 7105ped.
- Tommy Town Thoroughbreds, acquires Lord Carson for stud, 5565; creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's. 7489.
- Tomorrows Cat, rep by first wnr, 3836.
- Tongue, wagging, HealthWatch, 2870.
- Tooth-Acres Farm, acquires Valley Crossing for stud, 5155.
- Top Account, to stand at Dutchess Views Fm, 6799.
- Top Flight H, Sightseek, Steve Haskin on, 7062.
- Top Flight S, Souris, 4962.
- Top Hit, wins 7 1/2 sprint, 3518.
- Toronto Cup H, Portcullis, 4002. Toshiba Business Solutions, joins
- NTRA as corporate sponsor, 5404
- Totalizator system, yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.
- Totaly Wild, Busanda S, 718ped.
- Tote companies, trks to update odds every 45 seconds, 3944; warnings about ignored, What's, 6401; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; need oversight, 6664; need tighter security controls, Final Turn, 6810; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac, Victor Ryan on, 7352p.
- Tote system, yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.
- Tote vendors, public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers results in audits of, 6365.

Touch Gold, rep by first wnr, 3341;

stud fee, 6397.

- Touch Love, Md champ, 1668. Touch of the Blues, Maker's Mark Mile S. 2336ped
- Touch Tone, to stand at JEH Stln Station, 6564.
- Tour of the Cat, Jack Dudley Sprint H, Scott Davis, 6732.
- Tout Charmant, San Gorgonio H, Craig Harzmann, 340p; San Gorgonio H, 375ped; retired, booked to Storm Cat, 2013p; returned to trning after losing foal, 3963; dead heats in Dahlia H, Craig Harzmann, 7519p.
- Tout Seul, Darley Dewhurt S, Richard Griffiths on, 6046p.
- Towne, Steve, Crc's Nov Barn of the Mth, 7109.
- Townsend, Dr. Lee, researchers still look for cause of MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 969.
- Toyota Blue Grass S, Harlan's Holiday, Lenny Shulman on, 2292; Harlan's Holiday, 2331; telecast fares well, 2394.
- Tracemark, California Derby, 2343ped.
- Track conditions, fast trk of last year's Derby, Final Turn, 2570.
- Track maintenance, racetrks, Trade Zone, 4236.
- Track superintendents, trk maintenance, Trade Zone, 4236.
- Tracker, to stand at Stoney Creek Hs Fm, 2356.
- Trackmen Golf Club, Bill Hirsch starts, 4564p.
- TrackPower, to become trk ownr, 5020.
- Tracks, day in the life of ElP, 4591.
- Trackside Chicago, enjoys Mud Bug, Final Turn, Victor Zast, 2242.
- Track-surface espionage, trk surface espionage lawsuit settled, 3946.
- Tractors, mowing needs for paddocks, Bettina Cohen, 5086.
- Traditionally, retired, 1728; purchased by Ballylinch Stud, 2613.
- Trainers, Bob Baffert leading trnr of 2001, Steve Haskin on, 64; Flint Scotty Schulhofer announces retirement, 138; letter on trnrs blowing off their ownrs, 282; chart of leading for 2001, 882; CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts everyone, Lenny Shulman on, 950; career of Newcomb Green, Steve Haskin on, 984; leading of 2001, 1034; industry groups continue to work together on wks' comp crisis, 1262; Calif hsmen deal with significant wks' comp hikes, 1450; Kenny McPeek's success and hopes for Ky Derby, Lenny Shulman, 2150; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in Calif, 2257: Jim Eckrosh still training at age 92, Winners, 3246; John Dunlop saddles 3,000th wnr. 3439; legis would let trns join TOC, 3473; trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500; Hol boycott averted, but trnrs want resolution to wkers' comp crisis, 3693; William Deaton's susp for Prozac upheld, 3696; plan for wkers' comp ready in Calif, trnrs not sure of it, 4703; Laura de Seroux rising star in

Southern Calif trning ranks, Craig

Harzmann, 5053; Kristin Mulhall earns first victory as a trnr, 5138; Paulo Lobo path to become, Winners, Craig Harzmann, 5366; Andre Fabre successful trnr in France and trnr of three BC wnrs, Richard Griffiths on, 5772; Bill White trnr in Fla, Scott Davis on, 6280; insurance plan about ready in Calif, 6367; appointed to TOC bd of dirs, 6367; Earl 'Buzzy' Tenney asst trnr for Shug McGaughey, Winners, 6416; Bob Tiller leading trnr in Can, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 6590; Bobby Frankel has ammunition for assault on earnings record, 6665; Patrick Biancone moves on from susp to trning sw again, Steve Haskin on, 6870; Tom Amoss winning races at a 23% clip, Gary McMillen, 7176.

- Training, when to start, Health-Watch, 4862.
- Training facility, fire kills two hs at Ky trning center, 3942; Magna plans another, 6533.

Traitor, rep by first wnr, 3341.

- Transylvania S, Flying Dash, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2166; Flying Dash, 2216.
- Trapper, Anthony 'Flash' Wilcox rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626.
- Travel Channel, lists 10 best hs races, 1854.
- Travers S, Medaglia d'Oro, Steve Haskin on, 4758; Medaglia d'Oro, 4774; tv mixup of, Letters, 4846.
- Treasury, to stand at Dickinson Fms, 5565.
- Treats, for hs, HealthWatch, 4316; fresh, HealthWatch, 4434.
- Tregoning, Marcus, hesitant to run Mubtaker in Stan James Geoffrey Freer S, Richard Griffiths, 4638p.
- Tremont S, Zavata, Steve Haskin
- on, 3738; Zavata, 3756.
- Tres Touche, Md champ, 1668. Trevino, Omar, opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5207.
- Tribal Rule, retired to River Edge Fm, 4072.
- Tribunal, sold and will stand at El Dorado Fm, 4881.
- Tricky Creek, to stand at Hideaway Fms, 4132.
- Trimble, J.K., technology's role in selecting hs and planning matings, Lenny Shulman on, 659p.
- Trinity Place, foals Honour and Glory colt, 3228p.
- Trip, Turfway BC S, 5246ped.
- Triple B Farms, acquires Unbridled Man for stud, 320.
- Triple Bend Breeders' Cup H, Disturbingthepeace, Craig Harzmann, 3856; Disturbingthepeace, 3884; upgraded to gr. I for 2003, 6987.

Triple Crown, hopefuls, Steve Haskin on, 504; Godolphin leads way with TC nominees, 913; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986; collection of TC jewels ranges from hs to people to fashion statements, Ray Paulick, 2425; compilation of TC stories, 2433; how difficult to win, William L. Shanklin, 2898; first seven won just 37% of starts as 2yo, Ray Paulick on, 3111; more media interest in, Ray Paulick on, 3231; interview with Bob Baffert regarding chance of winning, Ray

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

58

Paulick on, 3248; disappointed about, Letters, 3310; very exciting, Letters, 3310; industry doing well with hndl for races showing incr, Ray Paulick, 3345; no wnr again with War Emblem's loss, Ray Paulick, 3374; Belmont S boosts overall TC ratings, 3470; bid for boosts spring meet numbers at Bel, 4178.

- Triple Crown events, focus on drug-testing uniformity shifts to gr I events, 4701.
- Triple Crown Productions, racing signs comprehensive tv deal through 2008, 2713.
- Triple Tiara, bonus, changes for 3yo f series, 7290.
- Tromba, Ray, to serve on mngmnt com of Equibase, 4670.
- Trophies, Calumet Fm trophies secure at Ky Hs Pk, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 1434.
- Trophy, missing trophy of Woody Stephens discovered, 911; of TC, 2467; Ky Derby sold via online auction, 6368.
- Tropical Park Derby, Political Attack, Scott Davis, 202; Political Attack, 244.
- Tropical Park Oaks, Stormy Frolic, 386.
- Tropical Turf H, Krieger, Scott Davis on, 7203; Krieger, 7242.
- Tropical-at-Calder, attend and hndl, 144.
- Trotter, William, sale EvD of moves forward, 5015.
- Trout, C.R., wins ownr title at RP, 7538.
- Troutt, Kenny, Elliott Walden private trnr for WinStar Fm, 1034; BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- True Direction, Hirsch Jacobs S, 3010; Hirsch Jacobs S, 3036ped; Fall Highweight H, 7104ped.
- True North Breeders' Cup H, Explicit, Paul Volponi on, 3386; Explicit, 3418.
- True Passion, Wilmington H, 3542ped; Pha BC H, 3894ped.
- Truesdail Laboratories, CHRB's pursuit of high-profile trnrs with low-level positives hurts every-
- one, Lenny Shulman on, 950. Trujillo, Elvis, joc of the mth at AP,
- 3916; AP meet wnr, 6480. Truly a Judge, wins Claiming
- Crown Jewel races, 4852p. Truly Bound H, Gold for My Gal,
- 252. Trump, Donald, NYRA could part-
- ner with on VLTs, 5460. Trust N Luck, In Reality S, 5877;
- What a Pleasure S, 7402ped. Trust No Lawyer, to stand at
- Goodwin Fm, 2140. T-Square Stud, acquires Monsieur
- Cat, 6398. Tucson Greyhound Park, horse and
- greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam in Ariz, 617.
- Tule Creek Farm, acquires Wings Bash and Safarando, 7543.
- Tully Thunder, Australasian Oaks, 2789.
- Tumors, sarcoid, HealthWatch, 922.
- Tunney, Peter, entertainment complex to be built adjacent to GG, 3199.
- Turcotte, Ron, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297p.

Turf champions, early turf champions, David Schmitz on, 5058.

- Turf Classic Invitational S, Bel moves date of, 1552; Denon, Steve Haskin, 5514; Denon, 5528.
- Turf course, AP's renowned grass course, Jeff Johnson on, 5498.
- Turf Monster H, Joe's Son Joey, 3275.
- Turf Paradise, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam in Ariz, 617; Jerry Simms sells interest in trk to brother, 1266; attend/hndl, 3088; Marshall Cassidy returns to announcer's booth, 6130.
- Turf Paradise Breeders' Cup H, Auction House, 870.
- Turf Paradise Derby, Captain Squire, 872.
- Turf Publicists of America, elects new officers, 7412.
- Turf racing, CNL finds niche with, 3590
- Turfway Breeders' Cup S, Trip, 5246.
- Turfway Park, Ky hsmen want simul law clarified, 14; attend and hndl, 144; Ky trks and hsmen have revenue deal, 613; hs named after Brian Harden wins, 920; trks resume sending signal to Tam, 1763; attend/hndl at winter meet, 2260; Ky HBPA relocates office, contract up soon, 4850; seeks QH rac, 5016; hndl, 5596; meet title wnrs, 5693; Ky trks plan to revisit gaming issue next yr, 6991.
- Turfway Park Fall Championship S, Crafty Shaw, 5532.
- Turkish Jockey Club, acquires Unaccounted For, 1101; Accelerator to stand for, 1102.
- Turkish Prize, California Cup Mile,
- Craig Harzmann, 6418p. Turko's Turn, named Ky Bm of the
- Yr, 2421p. Turnback the Alarm H, Svea Dahl,
- 6458. Turnbull S, Northerly, Peter
- Tonkes, 5655. Turner, Billy, on cover, 1973p; trnr of Seattle Slew is more in harmony with the hs in his care, Steve Haskin on, 2019p.
- Turner, Herbert L., dies, 1814.
- Turner, John, mngr of Pepper Oaks Fm where Swiss Yodeler stands, 4050.
- Turnofthecentury, to stand at Justaplain Fm, 6799.
- Tuttle, Chip, BC Pick 6 payouts remain on hold, 7451.
- Tuzla, produces Kingmambo filly, 2140p.
- TV Games Network (TVG), surveying the acct wager landscape of the future, Tom LaMarra, 70; talks end between Magna and TVG, 285; TVG isn't only one getting hurt by impasse with Magna, Ray Paulick, 323; acct wager begins in Calif, 613; acct wager leader, 768; TOC bargains with, 909; coverage of races, Letters, 1694; Ore hub operators post gains, 2262; lands daily exposure on Calif FOX affiliates, 2391; signs patent lic with AmericaTAB, 2861; purchases chunk of Youbet.com, 3476; judge rules against Gemstar in case concerning patents, 3586; Gemstar vows fight over trade panel's ruling,

3698; betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945; Jason Bulger to spearhead sale of nati adver, 4014; Mass gets acct wager, 4044; acct wager continues to grow, 4173; horse earnings fuel scholarship program, 4704; growth of, 4708; reports hike in hndl, 5309; coverage of hs racing, Lenny Shulman on, 6832; Ore hubs hndl \$140m in third quarter, 7140; Magna losing ground in Calif TV mrkt, 7144.

- TVG Khaled S, Native Desert, Jon White, 2632.
- Tweedside, Sheepshead Bay H, 3267ped.
- Twilight Road, Ack Ack H, 6314ped.
- Twin spires, part of TC, 2445.
- Twining, headed to Vinery, 1871.
- Twinkle Twinkle, FL meet wnr, 6959.
- Twiston-Davies, Nigel, considering quitting, Richard Griffiths on, 2172p.
- Two Item Limit, state-bred champ for Ill, 1034. Two Thousand Guineas, Rock of
- Gibraltar, Richard Griffiths on, 2792.
- Tychonic, rep by first wnr, 3108.

U

- U S S Tinosa, Sham S, Craig Harzmann on, 976p.
- U So Bad, to stand at Reigle Heir Fms, 7543.
- U.A.E. Derby, Essence of Dubai, Craig Harzmann on, 1892.
- U.S. Broadcasting Board of Governors, Ken Tomlinson to serve as chrmn, 4432.
- Udouj, Irene, dies, 1954.
- Ulcers, study of omeprazole, HealthWatch, 6378.
- Ulman, Lou, question of legality whether BC Pick 6 wagers are legal in Md, 6402.
- Ultimate Female Fans, contest wnrs, 5984.

Ultra Pick 6, BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC, 6365; warnings about tote companies have been ignored, What's, 6401; integrity and security of scandal, Victor Ryan on, 6402; question of legality whether BC Pick 6 wagers are legal in Md, 6402; steps taken against future manipulation of, 6402; FBI joins investigation, 6529; unwanted publicity from Pick 6 scandal, Lenny Shulman on, 6536; taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; three charged with wire fraud in investigation, 6661; policies halt some wagers in Can, 6664; IRB bans some bets, holds off on lic totes, 6664; OTBs and tote co's need oversight, 6664; need tighter security controls, Final Turn, 6810; Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825; Chris Harn pleads guilty to fraud charges in Pick 6 scandal, 6828; IRB awaits word on Pick 6 payments, 6828; class-action suit against Autotote for fraud, 6988; guilty pleas entered in pick 6 case, 7286; Univ of Ariz's Symposium on Rac,

Victor Ryan on, 7352; pick 6 scam gives in to thought racing was fixed, Final Turn, 7434; payouts remain on hold, 7451; Hong Kong executive says pick six scandal could not have happened in country that leads the world in per capita handle, Mike Kane, 7500.

- Ultrasound, why hs is increasingly frail, Final Turn, W. Cothran Campbell on, 1970.
- Uluvitnunoit, PrM Oaks, 5126ped. Unaccounted For, to stand for
- Turkish JC, 1101. Unbridled, TC memory, 2456p; Personal Ensign foals filly by,
- 2614p. Unbridled Elaine, retired, Thunder
- Gulch possible mate, 945p. Unbridled Greed, documentary on
- bankruptcy of Calumet Fm, 3776. Unbridled Man, to stand at Triple B Fms, 320.
- Unbridled S, Puck, 3652ped.
- Unbridled Time, Randy Hartley and Dean De Renzo purchases privately, 4736; to stand at Dunhill Stud, 6696.
- Unbridled's Song, season to tops Stln Access, 1232; ranked first at FT July sale, David Schmitz on, 4084; sires top price at FT summer yrlg sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4086p; sires top price at Dmr yrlg sale, Ray Paulick on, 4622p; stud fee for, 5768; sires standing for \$100,000 or more stud fee, 6397.
- Unfuwain, dies, 500.
- Union Place, Calder Derby, Scott Davis on, 5876p; Calder Derby, 5898ped.
- Unisource, potential vendor for NTRA, Tom LaMarra on, 5630. United Arab Emirates, airline first
- to adver on silks in Calif, 3588. United Nations H, With
- Anticipation, Linda Dougherty, 3860; With Anticipation, 3878.
- United Thoroughbred Trainers of America, The Backstretch to cease publication, 6666.
- United Tote, taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Ryan, 6584; yr-in-review, Victor Ryan on, 7328.
- Unite's Big Red, wins on Fla Derby undercard, 1752.
- University of Arizona, day at the races does well in study, 1066; on symposium, Victor Ryan on, 7352.
- University of Arizona Symposium on Racing, discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- University of California, Davis, new lab, HealthWatch, 2870.
- University of Kentucky, in line to receive federal funding for research, 4558.
- University of Louisiana at Monroe, state of La officially ownr of Our Dani, 296.
- University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine, great Tbds seems to understand their greatness, Paul Volponi on, 1297.
- Unlawful Internet Gambling Prohibition Act, pm provisions stripped from legis, 3585.
- Unlimited Value, California Cup Sprint, Craig Harzmann, 6418p; fractures right pastern, 7060.
- Unrestrained, Open Fire S,

4662ped.

- Unrullah Bull, Texas Mile S, Gary West, 2638p; Texas Mile S, 2648ped.
- Unseen Power, FL meet wnr, 6959. Until Sundown, to stand at Wafare Fm, 7408.
- Upson Downs Farm, Sarava recuperating, 4558.
- Upward fixation, gait abnormalities, HealthWatch, 3210.
- Urban Dancer, WVa Sec of State H, 4504ped.
- Uriah, Long Island H, Steve Haskin on, 6736; Long Island H, 6752ped.
- Uterine inflammation, understanding of, HealthWatch, 4052.
- Utley, Mike and Mark, a day in the life of a trk, 4600p.

V

- Vacca, Ralph, apptd to Wash Hs Rac Comm, 3199.
- Vagrancy H, Xtra Heat, 3421.
- Vague Memory, Chaposa Springs H, Scott Davis, 202p; Chaposa Springs H, 242ped.
- Val Royal, wks three-eighths, 680; retired, 2287; to stand at Odessa Stud in SAf, 2736; to stand at Eliza Park in Aust, 3774.
- Valdivia Jr., Jose, joc for Ron Anson, Amy Tucker on, 1466p.
- Valdivieso, Jorge, has 4,000th win, 5266.
- Valedictory H, Lucky Molar, 7246. Valenzuela, Pat, makes comeback at SA, 18p; has warm welcome back, 73; has first stks victory in more than two yrs, 820; receives first race title in 11 yrs, Lenny Shulman on, 4092p; meet champ at Hol, 4128; wins joc title at Dmr, 5079; wins title meet at Dmr, 5266; comebacks, yr-in-
- review, Steve Haskin on, 7324. Valhol, Whirlaway H, 1026ped; James Jackson to call it quits, 5729p.
- Valid Appeal, euthanized, 153p.
- Valid Expectations, leading freshman sire, Dan Liebman on, 176p.
- Valid Expectations S, Prized Amberpro, Gary West on, 3133; Prized Amberpro, 3275.
- Valid Video, Sapling S, 4496ped. Valiramix, euthanized dur Smurfit
- Champion Hurdle, 1764p. Vallejo, 2003 rac calendar
- approved, 5978; 2003 rac dates approved, 6129.
- Valley Crossing, to stand at Tooth-Acres Fm, 5155.
- Valley Stream S, Randaroo, 6903; Randaroo, 6947.
- Valley View S, Bedanken, Evan I. Hammonds on, 6052; Bedanken, 6058.
- Valor Farm, acquires Festival of Light, 4449; acquires Festival of Light for stud, 5268.
- Van Clief, D.G. Jr., BC in Eur a longshot, 287p; BC bd makes changes, one being distance of BC juv races at AP, 1698; BC to be held at OT for 2003, 2392p; LS could host 2004 BC if renovations happen, 2717p; NTRA sponsorship sales brought in house, tv deal with ESPN finalized, 4307; BC date at CD not a sure thing, 5013; Bel expected to be host in 2005 when event has to be

moved from CD, 5974; BC pick 6 wager subject of probe, 6125; steps taken against future manipulation of BC Pick 6 with task force com, 6402.

Van de Kamp, John, TOC supports push for consensus on drugs, 15p; TOC bargains with TVG, 909p; simul reform, some want change in way simul signals are bought and sold, Eric Mitchell on, 1605; acct wager in Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985p; TOC strikes deal with Hol on acct bets, 2589p; legis would let trns join TOC, 3473; wkers comp measure stalls in Calif, NTRA funding bill approved, 3809p; TOC plans pursuit of racetrk slots, 7449.

Van Minister, wins Hill Prince S, 3524; Hill Prince S, 3537ped. Van Nistelrooy, Galileo EBF

- Futurity S, Richard Griffiths, 4770p.
- Van Rouge, Ascot H, 2919ped.
- Vanity H, Azeri, Craig Harzmann on, 3642; Azeri, 3645.
- VanMeter, Tom, ownr of Mr. John, Dan Johnson on, 3864p; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p; Kee considers options for July vrlg sale, 7449p.
- Vapour Trail, Bruce Sherwin wins two-yr lease on hs that wins stks, 624.
- Veeck, Bill, racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p.Veeck, Mike, Mich seeking answers to boost business, 4421p.
- Vegso, Peter, publishes Chicken Soup for the Soul on hs racing, 6836.
- Veil Dance, produces colt by Anees, 1728p.
- Veil of Avalon, first gr sw in De La Rose H, 683; De La Rose H,
- 710ped. Veitch, John, parts company with
- Calumet Fm, 914p. Vela, Peter and Philip, wins brdr of
- the yr award, 4585. Velasquez, Cornelio, wins Trp-at-Crc joc title, 203; has good wk riding, 2170; Crc's joc of the mth, 4670; meet wnr at Crc, 6328.
- Velazquez, Danny, named Penn's top appr joc, 882.
- Velazquez, John, 2001 NYTWA honoree, 108; honored by NYTWA, 3663; wins meet title at Bel, 4095; leading joc at Bel, 4276; hitting incident with goggles under advisement, Paul Volponi, 5878p; won three consecutive races on NY Showcase card, 6055; joc of Starine, Tom LaMarra on, 6202; joc of Storm Flag Flying, Dan Liebman, 6234p. Velazquez, Mario, British Columbia champ, 2074.
- Velez, Roger, Sept Joc of the Mth at Crc. 5404
- Veloudis, Dr. George, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.
- Velvet Moon, Tattersalls Dec sale, Mark Popham on, 7196.
- Vendors, public confidence concerns in wake of probe in BC Ultra Pick 6 wagers results in audits of, 6365.
- Venereal infections, of stln, HealthWtch, 5322.

Ventura County, Magna plans another trning facility, 6533.

- Ventura, Tom, OBSC yrlg sale is down, but still meets expectations, Deirdre B. Biles, 4746p.
- Vercruysse, Aaron, receives scholarship, 2669.
- Vermont, trks may be reopened in, 3474.
- Vernon O. Underwood S, Debonair Joe, 7244.
- Vessels Stallion Farm, Rich Decker brding fm mngr, 7412.
- Vessels, Frank Scoop, on CTBA bd, 910; bd mbr of CTBA, 1224.
- Vesta, Miss Preakness S, 3032ped.
- Vet bills, cost of keeping hs healthy at the trk, Leslie Deckard on, 1738; common medications and tests and examinations, 1740.
- Veterinarians, racetrk vets ponder forming own organization, 1551; potential for uniform drug policy focuses on therapeutics, Tom LaMarra, 1890p; Gary Biszantz laying blame on vets for decreased rac starts, Final Turn, 5162; feelings on, Letters, 5726.
- Veterinary costs, cost of keeping hs healthy at the trk, Leslie Deckard on, 1738.
- Via Borghese S, Cellars Shiraz, 2351.
- Viansa Ossidiana, meet wnr at BM, 6623.
- Vicar, Millie's Trick produces filly by, 648p.
- Victoria Derby, Helenus, Peter Tonkes on, 6426.
- Victoria Lass H, Serena's Tune, 1802.
- Victoria Oaks, Bulla Borghese, Peter Tonkes on, 6586.
- Victoria Park S, Tails of the Crypt, 3539.
- Victoria S, El Ruller, 3540.
- Victory Gallop, stud fee, 6397.
- Victory Ride, Madison S, 2348ped; made second start of the yr, 3016; retired, to be bred to Storm Cat, 6564.
- Victory Rose Farm, is on the rise in Northern Calif, Tom LaMarra on, 2046. Victory Rose Thoroughbreds,

acquires Desert Classic for stud,

320; acquires Comet Shine, 946.

Victory Smile, Metropolitan S,

Victory Vein, voted leading 2yo,

Victory, Chuck, a day in the life of

Video lottery terminals, Ky hsmen

back racetrk gaming, 137; in Sar

take major step forward, 139; Kv

trks and hsmen have revenue

deal, 613; horse and greyhound

trks lobby for alternative gam in

Ariz, 617; lawsuit could delay

start of video gaming in NY, 764;

bill nears completion in Ky, 910;

bill to allow VLTs at Rkm dead,

912; Ariz pursues video gaming

for trks, 912; Sar harness trk approved for VLTs, 1065; on

combining slot machines with pm

wager, Final Turn, Evan I.

Hammonds on, 1246; NAm purse

review, Eric Mitchell on, 1302; Ky

gaming bill intro, 1393; legis pass-

es in Ind for dockside gaming a

riverboat casinos and pull tab

machines at trks, 1396; legis to

permit gaming, Ray Paulick,

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

59

Peter Tonkes, 5655.

4308p.

a trk, 4607p.

1427; NY trks won't get VLT assistance, 1516; Fla vlt legis could be revised, 1550; approval of VLTs in Saratoga Springs has residents taking sides, Jane Gottlieb on, 1608; Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; Ky gam bill still alive, but for how long, 1845; VLT plans moves ahead, but trks wary of splits, 1848; gaming legis stalled in Ky, could resurface in the future, 2110; NY may change VLT revenue splits, 2718; NY trks push for more VLT revenue, 2862; NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957; still have chance in Ohio, 3200; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on, 3236; trks without, Leslie Deckard and Eric Mitchell on, 3242; racing laws extended, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; NYRA seeks \$100m for projects, fires pm clerks, 3697; Kv brdrs told trk gaming may be bad deal, 3944; Ohio democratic candidate for gov's budget includes VLTs, 5018; NYRA could partner with Donald Trump on VLTs, 5460; judge won't dismiss lawsuit over VLT law in NY, 6370; trks need more revenue, 7289; revisions expected for vlt legis in Fla, 7450

- Video screen, Kee adds to July sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4084.
- Video streaming, trks appear ok with one-yr limited video streaming, live odds on espn.com, 3314.
- Vienna, Darrell, trnr of Suances, Garv West, 3525; on David Milch's love/hate affair with hs, Lenny Shulman on, 4887p; Tattersalls sale has distinct U.S. flavor, 6368.
- Vietnam, Phu Tho Racecourse still up and running, Stan Isaacs, 4342
- Vigil H, Wake At Noon, 2658.
- VIH Services Ranch, South Boy relocated to, 2980.
- Village Commons, Indy trk gets ok for parlor on Ky border, 3810.
- Vincent A Moscarelli Memorial S. Make the Bend, 4797ped.
- Vincent Andrews Management Corp., Laffit Pincay awarded settlement with Chris McCarron, 4042
- Vindication, wins 6f debut, 4231; wins 6f, 4764; Ky Cup Juv, Evan I. Hammonds on, 5226p; Ky Cup Juv S, 5250ped; BC Juv, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6194p; ped of, Kristin J. Ingwell, 6199; magic for 2003's Ky Derby, Final Turn, 6514; Toccet's ownr seeks vindication with, 7138p; Hill 'n' Dale Fms buys brding rights in, 7319p.
- Vinery, Twining headed to, 1871; acquires Scorpion for stud, 3719; acquires Yonaguska for stud, 5201; Real Quiet leaving, along with three others, 5201; acquires Pure Prize for stud, 6865.
- Vinnie Roe, Eur's champ stayer, 6663

Violet H, Babae, 5385.

- Viral Encephalitis, infectious nervous-system disorders, part II, Understanding, 3398.
- Virginia, panel makes recommendations for Va rac, 13; Va pm legis fails by one vote, 1553; West Nile virus detected in three more

states, 2962; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on. 7182

Virginia Derby, purse to be incr, 2394; Orchard Park, Tom Keyser on, 3987; Orchard Park, 4000.

- Virginia Racing Commission, panel makes recommendations for Va rac, 13; CNL clashes with panel on 2003 rac dates, 6128; Magna gets ok from Va Rac Comm, 6830. Virtual races, two co's gearing up mrkting efforts for new products, 6994
- Viruses, infectious nervous-system disorders, part II, Understanding, 3398
- Visa, rac to be part of Super Bowl ad, 615.
- Visa Triple Crown, Godolphin leads way with TC nominees, 913
- Visagie, Lere, mngr of Becky Thomas' Lakland North, Mike Kane, 6738p.
- Vitello, Joseph, scratch from using mouthwash raises questions, 5182
- VLTs, horse and greyhound trks lobby for alternative gam in Ariz, 617; bill nears completion in Ky, 910; bill to allow VLTs at Rkm dead, 912; Ariz pursues video gaming for trks, 912; Sar harness trk approved for VLTs, 1065; NTRA adopts policy on alternative gam, 1264; Ky gaming bill intro, 1393; legis passes in Ind for dockside gaming a riverboat casinos and pull tab machines at trks, 1396; legis to permit gaming, Ray Paulick, 1427; NY trks won't get VLT assistance, 1516; Fla vlt legis could be revised, 1550; approval of VLTs in Saratoga Springs has residents taking sides, Jane Gottlieb on, 1608; Ky gaming bill clears house panel, 1697; Instant Racing boosts OP, Tom LaMarra on, 2035; gaming legis stalled in Ky, could resurface in the future, 2110; NY may change VLT revenue splits, 2718; NY trks push for more VLT revenue, 2862: NYRA gets franchise extension as part of VLT deal, 2957; still have chance in Ohio, 3200; machine gaming has saved some trks, Eric Mitchell on 3236: trks without. Leslie Deckard and Eric Mitchell on, 3242; racing laws extended, no VLTs at Bel, 3585; Ohio democratic candidate for gov's budget includes VLTs, 5018; NYRA could partner with Donald Trump on VLTs, 5460; judge won't dismiss lawsuit over VLT law in NY, 6370.
- Vodafone Epsom Derby, High Chaparral, Richard Griffiths on, 3392.
- Volar Corp., receives Mich award, 7258.
- Volk, Robert, named to Neb Rac Comm, 4518.
- Volponi, 4yo debut a winning one, 2905; Poker H, 3855; Poker H, 3896ped; on cover, 6109p; BC Classic, Steve Haskin on, 6172p; ped of, Leslie Deckard, 6179; BC wnr expected to see more action, 6266; on Volponi named after him wins BC Classic, Paul Volponi on, 6350.

- Volponi Award, on Volponi named after him wins, Final Turn, 6350. Volponi, Paul, great Tbds seems to
- understand their greatness, 1297p; on Volponi named after him wins BC Classic, Final Turn, 6350.
- Vomacka, Ed, named dir of rac/rac sec at Beu, 258.
- Von Hemel, Donnie, wins trning title at RP, 7538.
- Voo Doo Dance, dies, 1872.
- Voodoo Dancer, Beaugay H, Paul Volponi on, 2788p; Beaugay H, 2916ped; Locust Grove H, 3646ped; Palomar H, Lenny Shulman on, 5078p; Palomar H, 5106ped.
- Vosburgh S, Bonapaw, Steve Haskin, 5372p; Bonapaw, 5380.
- Voss, Katy, of Chanceland Fm, Leslie Deckard on, 7368.
- Voss, Tom, trk surface espionage lawsuit settled, 3946; stp champ, 7258
- Vying Victor, British Columbia champ, 2074.

W

- W.L. McKnight H, Profit Option, Scott Davis, 202; Profit Option, 230.
- W.S. Cox Plate, Northerly, Peter Tonkes, 6276
- Wade, Tom, Seattle Slew moves to Hill 'n' Dale Fm, future still uncertain, 1985p; groom for Seattle Slew, Lenny Shulman on, 2892; Seattle Slew honored at memorial service, 4040p.
- Wafare Farm, acquires Judge T C for stud, 5565; acquires Until Sundown for stud, 7408.
- Wafare Farm S, Miss Ritz, 2535.
- Wagering, gross annual wagering report, Eric Mitchell on, 4742.
- Wagering hubs, legis introduced to authorize betting hubs in Ky, 1552.
- Wagering Integrity Alliance, Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825
- Wagering machine, Andy Stronach patenting new wager machine, 616.
- Wagering systems, Giuliani Partners hired to oversee review of electronic wager systems, 6825
- Waikato Sprint, Sunline wins, Peter Tonkes, 973.
- Wake At Noon, Briartic H, 2062ped; Jacques Cartier S, 2346ped; Vigil H, 2658ped; Highlander H, Jennifer Morrison-Learn, 5520p; Highlander H, 5535ped; 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190. Walden, Ben, opinion of Kee Nov
- sale, 6570. Walden, Ben Jr., exerciser
- machines used as sales prep tool, Bettina Cohen, 3868p.
- Walden, Elliott, private trnr for WinStar Fm, 1034.
- Walden, Robert Wyndham, TC memory, 2464p.
- Waldman, Ric, Gary Player wants to win a BC race, Scott Davis on, 512p; reassessing Kee July sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4219p; stud fees figure to go down. David Schmitz on, 5339p; lack of sire

power in mrkt, BldStk & Mrkts, 5868p.

- Waldrop, Alex, has new role at CD, 4178p.
- Walk in the Snow, meet wnr at LaD, 6623; La Champions Day
- Classic, Gary McMillen on, 7364. Walker, Bruce, 2002 Sovereign Award wnr, Ray Paulick on, 7190
- Walker, Dr. Jerry, presented with Marjorie Van Ness Award, 3288.
- Wallace, Dennis and Christine,
- 2001 TOBA natl award wnr, 4921. Walls, Joe, new chrmn of NZ Tbd Mrkting, 3558. Walmac Bloodstock, David Ingordo
- named pres, 2360.
- Walmac International, acquires Leelanau for stud, 5565.
- Walmac International Alcibiades S, Westerly Breeze, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Westerly Breeze, 5672.
- Walmac Lone Star Oaks, La Martina, 3904.
- Walmsley, Bill, gives up some duties with natl organ's, 616p; steps down from NTRA bd, 1700; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- Walnford Stud, acquires Defrere for stud, 4334.
- Walnut Hill Farm, acquires Goldlust for stud, 794.
- Walter Willy, to stand at Old English Rancho, 946.
- Walzak, John, apptd coo of Ontario Harness Hsman's Assn, 2669; NTRA taking steps to protect bettors from computer fraud, Victor Rvan, 6584.
- Wander Mom, My Charmer H,
- 7204; My Charmer H, 7240ped. Wandesta, produces Chester House colt, 1424p.
- Wando, Grey BC S, 5901ped.
- War Chant, Grands Jetes produces filly by, 946p; Critical Crew produces filly by, 3342p; stud fee reduced, 5488.

War Emblem, Illinois Derby, Jeff Johnson on, 2168p; Illinois Derby, 2207ped; on cover, 2697p; Bob Baffert quick to praise Jim Barnes after Derby, Ray Paulick on, 2739; Ky Derby, Steve Haskin on, 2742p; Prince Ahmed Salman ownr of, Lenny Shulman on, 2752p; Bob Baffert trnr, Tom LaMarra, 2754p; Victor Espinoza joc of, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2756p; Charles Nuckols Jr. & Sons brdr, Dan Liebman on, 2758p; ped of, David Schmitz on, 2765p; may head Preakness field, 2771; Kentucky Derby, 2810; Derby bonus creates legal controversy, 2859; on bonus should not be part of Ky Derby purse, Final Turn, 2942; on cover, 2945p; challengers prepare for Belmont S, 2957p; Preakness S, Steve Haskin on, 2986p; sire, Our Emblem, stands at Murmur Fm, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2996p; will third time be charm for Bob Baffert, Ray Paulick on, 2998p; Preakness S, 3024; bonus from Ky Derby still hangs in balance, 3081p; putting a price on, 3107p; Don Brauer brokered the deal to sell, Scott Davis on, 3112p; Russell Reineman rooting for, still owns 10%, Lenny Shulman on, 3114p; Bob Baffert hangs hopes

on, challengers await in Belmont, 3197p; interview with Bob Baffert regarding chance of winning TC with Ray Paulick on 3248n; has bad start in Belmont S. Steve Haskin on, 3348p; no TC wnr again with loss of, Ray Paulick, 3374p; Spt's files complaint over Derby bonus, 3587p; on cover, 4293p; Haskell Invit H, Steve Haskin on, 4358p; Haskell Invit H, 4370ped; gate wker hero dur Haskell, Letters, 4418; upset in Pacific Classic, Craig Harzmann on, 4760p; to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177p; getting ready for Jpn, 6161; eighth in BC Classic, Steve Haskin on, 6172p; hearing on bonus set for 2003, 6992.

- War General, Iowa champ, 578.
- Ward, John, reports Monarchos cooled out great from race, 528.
- Ward, John and Donna, wins two gr stks with daughters of Forest Wildcat, Scott Davis on, 1462p; 2002 Ky Tbd Media Ambassador of Racing wnrs, 2360.
- Ward, John Jr., reflections of past 51 wks since winning Derby, Final Turn, 2694; quote from Kee July sale, 4077; Yvonne Azeff prepares for return to life on the shedrow, 5978p.
- Warner L. Jones Distinguished Lecture, Tim Smith believes brand equity will help industry, 2718.
- Warner, Marvin Sr., dies, 2365. Warners, dies, 4702.
- Warnerton Farm, Randy Hartley and Dean De Renzo buys part of, 4736.
- Warren, Wright Sr., Margaret Glass' memories of, Final Turn, 1534p.
- Warrendale Sales, Kitty Taylor Roden forms, 882.
- Warren's Whistle, Fantastic Girl S, 4367.
- Warrinsky, to stand at Zabla Internatl, 724.
- Washington, progress of Sen. Jim Bunning and efforts of lobbying, Ray Paulick, 157; champs, 1224; industry considers its option, 1554; new trk planned, old one may reopen, 3199; trks may be reopened in, 3474; rac dates and expanded gam are topics, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 6404; rac may expand in 2003, 6666.
- Washington Breeders' Cup Oaks, Erica's Smile, 4796.
- Washington Horse Racing Commission, Wash rac may expand in 2003, 6666.
- Washington Park H, Tenpins, Jeff Johnson on, 5518; Tenpins, 5529.
- Washington Thoroughbred Breeders Association, select yrlg
- sale, 5146; fall mixed sale, 6496. Washington, D.C., West Nile virus
- shows up in three more locations, 3086. Washoe Valley Sal, produces
- Chullo colt, 2288p. Watching You, wins first time out,
- 5650.
- Water levels, levels rise in Central Ky, 1850.
- Watercress Farm, A P Valentine impregnates first mare, 2735.
- Waterford Park H, High Flying Bid, 3154ped.

Waterman, Blair, stp champ, 7258. Waterman, Dr. Scot, on shortage of funds could put brakes on wk being done in drug testing, Ray Paulick, 2291; Racing Medication and Testing Consortium forms task forces, 2716; Rac Medication and Testing Consortium to have face-to-face mtg on drugs, Tom LaMarra on, 3509; Racing Consortium moving forward with a natl policy statement and plans to incorporate, 5977p; gr stks could be tied to super test prog, 6125p; Racehorse Medication and Testing Consortium drug consortium incorporates, sets goals, 7285p.

- Wathen, Prim, joins CD as event coordinator, 5266.
- Watson, Dick, hsmen's unity questioned in Tam dispute, 1845; natl HBPA probes potential conflicts of interest, 2587p.
- Waverly Bell, retired, booked to PIne Bluff, 946.
- Waving the Flag, produces Kelly Kip filly, 1424p.
- Way Up, top price at Adena Springs bm sale, 6576.
- Weak, Lynn, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466p.
- Weanling sires, first-crop sires,
- Dan Liebman, 6720. Weanlings, down at Kee Nov sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6569.
- Weather vane, of TC, 2459.
- Web site, www.EquineResearch.net details current equine research, 1998.
- Webb, Dr. Bruce, research indicates Eastern tent caterpillars involved in MRLS, Kristin J. Ingwell, 2902p; MRLS studies point to caterpillars, Kristin J.
- Ingwell, 3510p. Weekend Madness, dies, 3496.
- Wehle, Robert, dies, 4396; is a shareholder with a heart, Final Turn, 5294.
- Weight, assignments, Letters, 4418; industry looking closer at jocs' wt, 5591.
- Weinhard, Ore champ, 1224.
- Weinstock, Lord Årnold, dies, 4282. Weir, Gary, host of the Oaklawn Report and also is a clown,
- Report and also is a clown, 2268p. Weisbord, Barry, on Craig
- Bandoroff a leading consignor thru hard wk, Eric Mitchell, 3840p; TOBA hopes to launch new series, asked to leave com, 5218
- Weiss, Mike, trks without slots, Leslie Deckard and Eric Mitchell on, 3242.
- Welker, Bayne, quote from Kee July sale, 4077.
- Well Fancied, Hudson H, Paul Volponi on, 6055.
- Well Noted, to stand at Monhill Fm, 4450.
- Werblin, wins 6f, 73.
- Werner Ranch, acquires Cat Strike, 946.
- Wess, Nat, racetrk giveaway promotions, Lenny Shulman, 6700p.
- West by West, sires top price at select FT Can-bred yrlg sale at WO, 5144.
- West Nile virus, Tx predicted to be

affected by, 2112; detected in three more states, 2962; shows up in three more locations, 3086; clinical signs of, HealthWatch. 3598; claims Ky hs, 3698; second Ky hs dies from, 4044; continues to spread, 4554; virus affects shuttle stlns, vaccine assists Ocala area, 4706; early detection assists in treatment of virus, 5180; found in hs at CT, 5460; disease control, Trade Zone, 5882; disc at AAEP conv, Kimberly S. Herbert, 7193. West Point Bloodstock Services, Lori Slaton client service mngr for, 108; U.S. to race hs in Dubai. 5731; hires Molly Lightner as

- client services rep, 7258. West Point Thoroughbred Bloodstock Services, racehs prtnrships offer best route to racehs
- ownrship, Eric Mitchell, 4466. West Point Thoroughbreds, opens satellite office in NY, 882; U.S. to race hs in Dubai, 5731.
- West Virginia, rac stock outpaces other mrkts, 20; continues to look at acct betting, 140; MTR Gaming seeks more track holdings, 2114; study on racetrk gaming revenue at \$2.18, 3317; West Nile virus found in hs at CT, 5460; West Va Brdrs Classics prog has seen huge growth, Tom LaMarra on, 5872; emergency drug rules proposed, 5977; NTRA Great State Challenge gets feet off ground, needs tweaking, Tom LaMarra on, 7182.
- West Virginia Breeders Classics, donates to charity, 258; prog has seen huge growth, Tom LaMarra on, 5872.
- West Virginia Derby, Wiseman's Ferry, Tom LaMarra on, 4480; Wiseman's Ferry, 4490.
- West Virginia Governor's H, Docent, 4503.
- West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup H, Royal Spy, 4500.
- West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup H, Sheryar Special 4502
- West Virginia Racing Commission, acct wager and purses in discussion at Mnr, 4424.
- West Virginia Secretary of State H, Urban Dancer, 4504.
- West Virginia Senate President's Cup H, Persian Silver, 4501.
- West, Gary, ownr of Buddha, Steve Haskin on, 2298p.
- West, Gary and Mary, ownrs of Mongoose, Scott Davis on, 970p.
- West, Ted and Ted H., trnrs who pass tradition on to sons, Lenny Shulman on, 3500p.
- Westbury Stud, Elnadim to shuttle to, 3610.
- Westchester H, Free of Love, Paul Volponi, 2904; Free of Love, 2917.
- Westerly Breeze, Walmac Internatl Alcibiades S, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Walmac Internatl Alcibiades S, 5672ped.
- Western Borders, to stand at McMahon of Saratoga Tbds, 6332; to stand at McMahon of Saratoga Tbds, 6398.
- Western Echo, rep by first wnr, 3720.
- Western Pride, Tdn honors meet champs, 108; San Fernando BC S,

Craig Harzmann, 340p; San Fernando BC S, 374ped; to run in Dubai World Cup, 1554.

- Westerner Exposition Association, Horse Racing Alberta decides against granting long-term lic, but awards a B license, 6666.
- Westrom, Rep. Susan, gaming message lost, Letters, 3078.
- Westrope, Jack, nominee for Hall of Fame, 1697; elected to Natl Museum of Rac's Hall of Fame, 2585p; should have been named to Hall of Fame, Letters, 2710; Hall of Fame inductee, Craig Harzmann on, 4208p; Hall of Fame inductee ceremony, Evan I. Hammonds on, 4344p.
- What a Pleasure S, Trust N Luck, 7402.
- Wheat, Jim, Penske Auto Centers loses part of automotive operations, 2257.
- Wheelaway, to stand at McMahon of Saratoga Tbds, 4333.
- Wheeler, Buck and Karen, Ghazi relocated to Oak Tree Fm, 2613.
- Wheeler, Cleveland, ranked second among consignors at OBSC Calder sale, 958p.
- Wheeler, Shaun, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502p.
- Where Or When, NetJets Queen Elizabeth II S, Richard Griffiths on, 5522.
- Where's Taylor, Mardi Gras H, 1218ped.
- Whimsical S, Mysterious Affair, 2344ped.
- Whips, use of, Letters, 2386; why use, Final Turn, 3182; John Murtagh reprimanded for use of, Richard Griffiths on, 3632.
- Whirlaway H, Valhol, 1026.
- Whirlaway S, Saratoga Blues, 1027.
- White, sabino patterns, Letters, 1258.
- White Horse Award, RTCA to recognize backstretch wkers, 4308.
- White Ibis, NY champ, 2074.
- White markings, pigmentation, HealthWatch, 298.
- White thoroughbreds, Painted Desert Fm produces rare white Tbds, Debbie Arrington on, 830p.
- White, Bill, Fla trnr, Scott Davis on, 6280p.
- White, Bob and Ginny, purchase Applewood Fm, 4044.
- White, Henry, on right stud fee for a mare, Ray Paulick on, 336p; opinion of Kee Sept sale, 5345; leaving Plum Lane Fm after 45 yrs, Lenny Shulman on, 6409p; enjoyed article on, Letters, 7446.
- White, William, meet wnr at Crc, 6328.
- Whitebrook Stable, acquires S'No Businss for stud, 1424.
- Whitmore's Conn, Bowling Green H, 3988; Bowling Green H, 3996. Whitney H, Left Bank, Mike Kane

Whitney S, Terry Cooney Cioci

Whittingham, Charlie, Laura de

Seroux rising star in Southern

Calif trning ranks, Craig

Why Change, to stand at End of

61

only groom of Personal Ensign,

on, 4362; Left Bank, 4372.

remembers race, 3968. Whitney, H.P., TC memory, 2446p.

Harzmann, 5053p.

the Trail Fm, 6097.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

- Whywhywhy, Flash S, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Flash S, 3425ped; Sanford S, Steve Haskin on, 4225p; Sanford S, 4260ped; Futurity S, Steve Haskin on, 5220p; Futurity S, 5238ped.
- Wichman, Adalin, Lex Pub Library to receive equine addition to decor, 3480.
- Wilburn, Jim, NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848.
- Wilcox, Anthony Flash, rids Tbd fms of unwanted visitors, Lenny Shulman on, 3626p.
- Wild Again, sire of Sarava, David Schmitz on, 3366p; book limited for, 5488.
- Wild and Wise, wins 7f race, 342.
- Wild Horses, finish position in Ky Derby, 2760.
- Wild Ride: The Rise and Tragic Fall of Calumet Farm, Ann Hagedorn Auerbach's book on Calumet Fm, Ray Paulick on, 1436.
- Wild Rush, rep by first wnr, 3108.
- Wild Snitch, Sorority S, 4790ped.
- Wild Whiskey, Woodstock S, 2527ped.
- Wilderness Song S, Jealous Forum, 4119.
- Wilkey, Vickie, a day in the life of a trk, 4612p.
- Will Rogers Downs, Okla rac is in the midst of a life or death struggle, Eric Mitchell on, 6714.
- Will Rogers S, Doc Holiday, 3270.
- Willard, John, new mngr for Hill 'n' Dale Fm, 3558.
- William Donald Schaefer H, Tenpins, 3033.
- William H. May Award, AQHA receives, 2669.
- William Inglis & Son, Hong Kong JC and Aust auction co at odds, 1068; Aust seriously considers repositories, 2260; Easter yrlg sale, 2361; vets told to examine clinically, not rely on radiographs, 4756p.
- Williams, David, Ky brdrs told trk gaming may be bad deal, 3944.
- Williams, Jerry, day in the life of a trk, 4595p.
- Williams, Jim, Kee adds video screen to July sale, Eric Mitchell on, 4084; Kee suspends online Internet sales experiment, 5014.
- Williams, John, sells 72.5 acres, 1070.
- Williams, Robert Dean, has 3,500 win, 3439.
- Williams, Robin, natl rac lic continues to make inroads, 5014.
- Williams, Rose Mary, acct wager and purses in discussion at Mnr, 4424p.
- Williams, Steve, asst to Paul McGee killed in crash, 1070.
- Williams, Terri, fm administrator for Edward P. Evans, Steve Haskin on, 652p.
- Williamson, Roy, races can be won or lost at starting gate, Paul Volponi, 5502p.
- Willie's Luv, Penn Oaks, 5124ped. Willmot, David, Wo barn fire kills
- Willinot, David, Wo barn life kills Tbds, 4303p; things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by Woodbine Entertainment, Kristin Ingwell, 6874p. Will's Way, rep by first wnr, 4736.
- Willwerth, Sandra, Wimborne Fm sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981p.

THE BLOOD-HORSE 2002 INDEX

62

- Wilmington H, True Passion, 3542. Wilshire H, Eurolink Raindance, Jon White, 2632; Eurolink
- Radiance, 2655. Wilson, Danny C., dies, 4518.
- Wilson, Dave, British Columbia champ, 2074.
- Wilson, Gordon, champ for Alb, 2669.
- Wilson, Jim, creative brdrs exploring new ways to promote stlns, What's, 7489.
- Wilson, Joseph, officer of TRA, 1668.
- Wilson, Mark, talks end between Magna and TVG, 285p.
- Wilson, Robert J., co-ownr, brdr of Added Edge, Steve Haskin, 6423p.
- Wimbledon Farm, Polar Expedition's dam sold at auction to settle debt, 3590.
- Wimborne Farm, to sell brding stock, fm also for sale, 2262; Diane Perkins is selling fm and hs, but will remain to industry, Deirdre B. Biles, 3732; dispersal, Deirdre B. Biles, 3980; sold in three separate tracts, Kristin J. Ingwell on, 3981; dispersal, 4017. Win, dies, 3474p.
- Winchell, Verne H., dies, 7053p.
- Winchester Farm, Dr. Naoya Yoshida purchases property from Franklin D. Franklin and establishes. 6130.
- Windfields Farm, new positions at, 6623.
- Winding Oaks Farm, new name of Mockingbird Fm, 878; Graeme Hall to stand, 5340.
- Windsor Lodge, top price at OBS March sale, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1882p.
- Windward Passage, Rebel S, Tom LaMarra on, 1900p; Rebel S, 1934ped.
- Wines, Pegasus Ranch of Tom Bachman, Tom LaMarra on, 6912p.
- Winfree, Donald, trnr of Tenpins, Jeff Johnson on, 5518p.
- Wing Arrow, to stand at Shizunai
- Stln Station, 647. Wing, Eric, new officer of Turf
- Publicists of America, 7412. Wings Bash, to stand at Tule Creek
- Ranch, 7543. Wingsea, Polar Expedition's dam sold at auction to settle debt,
- 3590. Winkfield, Jimmy, daughter
- remembers Derby anniv, 2772. Winkler, Art, expanded wagering
- closer in NJ, 7452. Winn, Col. Matt, TC memory,
- 2460p.
- Winner Communications, NTRA channels its energies into controlling the tv viewing, Lenny Shulman, 3848.
- Winnercomm, trks appear ok with one-yr limited video streaming, live odds on espn.com, 3314.
- Winners, Sanna Neilson, Joe Clancy Jr., 674; Nancy Alberts, Tom Keyser on, 814; Carla Gaines, Craig Harzmann on, 7198
- Winners Federation, Don Clippinger joins, 3950.
- Winning Colors, photography show wnrs, 726; of TC, 2464p.
- WinStar Derby, slot machines proving a source of optimism for

hsmen in La and NM, 6668. WinStar Distaff H, Queen of Wilshire, 3272.

- WinStar Farm, Elliott Walden private trnr for, 1034; Doug Cauthen named pres and ceo, Gary Bush named gen mngr, 1668; named pres and ceo of WinStar Fm, 1668; TOBA 2002 dinner to be held at, 2360; Our Emblem purchased by Taylor Made and, 3227; Taylor Made Fm interested in purchasing Forty Niner along with, 3835; teamed with Taylor Made Fm to sell sale topper, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4080; horse earnings fuel scholarship program, 4704; Kee meet wnr, 6328; wnrs of Name Game contest, 7282.
- WinStar Galaxy S, Owsley, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Owsley, 5671.
- WinStar Sunland Park Oaks, slot machines proving a source of optimism for hsmen in La and NM, 6668.
- Winter Solstice H, Penny Marie, 1658.
- Winter, Emmett, two brothers charged with racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086.
- Winter, Kelly, two brothers charged with racing ringer at Crc in 1998, 3086; ownr convicted in Crc scam, 4306; ownr sentenced in 1998 ringer scam, 6829.
- Wintergreen Stallion Station, Century City to stand at, 3964; acquires Manndar for stud, 7408. Winters' Love, produces Rahy filly,
- 1872p. Winters, Perry, champ for Alb,
- 2669. Wintle, David, Kenyon Confronts
- claims British rac is corrupt, 3472. Wire fraud conspiracy, three charged with wire fraud in BC
- Ultra Pick 6 investigation, 6661. Wire to Wire, NTRA Productions has deal to use, 2961; does not like new version, Letters, 3310;
- doesn't feel changes are improvement, Letters, 3690.
- Wired, looks at exotic wager pools, 920.
- Wired to Fly, Cicero H, 1806ped.
- Wiseman's Ferry, Lone Star Derby, Gary West, 2906; Lone Star Derby, 2913ped; West Virginia Derby, Tom LaMarra on, 4480p; West Virginia Derby, 4490ped.
- With Ability, Next Move H, Steve Haskin on, 2040p; Next Move H, 2058ped; Sixty Sails H, Jeff Johnson, 2636p; Sixty Sails H, 2649ped.
- With Anticipation, finishes second in 2002 debut, 2038; United Nations H, Linda Dougherty, 3860p; United Nations H, 3878ped; Sword Dancer Invit H, Mike Kane, 4474; Sword Dancer Invit H, 4484ped; Man o' War S, Steve Haskin on, 5068p; Man o' War S, 5098ped; oldr sw, Ben Hickman on, 7044p.
- Withers S, Fast Decision, Paul Volponi on, 2788; Fast Decision, 2915.
- Wittman, Pete, Jostle back in trning, 18p.
- Wobbler syndrome, prominent bldstk and insur agencies clash, 2859
- Wobblers, prominent bldstk and

insur agencies clash, 2859.

- Wolf Power, dies, 6962. Wolf, Jack, ownr of Harlan's
- Holiday, Lenny Shulman on, 2292p.
- Wolf, Jack and Laurie, ownr of Harlan's Holiday, Scott Davis on, 1750p.
- Wolf, Warner, ends sportscast with close stretch runs, 3092p.
- Wolfendale, Ross Rudy, has first graded stakes victory, Scott Davis, 202p.
- Wonder Again, Lake Placid H, 4632; Lake Placid H, 4654ped; Garden City BC H, Steve Haskin on, 5068p; Garden City BC H, 5102ped.
- Wong, Lawrence T., Hong Kong and Jpn target unregulated betting, 5313; on Hong Kong Internatl Races, Mike Kane, 7357.
- Wood Memorial S, Buddha, Steve Haskin on, 2298; remembering Seattle Slew's, David Schmitz on, 2314; Buddha, 2330.
- Wood shavings, alert for, HealthWatch, 2122.
- Woodbine, expands phone wager, 620; NAm purse review, Eric Mitchell on, 1302; joins NTRA, 2588; acquires HsT parent co, 2717; has developed the model for the rest of the pari-mutuel industry to follow, Ray Paulick, 3723; barn fire kills Tbds, 4303; authorities seek cause of fire, 4422; policies halt some wagers in Can, 6664; things are looking up in British Columbia since HsT bought by, Kristin Ingwell, 6874; meets in Can show incr, 7142.
- Woodbine Slots Cup H, Parose, 6612.
- Woodburn Farm, Airdrie Stud ownrs purchase, 3318.
- Woodchopper H, Fan Club's Mister, 100. Wooden Phone, San Pasqual H,

Craig Harzmann, 196; San

Pasqual H, 227ped; to be side-

Wooden, Charlie, Okla rac is in the

midst of a life or death struggle,

Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S,

Woodlands, James Gartland named

gm, 1520; to conduct Summer

Woodlawn S, Mr O'Brien,

Woodman, to stand in Brazil, 2014;

Woodstock S, Wild Whiskey,

Woodward S, Lido Palace, Steve

Haskin on, 5068p; Lido Palace,

Woody Haze, wins 9f turf race, 73.

Workers' compensation, Calif

hsmen could face hefty incr in

amount they pay towards, 1065;

industry groups continue to work

together on crisis, 1262; Fla HBPA

works on plan to provide wkers'

comp insur, 1393; Calif hsmen

deal with significant wks' comp

hikes, 1450; takeout hike remains option to pay for wkers' comp in

Calif, 2257; funding plan shelved

in Calif, 3082; measure stalls in

Calif, NTRA funding bill

approved, 3809; plan for wkers'

Food and Fund Drive, 4276.

Woodmoon, PrM H, 4661ped.

lined with fracture, 820.

Eric Mitchell on, 6714p.

Beat Hollow, 2810.

will not shuttle, 4198.

3155ped.

2527ped.

5100ped.

comp ready in Calif, trnrs not sure of it, 4703; Calif deal shifts to new carrier, 4850; subject of mtg in Calif, 5313; redirected revenue key to wkers' comp relief in Calif, 5457; industry rep's to gather to discuss natl health insur prog, 5973; insurance plan about ready, 6367; plan in Calif, 7138.

- Workers' Compensation Problems in Horse Racing, discusses possibility of industry-owned insur, Tom LaMarra on, 7353.
- World Racing Series, organizers on sponsorship trail, 6130.
- World Super Jockey Series, wnrs of, Barbara Bayer, 7060.
- World Thoroughbred Championships, BC unveils 2002 logo, 1552; BC plans new initiatives for 2002, 3472; NTRA and BC's mrkting alliance with Longchamp and Ascot, Tom LaMarra, 3630; BC seats 13 new dirs, seeks contract for LS for 2004, 3941.
- World Thoroughbred Rankings, rankings broaden awareness, What's, 5051.
- Worldly Manner, to stand at Creston Fms, 7171.
- Worldly Victor, in stable of Phil Gleaves, 1272p.
- Worst, Ryan, report critical of Magna, 3592.
- Wrangler, Paumonok H, 720ped; General George H, 1344ped.
- WTVI-TV, wins Eclipse Award,
- 142. www.EquineResearch.net, details
- current equine research, 1998. Wyland, Mark, NTRA funding
- could hinge on Calif law, 3470. Wyoming, West Nile virus contin-
- ues to spread, 4554.

X

- X Country, Slipton Fell H, 3546ped; Fall H, 5541ped.
- Xaar, stln for Darley, 4585.
- Xalapa Farm, Bob and Nancy Harney purchase Mill Tract of Xalapa Farm, 4044.
- XpressBet, acct wager begins in Calif, 613; Magna to broadcast races on new satellite netwk, 761; Calif doesn't seem concerned with rac fan, Ray Paulick, 797; acct wager in Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945; Mass gets acct wager, 4044.
- X-rays, technology going digital, Bldstk & Mrtks, 671; Hong Kong JC and Aust auction co at odds, 1068; top-priced colt returned after sale in Aust, 2111; Aust seriously considers repositories, 2260; vets told to examine clini-

cally, not rely on radiographs, 4756.

Xtra Heat, disappointed in trks handling, Letter, 10; wrong impression of day to honor, 282; Interborough H, 392ped; Eclipse Award for 3yof, Evan I. Hammonds, 1116p; Barbara Fritchie H, Paul Deblinger, 1156p; Barbara Fritchie H, 1202ped; to race in Dubai Golden Shaheen. Craig Harzmann, 1618p; Genuine Risk H, Paul Volponi, 2904p; Genuine Risk H, 2911ped; Vagrancy H, 3388; Vagrancy H, 3421ped: defeated in Princess Roonev H. Scott Davis, 3990p; Straight Deal BC H, 4498ped; headed to auction after BC, 5018p; Endine S, 5108ped; Phoenix BC S, Lenny Shulman, 5652; Phoenix BC S, 5681ped; loves, Letters, 5726; on cover, 5961p; great filly and great career, Leslie Deckard, 6019p; BC sprinters heading to sale ring, 6267p; didn't meet reserve at FT Ky Nov sale, Eric Mitchell on, 6413p; sold privately, will remain in training, 6571

Y

- Y Bar Ranch, acquires Smoken Devine for stud, 5340.
- Yakima Meadows, trks may be reopened in Vermont, Wash, 3474.
- Yankee Affair S, Texas Glitter, 2533.
- Yankee Gentleman, promising colt, 1752; ten hs make late TC deadline, 1986p.
- Yankee Victor, Ticky Tacky produces colt by, 1872p; first-crop wnlg sires, Dan Liebman, 6720.
- Yapp, Donald, dies, 4680.
- Yarrow Brae, rep by first wnr, 4449.
- Yasuda Kinen, Admire Cozzene, Barbara Bayer on, 3259.
- Year-in-Review, milestones, Dan Liebman on, 7336.
- Yearling market, middle mrkt shows some signs of stability, What's, 4453.
- Yellow Ribbon S, Golden Apples, Craig Harzmann, 5646; Golden
- Apples, 5668. Yerba Buena Breeders' Cup H, Peu a Peu, 3030.
- Yes, Ore champ, 1224.
- Yes It's True, Speak Up foals colt
- by, 1728p. Yetter, Chuck, elec to bd of Iowa
- HBPÁ, 5138. Yonaguska, purchased by Tom Simon to stand at Vinery, 5201;
- stud fee for, 5565; new sire for 2003, David Schmitz, 7029.

- York, Dr. John II, Harrah's Entertainment buys majority interest in LaD, 4849.
- Yorkshire Oaks, Islington, Richard Griffiths, 4770p.
- Yoshida family, War Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177.
- Yoshida, Dr. Naoya, purchases property from Franklin D. Franklin and establishes Winchester Fm, 6130.
- Yoshida, Katsumi, War Emblem to head to Japan after BC Classic, 5177p.
- Yoshida, Kozo, Jim Shea gives runner of Olympic sled to, 1560p.
- Yoshida, Teruya, Sunday Silence's life threatened by laminitis, 4421p; effect of Sunday Silence's
- death in Jpn, Final Turn, 4998. You, Las Virgenes S, Craig Harzmann on, 976p; Las Virgenes S, 1018ped; Santa Anita Oaks, Craig Harzmann, 1618p; Santa Anita Oaks, 1647ped; Acorn S, Paul Volponi on, 3386p; Acorn S,
- Youbet.com, acct wager grows in Calif. but long term impact

Calif, but long-term impact remains a question, 1262; gains cash but loses executives, 1701; Ron Luniewski joining Magna after leaving, 1852; acct wager in Calif after two mths, Jack Shinar on, 1985; sued over royalties, 1990; fourth quarter report for, 1992; names Guy Chipparono to bd, Philip Hermann resigns, 2669; opening quarter results, 2964; trks appear ok with one-vr limited video streaming, live odds on espn.com, 3314; Gary Sproule joins, 3320; TVG purchases chunk of, 3476; betting providers and Calif fairs strike deal, 3945; acct wager continues to grow, 4173; second quarter results, 4560; Charles Champion promoted to ceo, 5184; forms trust acct to protect online wagers, 6665; Ore hubs hndl \$140m in third duarter, 7140.

- Yougottawanna, El Camino Real Derby, Jack Shinar on, 1626p; El
- Camino Real Derby, 1652ped. Young Dubliner, stp champ, 7258. Young, Chris, produces documentary about Tbd industry, 4712p.
- Young, Lucy Maddox, dies, 407. Young, W.T., Gary Player wants to
- win a BC race, Scott Davis on, 512p; KET produces documentary, 3558; to be subject of profile on KET, 3596p.
- Young-Boutin, Lucy, elected to three-yr term with TOBA, 4422p. Youngs, Michael, bldstk agent to
- hold photography show, 4860p;

new world record for a wnlg filly at Tattersalls, bought by, 6988. Your Out, Obeah S, 3651ped.

- Yuen, Henry, resigns from Gemstar, but stays with co, 5732. Yulestar, 25th anniv of Irish stp
- depicted by stamps, 2868p. Yulla Yulla, NM state-bred champ,

1368. Yushun Stallion Station, acquires

Yushun Stallion Station, acquires Ciro, 945.

Z

- Zabeel, 25th anniv of Irish stp depicted by stamps, 2868p.
- Zabenz, NY Turf Writers Cup Stp H, 4948ped; stp champ, 7258.
- Zabla International, acquires Milkie's Desire, Warrinsky, and Back When, 724.
- Zafonic, to stand at Arrowfield, 3963; dies, 5048.
- Zalubil, Bruno, new officer of Turf Publicists of America, 7412.
- Zanzuccki, Frank, charges that the NJ Tbd Hsmens Assn mismanaged hundreds of thousands of dollars. 6533.
- Zarb's Luck, La Champions Day Sprint, Gary McMillen on, 7364.
- Zast, Victor E., being an ownr, took third try to get mare in foal, Final Turn, 3570; remembering the little guy, Letters, 3582.
- Zavata, Tremont S, Steve Haskin on, 3738p; Tremont S, 3756ped; Sar Special S, 4632; Sar Special S, 4650ped.
- Zelanda, foals first Dubai Millennium foal, 499; produces Dubai Millennium colt, 648p.
- Zenner, Dave, new officer of Turf Publicists of America, 7412.
- Zia Park Racetrack and Casino, racetrk in works for NM, 2714; NM Rac Comm delays trk proposals, 5016.
- Ziadie, Ralph, trnr of Sir Bear, Scott Davis, 344p.
- Zimbabwe, unrest threatens brding industry, 4705.
- Zippy Chippy, tired of hearing about, Letter, 758.
- Zito, Nick, ct upholds susp, 7290.
- Zoffinger, George, progress reported by NJ hsmen to strike deal with Standardbred industry, 1990.
- Zollars, Bob, co-ownr of Private Emblem, Evan I. Hammonds on, 2302p.
- Zone Judge, Play the King H, 4658ped.
- Zonk, Affectionately H, 378ped.
- Zydeco Affair, El Joven S, 4952ped; Manila S, 6076ped.